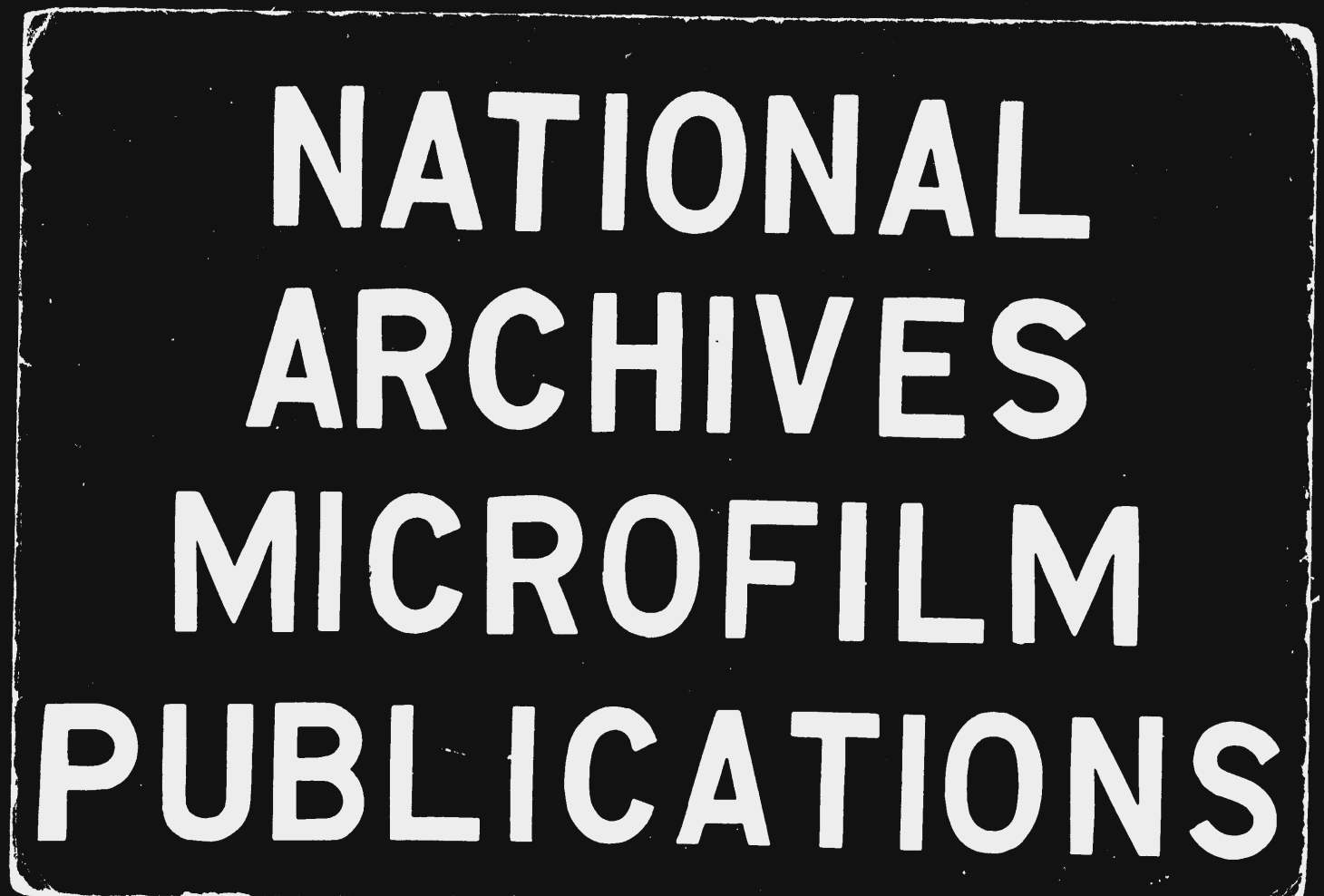
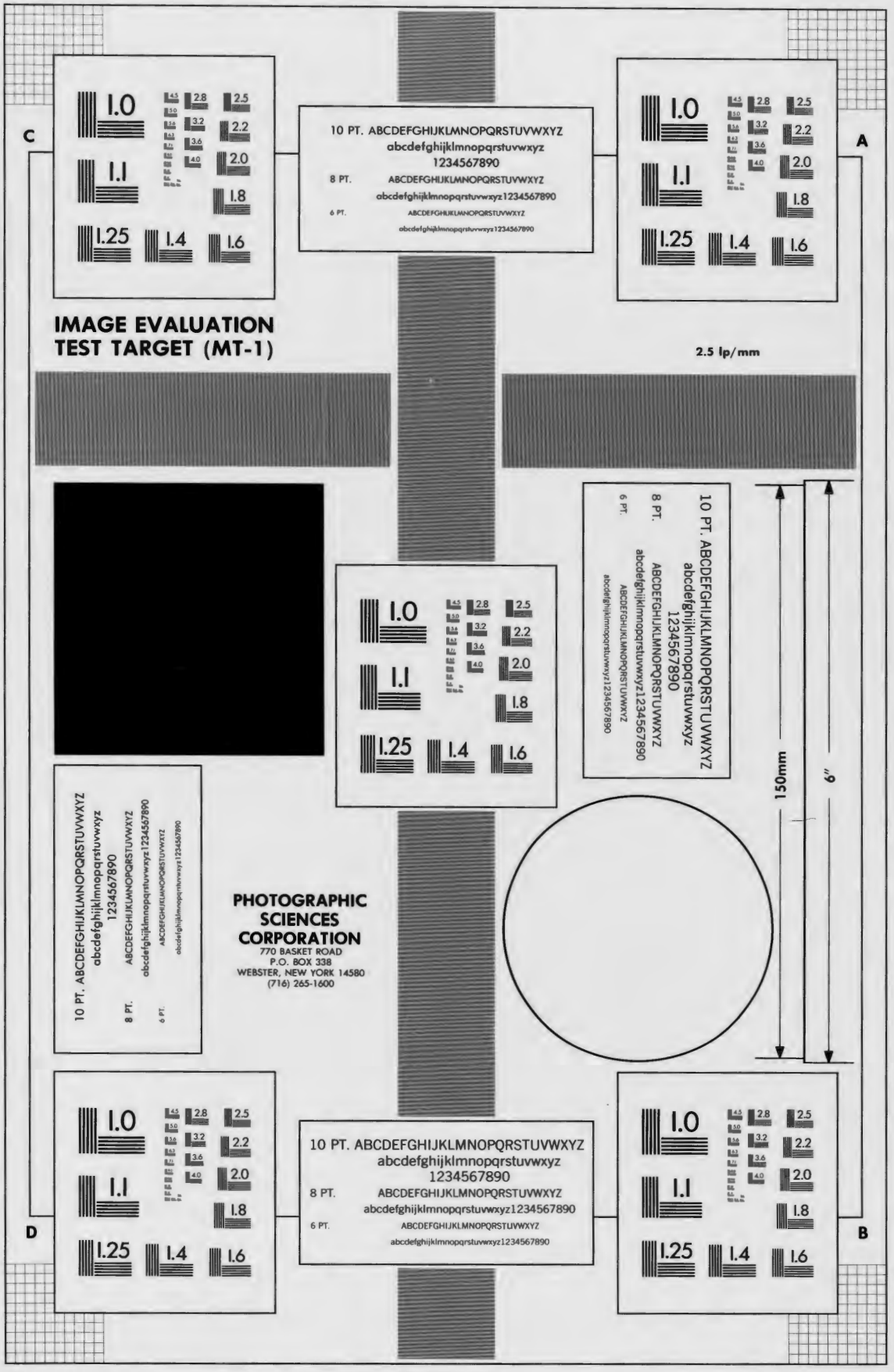

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
8

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 8

Foreign Locations

From: Isabela, Cuba (646X4)

To: London, England, 1935 (2893X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ISABELA, CUBA (Cuban Hurricane)	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CUBAN HURRICANE	Cameraman Domingo

Length 402	Neg. 402	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: SAGUA, STA. CLARA, CUBA - HURRICANE

Also as: RUINS--POCURULL HOSPITAL--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MATANZAS, CUBA	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILWAY STRIKE	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	129			

Description and Remarks

strikers derail train which came from Havana--l.s.Railway station which is on strike

Also as:RAILROAD--STRIKE**R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 11-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MATANZAS CITY CUBA(COL.BATISTA GETS HUGE PARADE OVATION	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 2

Subject: HAM & EGGS PLAN BEATEN:FDR VOTES: MIDTOWN TUNNEL: BATISTA RALLY: HOME MADE AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 11-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-185-2

[illegible] and then off his head and gets knocked out--stands-with
[illegible]--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with chario
charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUTS:5999x1..men
working in Fla. to have bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--CATENZAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,FLA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(CHARIOT)BRIDGES--

ATLANTIC CITY, CUBA (aftermath of hurricane)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STORMS (B) RODEO	RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	51 36			(A) 5939 x1, 2 / 1121ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BOAT: (MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) [illegible] street--tree tops bending [illegible] street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street--house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH, HAVANA, CUBA: shore line house castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--gen general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: outside wall of prison--bg people walking in--inside stands filled with [illegible] and cons behind screen--guard in bird cage, guy [illegible] cut on steer and falls off--guy on steer and spills

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NICARO, CUBA: (Nickel mining operation

Issue Number 3671x2

Subject NICKEL MINING STORY

Cameraman CARL BYOIR (From SOUND MASTERS)

BK NO: 4436-1?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? ftg.			

Cuts caption FILED after. card made

Description and Remarks NICARO, CUBA.(at Nicaro Nickel Company,diesel shovel scoops nickel containing iron ore from bank--var.sc.same--plant bldgs from hi point--var.scs.plant bldgs--ammonia leaching tanks in fg--(these remove nickel from iron ore --var.scs.iron ore before removing nickel,loaded onto conveyor by crane --var.scs.same--ore drop onto conveyor--var.scs.as conveyor belt moves along,arrives at drying plant--ls of drying plant--drying kiln,operator etc--var.scs. of the operations----------see film and the caption filed under x-number----------

Date of Event June 1943

IC.RO,CUBA--INDUSTRY(Cuba)--MIN G(Iron ore)--FACTORIES(Cuba)--
(Nickel pro- -) MET - - nickel).

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAGUA - STA. CLARA, CUBA	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN HURRICANE	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks

bldg in Sagua burned--R.R.station in ruins--damges & ruins--a ruined train--var.shots of ruins & desolation in the city--electric plant entirely destroyed--Placido St. with its fallen houses--dead & wounded in Pocurull Hospital--wounded boys & children found--electric pole fallen--Isabela,Cuba;gen.view of city--sugar mole destroyed--boats on shore--workmen cleaning roads--port of Isabela

Also as:HURRICANE--RUINS--POCURULL HOSPITAL--ISABELA CUBA--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO, CUBA(US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA)

Can No.	Roll No.
5344x1	

Subject U.S. ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA

5344

US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA

Cameraman 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MARQUIS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

CUBA:--gs 1 to r.Gen.G.P.Damera Used No. 5-20-46
US.Amb Norweb,Gen.Wm A Bessell,Antilles
Def.dr, r A .J.T.Shafroth,presentation
to Col. --lms BG.Bessell & Peres speak--
US tro on p rade--sev.shots carry flag to plane--
personalities boarding plane,warming up and away

SAN ANTONIO,CUBA--DAMERA--NORWEB--BESSELL--
SHAFROTH--AVIATION--A.A.F.--AIR BASE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SANTA CLARA, CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.7 R.353	1

Subject: FIRING SQUAD ENDS LIFE OF CUBAN REBEL
You are about to witness a stark chapter in the Cuban Govts fight against insurrection.
If you do not care to look death in the face, PLEASE CLOSE YOUR EYES!

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	38			1328x2	60

Description and Remarks: Leading Jose Costiello Fuentes out-of cell in Monteagudo barracks--le group with priest etc.--bandaging his eyes, bound to post and faces the squad--squad aims and he drops like a piece of lead, soldiers yanks over the body and feels the pulse..pronounced dead.--CUTS:as above.

EXECUTIONS--FUENTES--CUBA MEX. RMY--

Date of Event 5-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRINIDAD TOWN, SANTA CLARA, CUBA.	Can No. 2205 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATE HOLY THURSDAY	DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Jones beloved pupil and Virgin of Dolores at procession following Holy Christ--semi cu's and cu's girls kissing Holy Cross at church of Holy Trinity after procession--~~21~~ 12 boys representing 12 apostles have their feet washed-- by prâast.

RELIGIOUS--CUBANS--PROCESSION--HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SANTIAGO, CUBA	V.4-R.13	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH AND DISASTER FOLLOW IN PATH OF EARTHQUAKE HORROR	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117	106			185 X 3

Description and Remarks Santiago, Cuba--Various shots of ruins of streets, custom house, hospital, searchers going through ruins for survivors or victims

Also listed as: EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--CUSTOM HOUSE

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.13	

SEE OVER

Also as:HURRICANE--PRES.MACHADO--ADJ.COM'DR.LLANES--SEC'Y OF STATE FERRERA--PRES.OF SENATE ALBERTO BARREROS--HOSPITAL (CAMAGUEY)--RUINS--AIR VIEWS(Santa Cruz del Sur waterfront)--REFUGEES--CAMAGUEY,CUBA.

SHOTS USED VOL.5,REL. 170
185

SANTIAGO de las VEGAS, CUBA	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MACHADO MOBILIZES HURRICANE-STRICKEN ISLE'S RELIEF FORCE	Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128	115			487x1,2,3	515

Description and Remarks Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba--Pres. Machado in his palace gardens studying map of storm area--Adj. Comm. Llanes of Cuban Navy (white) Sec. of State Ferrera(1) & Pres. of San. Alberto Barreras(pinted chin whiskers)--Injured in civil hospital at Camaguey--unload supplies from train--g.s. wrecked towns showing debris--people picking around inruins--CUTS c.u. Machado & Ferserra--c.u. Machado--add. exclusive footage Of Machado & associates--air views of Santa Cruz del Sur waterfront--burial of people--refugees--children in hospital--Evangelist del Rio--ruins--oldest inhabitant--doctors & nurses at Camaguey--Machado on special train.

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 527	3

Subject: 60,000 CUBANS GATHER TO WITNESS 1ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (?)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 2068x2,3, Can No. 1150

Description and Remarks: crowds, ls altar,big cross etc.--close shot crowd,nuns in fg,bishop etc.on altar,cutin nun back to altar,ls crowd blessing themselves,cu Virgin statue--cutin nun again,putting diadem on virgin--crowds--CUTS:pontifical mass exteriors--gen.communion,angles of mass--cu's of children--mass shots--Catholics cheer 'Jesus SACRAMENTADO'--cu Virgin of Cobre the Pope's representative

CUBANS--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--CEREMONIES.

Date of Event: 12-19,20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTIAGO DE CUBA ORIENTE	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AND BATISTA VISIT PROVINCE	DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269				Can No.

Description and Remarks

President Laredo Bru and Col.Batista make their entry in Santiago City--people,cheer diplomats as they arrive--sev.shots people and farmers folo auto procession--at City Hall pres.and Batista receive people of Oriente province--sev.shots of crowds tilt of people in windows etc.

BRU--BATISTA--CUBANS--RECEPTION--CROWDS.

Date of Event 2-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTIAGO DE CUBA (ORIENTE)	Can No. 2684x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
JAMAICANS & HAITANS DEPORTED	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402 - 301				Can No.

Description and Remarks deportion to make room for Cuban labor on sugar plantations--groups reaching merchant vessels on docks on Army trucks from concentration camp--at merchant boat--angles--cu's from ship--cu Secy of Labor Sr.Portuondo Domenech--group getting onto ship--shots of hundreds and thousands people at Army concentration camp--

MISC.PEOPLE--CUBAN GOVT--CUBANS--DOMENECH--DOMENECH--CAMPS--CUBA ARMY--IMMIGRATION

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIERRE MAESTRE MTS,CUBA:(Fidel Castro triumpsh—1/59) Cuban Revolution a success)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO TRIUMPS—HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT	[illegible] HURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(ss of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group—cu Castro—ss same—ss troops—cu Castro—AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as scene—ss troops entering Havana—more same—as same—ss tank—par troops—ss tank,pan building—ss rebels inside bldg—more same,pan—ss troops outside—ss parade thru streets—more same—more same carrying flowers—ss bus with crowd—ss group break parking meters—cu same—cu meter—ss group with poles—ss man with newspaper—ss crowd on steps———

SIERRE MAESTRE MTS,CUBA—CASTRO—HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—REVOLUTION—HAVANA,CUBA—CUBAN GOVT—TANKS—CROWDS—RIOTS—BUS—TRAFFIC(meters)—PRESS—

Released 1/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN ARMY

CUBA ARMY (soldiers)	Can No. V.5 R. 170	Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS SHOOT RIOTERS AS MACHADO DECREES STATE OF WAR	Cameraman Pryer-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. PRYER'S Can No. RET.
104	P-13--L.80			

Description and Remarks Havana

SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also as:CUBA NAVY--HARBOR(CUBA)--G.MACHADO--BLDGS(CAPITOL CUBA)--HOSPITAL--GEN.MENOCAL

Shots used in vol.6 Rel.216

Date of Even 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

CUBA ARMY (Cuban Revolt)	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 1

Subject: RIOTERS QUELLED AS NEW CUBAN CABINET MEETS.

Cameraman: Oliver-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
106	95			450 729x2

Description and Remarks: SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Date of Event: 8-14-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

Also as:CAPITOL BLDG--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE BLD--CROWDS--DIPLOMATS--CUBA NAVY--HARBOR(CUBA)--U.S.NAVY--DSTROYERS.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

SEE OVER

CUBA ARMY (shots of soldiers)	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.MARINES MOBILIZE AS WARSHIPS SPEED TO CUBA.

Cameraman Lyons-Mason-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			M-Ret. L-745x4,300

Description and Remarks [illegible]TICO,VA.--[illegible]EVOLUTION

Also as:U.S.MARI[illegible]ES--U.S.NAVY--CUBAN CAPITOL--DE CESPEDES & MRS--AMB.[illegible]
--G.MACHADO--S.S.LADY RODNEY

Date of Event 9-3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (soldiers on guard at National Hotel etc)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT HEADS MOVE FOR PEACE	Cameraman Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 Can No. P-752x2,190
90	79			

Description and Remarks REVOLUTION -- HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: U.S.NAVY--USS RICHMOND--CUBA HARBOR U.S.DESTROYERS--SCENIC--HACIONALE HOTEL BLDG(MORRO CASTLE)--WATERFRONT--RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CENTRAL PARK--USS INDIANAPOLIS--US.S. SAILORS--SGT BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--SERGIO CARBO-- MANUEL IRIZZARRI--CMDR.G.PORTELA

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (officers etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 1

Subject 'RED' DEMONSTRATORS DEMAND U.S. BOYCOTT IN [illegible] CRISIS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 754x5,6
95	84			Can No. 110,400

Description and Remarks

[illegible]VOLUTION--CUBA([illegible])

Also as:COMMUNISTS--BOYCOTT--PROTEST--NACIONALE HOTEL--CAPT.RODRIGUEZ

Date of Event 9-17-58

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (Cuba soldiers watching)	Can No. T.5R. 184	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] REBEL CHIEF PLEDGES HIS SUPPORT TO NEW GOVERNMENT.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	46			320	756x4

Description and Remarks [illegible]ANA, CUBA--CUBA REVOLT

Also as: CUBA GOVT--COL. BLAS [illegible]A DEZ--PRES. SAN [illegible]RTIN--COL. F. BATISTA

Date of Event 9-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (soldiers around machine guns, gunners at work etc.) Gibson shooting V.5R. 185	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
BULLETS RAKE STREETS AS TROOPS FIGHT REDS IN REVOLT	Gibson-Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			Cuts 789x4,315 Can No. 753x7,20

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: NACIONALE HOTEL--JOE GIBSON--HOSPITAL--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 9-27-[illegible]

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (Cuban army tank) (soldiers firing field pieces at Nationale Hotel)	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FLARES IN CUBA AS MANY ARE KILLED AS GUNS SHELL FIRE	Domingo Lyons--Oliver.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	113			L-773x2,590,D-771x4 80,C-767x5,350,771x3 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks AVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: NACIONALE HOTEL--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.MARINES--QUANTICO,VA.--TANKS(CUBAN)
U.S.S.WYOMING

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (Cuban soldiers swinging field pieces around) V.5R. 187	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OFFICERS AWAIT FATE IN ANCIENT FORT AS UPRISING SPREADS	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 765x7 Can No. 170
67	56			

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: GUNS--FT. CABANA PRISON--HOTEL NACIONALE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY(firing rifles, shells, hitting fort--dead lying about--arms--damaged forts--prisoners charged with treason

Can No. V.5 R. 197

Roll No. 1

Subject LOYAL TROOPS CAPTURE REBEL FORTRESS AFTER HEAVY BOMBARDMENT

Cameraman Library Oliver--Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			O-818x5,6,7,849 D-818x2,3,4,644

Description and Remarks REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA

Also as:COL.BATISTA--COURT--H. RODRIGUEZ--SGTTB.DAVILA--A.SANCHEZ--RUINS--TREASON

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (Pres.with Cliver looking over guns atop Palace roof)	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 10

Subject PALACE ROOF FORTIFIED AS PRES. MARTIN FACES ANOTHER REVOLT	Cameraman OLIVER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			Cuts 160-818x1,821x7, Can No. 70,829x2,360

Description and Remark REVOLUTION--HAVNA,CUBA

Also as:CAPITAL--SAN MARTIN--OLIVER--ORIENTAL PARK--HORSE RACE--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (soldiers on roof machine guns etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 3

Subject WORKERS PLEDGE FAITH IN PRES.GRAU AS NEW UNREST INCREASES	Cameraman DOMINGO-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 851x6,159 Can No. 856x4,319
90	79			

Description and Remarks REVOLT-HAVANA

Also as:SAN MARTIN--CARBIO--BATISTA-MEDINA--CUBANS--WELLES--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (rebel soldiers, Red Cross transfering wounded, Batista's troops)

Can No. 818 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: CUBAN REVOLUTION

Cameraman: Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166			Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA

Also as:BLDGS(CUBAN CAPITAL)--RED CROSS

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (Batista reviewing soldiers, riots, men shot etc) Cuban Army planes--

Can No. V.6 R.216

Roll No. 9

Subject: HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL. BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE

Cameraman: MILLER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	128			Cuts 895x2,883x6,152, 392,892x10,74,887x11, Can No. 12,13--218

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--REVOLUTION.

CAPITAL--GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT
HEVIA--CUBANS--BATISTA--TANKS--RIOTS
REVIEW--C.FINLAY--DR.AMALGRO--MAJ.P.
RODRIGUEZ--FERRER--BAIZAN--AVIATION--
TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event: 1-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-L

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (in review, var. shots of Army marching around, reviewed by Batista & Freeman)

Can No. V.6R.219

Roll No. 3

Subject ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN U.S. AND CUBA.

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	88			Cuts 903x6, 209, 900x12 Can No. 85, 904x5, 6, 603

Description and Remarks HAVANA--TREATIES

AIR VIEWS--USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN MENDIETA--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER--HARBOR--MORRO CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.NAVY--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (riots, firing starts,men falling etc.)	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 7

Subject 16 KILLED AND WOUNDED AS TROOPS OPEN FIRE ON STUDENTS IN WILD RIOT

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 73	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x8 Can No. 103

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--RIOTS

HAVANA INST.--CUBANS--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (Batista decorated)	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COL.FULGENCIA BATISTA DECORATED (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72				1139x3 Can No. 749

Description and Remarks

Havana--Camp Columbia--group Batista,Mendieta and wives--cu same--cutin soldiersat atten--cu 2 wives--Pres.pins medal on Col.--cu--cu Batista grinning with decoration--soldiers march by--side view--Batista & reviewing party--soldiers toward camera--angles review--CUTS:cu Jef.Caffery & other diplomats--armored cars,airplanes in air.

HAVANA--MR.& MRS.BATISTA--PRES.& MRS.MENDIETA--MEDALS--CAFFERY--AVIATION--TANKS

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUBA ARMY (war tank, soldiers fire machine guns, people dropping some hit others to escape molten lead)	Can No. 6-313-7 V.6 R.313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45		41 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA

TANK--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CUBA ARMY (against gas attack)	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PROOFS OF MASKS AGAINST GAS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havana--Cuba Army forces has received 8,000 masks--soldiers at front to begin the attack against enemy a-round encampment--gas is noted and its heared the voice of alarm to the at-tack--cu's soldiers fixing gas masks onto one another

Also as:HAVANA--GAS MASKS--GAS

Date of Event 1-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (Batista visits U.S.Fleet)	Can No. 901 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATISTA VISITS ADMIRAL FREEMAN	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	74			

Description and Remarks HAVANA--U.S.NAVY

Also as:COL.BATISTA--FREEMAN--ERDMANN--
V.K.COMAN--KING--MAJ.DEL VALLE--LT.MANSFIELD

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (Nat'l Guard defense)
Moles Bay & entrances

Can No. 952 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: CUBAN STRIKERS

Cameraman: COMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--HAVANA

CUBANS--HARBOR

Date of Event: 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (CUBAN -parade-"Remember the Maine" celebration)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBER THE MAINE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
46	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CELEBRATION--MONUMENT--CAFFERY--MENDIETA--CAMERON--FLAGS--ANNIVERSARY

2-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ARMY(CUBAN--keeping order at Havana U. revolts)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STATE OF WAR DECLARED AS REVOLT SPREADS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			Cuts 1261x4 Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--HAVANA ,CUBA.

Also as: HAVANA U.

Date of Event 3-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBA ARMY (executing rebel)

Can No. V.7 R.353

Roll No. 1

Subject FIRING SQUAD ENDS LIFE OF CUBAN REBEL--
You are about to witness a stark chapter
in the Cuban Govts fight against insurrection
If you do not care to look death in the face, PLEASE
CLOSE YOUR EYES

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	38			

Can No. 1328x2,60

5-8-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXEC FILMS--SANTA CLARA, CUBA

lso as: FUENTES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (Anniversary of the Revolution--Revolt fete)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FETE (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42				1438x4,5 / 475

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CELEBRATION--CUBANS--BATISTA
AMUSEMENTS--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 9-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (INDEPENDENCE ANNIV)	Can No. V.7 R. 397	Roll No. 4

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE (HL)

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x8
58				Can No. 235

Description and Remarks HAVANA CITY,CUBA--band mil. parade,officers on horseback--sailors marching--Meddieta & Batista on stand--soldiers passing reviewing stand--angles girls,soldiers--they march--cu's same--Batista and others seated in stands--truck with anti-aircraft guns passing--soldiers--CUTS:as above.also Mrs.Mendieta reviewing troops.
HAVANA CITY,CUBA--ANNIVERSARY--[redacted]--
REVIEW--MENDIETA--BATISTA--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-10-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBA ARMY (at ceremony for new Pres. Jose Barnet)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 3

Subject CUBA GETS NEW CHIEF OF STATE

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x7,35 Can No. 1535x8,240
124	112			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CUBA GOVT.--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: MENDIETA & MRS.--BATISTA--BARNET--MENOCAL--GOMEZ--DE CESPEDES RUIZ--GONZALES--PEDRAZA

Date of Event 12-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBAN ARMY (fortifies its soldiers as Cuba faces revolt)	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL STRIKE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CUBAN REVOLT--TRAFFIC--WATERFRONT--INDUSTRY

3-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CUBAN ARMY (parade etc. Inauguration of Pres.Gomez	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 5

Subject BRILLIANT RITES MARK INAUGURAL OF PRES. GOMEZ

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 48	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1763x3 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: INAUGU ATION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CUBANS--BATISTE--GOMEZ--S. BARNET--GONZALES

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUBAN ARMY Batista looks on (AMAZONS MARCH IN REVIEW) V8 R.494

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject CUBAN AMAZONS MARCH IN REVIEW ON SOLDIER'S DAY

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1913x1
69	57			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks HAVANA--anniv.of 4th of SEPT. revolt--women soldiers on parade,going by camera--platoons of them,indiv.cu's of some of the pretty mommas--col. Batista looking them over--cuts;men on parade,COLONELA AND CABINET looking on --sev.ls and cu's exercises ridden by girls--review of senoritas,4th flag cu's Batista,shots and angles of stand HAVANA,CUBA--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--CUBANS

BATISTA--CUBAN CABINET--REVIEWS

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (CUBA) OFFICERS LINED UP AT	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 2

Subject GOMEZ IMPEACHED: CUBA HAILS INAUGURATION OF BRU COL.BRU AS NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71			2057x1,2,4	880

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA

INAUGURATION.

Date of Event 2-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (CUBAN) (GIRLS MARCHING CAVALRY ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 7

Subject CUBA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY WITH BIG PARADE

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2165x1,755 Can No.
56	44			

Description and Remarks

CUBAN INDEPENDENCE

HAVANA

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HAVANA--CAMP--WOMEN--BATISTA FAMILY--STUNTS.
CELEBRATION

(2) 9-597-Local

CUBA ARMY (REVOLUTION DAY) BATISTA INTIMATE CU'S HE & FAMILY--GIRL SOLDIERS.	Can No. V.9 R. 597	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COL.BATISTA LEADS CUBANS IN FETE ON REVOLUTION DAY.	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	51			2440x4,2448x	1,2,1560

Description and Remarks HAVANA--Camp Columbia--crowds girls,riding by on horses,girls taking the hurdles,another over,thru fire,group of 3 putting ribbon on winner BATISTA & FAMILY CU'S:barracks etc.Batista's home,fireworks display,var.shots,Fulgencio,Mrs,daughter Mirtha and son Papo--CU'S OF THE FOUR--son in uniform caressed by pop--more girls daredevil stunts thru fiery hoops,etc.--Cuban army women doing their stuff,cutins civilian listeners as Batista talks--they cheer.

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBA ARMY (REVOLUTION DAY) SEE 597	Can No. V.9 R.598	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLONEL BATISTA LEADS CUBANS IN FETE ON REVOLUTION DAY	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			see V.9 R. 597

Description and Remarks HAVANA--Camp Columbia, crowds girls riding by on horse ,girls taking the hurdles, another over, thru fire, group of 3 putting ribbon on winner, Batista & family CUTS: see V.9 R.597

HAVANA--BATISTA--CUBANS--CELEBRATIONS
HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 9-4-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY, CUBAN (THREE YR PLAN)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BATTISTA ANNOUNCES THREE YEAR PLANK AT GIANT MEETG	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2601x1,365
45	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBAN GOVT

HAVANA

Date of Event 11/20/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUBA ARMY (CONCENTRATION CAMP)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject
JAMAICANS & HAITIANS DEPORTED

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402-301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IMMIGRATION

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, CUBAN (POLO)	Can No. v 10 r 630	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
US NAT'L GUARD POLO TEA BEATS CUBAN ARMY FOUR	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			2631x2,870

Description and Remarks

POLO

HAVANA

Date of Event 1/3/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBA ARMY & NAVY)PARADE IN CUBAN FREEDOM DAY PARADE

Can No. 11-773

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:CUBA PARADE:MUSSO TALK: NEW MAURETANIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBA ARMY(BATISTA NIPS REVOLT HARANGES SOLDIERS AT CAMP	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1

Subject BATISTA NIPSREVOLT IN BUD:AMER.LEGION MISSION:NEW AUTOGIRO:WILLKIE IN EN LAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

judging cu gal--CUTS:ditto. (2) 15-82-7

SAN FRANCISCO:NYC:CUBA NAVY:MOGOYA:ARGUEYES:MILLINERY:

STYLES:NATL DFF:BATHING BEAUTS:CONTEST:THORNTON:McKEVITT

(CUBA ARMY) (RECRUITS MARCH ARMY & NAVY)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 7

Subject RECRUITS FILL ARMY & NAVY:TIN HATS FOR MILADY:MISS POSTURE.

Cameraman DOMINGO McHENRY:FORDHAM:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42-36 44-40 46-42				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks parade shots Army marching by--cutin Chief of Amry Mayor Lopez Migoya and chief of Navy Diez Argueyes review Navy and Army boys on parade var.shots,salute Army go by,Navy go by--TINHATS:discarded for Natl Def.group gals in hats,shots hat,soup can.smoking,flat hat,V on it,flat big hat--flower sifter,funnel,quick smile and real one--N.Y.C.;MISS POSTURE:parade of oomph gals, skyscraper bg,sailors,soldiers look on--skyline tilt row gals,closer,cu plump line--winner;LIllian McKevitt 18 ys --Walter Thornton-

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN ARMY (IN REVIEW BEFORE PRADO)	Can No. 4471 x5	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject PRADO AT AIRPLANTS PRADO IN CUBA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA.

5-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBAN ARM':(Rebel army takes over Havana after successful revolution overthrows Batista's regime--1/59)

Can No. 32-3

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRIUMPHAL MARCH--CUBA HAILS CASTRO AS NEW REGIME TAKES OVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ls bldg(unidentified)makeup v/s 1/8/59 ss crowd and tank--cu crowd on tank--cu soldier--ms move soldiers--ss New Provisional President Manuel Urrutia--cu same--crowd--ss Fidel Castro,rebel leader,riding in car--crowd--soldiers riding in--cr wd--Castro thru crowd--ss same--crowd--Castro on stand, talking--cu same--crowd--Castro talks--crowd----------

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--TANK--REVOLUTION--RECEPTIONS--URRUTIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CUBAN ARMY(Rebel)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN ARMY:(soldiers at Russian Fair in Havana,Cuba--2/60)

Can No. 33-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIAN FAIR--CASTRO, CUBA LOOED BY REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowd--cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand--crowd--ss soldiers--ss Mikoyan talks & Castro sits--ss fair--ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking--ss Fair exhibit--pan Castro & Mikoyan looking--cu Castro--scu Castro looking thru glasses--cu of Mikoyan & Castro----------

Date of Event: takeyun 2/8/60

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--END OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS--FAIR--CUBAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN ARMY: (on guard duty in move to coinside with landing of U.S.marines)	Issue Number 33-88	I

Subject INVASION SCARE--CASTRO MASSES TROOPS CLAIMS U.S. "AGGRESSION"				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA--ls crowd & Premier Fidel Castro--cu same--as same--ls troops-- cu same--man counts off--cu troops--troops walk around--ls troops wipe to Cubans meet Khrushchev--as handshake--as same--present flag to Khrushchev--he opens flag--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/31/60

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN ARMY--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--

SEE OVER

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--ms coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

CUBAN ARMY: (Soldiers, both men and women, on guard in Cuba--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish--3 scs cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--man take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S. Flag on ship--hs refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CADETS	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Cadets show daring cavalry stunts in Morro Castle drill.	Engelbrecht

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Havana , Cuba.**

L.s. of Morro Castle
C.u. of cadets going hurdles-down to gully they charge--Horses fall during stunts.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CAVALRY	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 4

Subject: Cadets show daring cavalry stunts in Morro Castle drill.

Cameraman: Engelbrecht

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Havana, Cuba.

See CADETS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CUBA GOVT.

CUBA GOVERNMENT (new Junta)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT HEADS MOVE FOR PEACE.

Cameraman Gibson - Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-750x1,570 G-752x1,650 P-752x2,190

Description and Remarks

NAVY & CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: COMMUNISTS--CENTRAL PARK--U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--U.S.SAILORS--SGT.BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--S.CARBO--MANUEL IRIZZARRI--G. PRESTELA--CUBA ARMY--U.S.NAVY--USS RICHMOND CUBA HARBOR--DESTROYERS--SCENIC--NACIONALE HOTEL--BLDG (MORRO CASTLE)--WATERFRONT--RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA GOVERNMENT (Blas Hernandez pledges support)	Can No. V.5R.184	Roll No. 4

Subject OLD HAVANA CITY PLEDGES HIS SUPPORT TO NEW GOVERNMENT	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320
57	46			Can No. 756x4

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: COL. BLAS HERNANDEZ--PRES. SAN MARTI --CUBAN ARMY--COL. F. BATISTA

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBA GOVERNMENT	Can No. 709 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN EXILES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
129	129			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY -- DIPLOMATS

Also as:DR.RAYMON FAYDI[illegible]--DR.CARLOS MENDIETA--DR.CARLOS MENDIETA

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVERNMENT (Cabinet under San Martin regime) 750 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW CUBAN CABINET

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--
(for complete dope)

Also as: DIPLOMATS & each individual personality

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 215

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
	9-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CUBAN GOV'T (Grau & cabinet (Riots men shot down etc)	Batista & assistants) V.6 R.216	Cat. No.	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL. BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE	MILLER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
139	128			895x2,883x6,152 392--892x10,74--887x11,12,13--218	

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--REVOLUTION

HEVIA--TYPES(PLANES)--AVIATION--BAIZAN FERRER--P.RODRIGUEZ--DR.AMALGRO--C. FINLAY--REVIEW--RIOTS--TANKS--BATISTA--ARMY--CAPITAL--GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBANS

Date of Event: 1-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CUBA GOVERNMENT(Carlos Mendieta,new President)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 1

Subject THRONGS WILDLY HAIL RETURN OF PEACE WITH NEW CUBAN GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			Cuts 898x3,4,5,7,9 Can No. 5 442

Description and Remarks

REVOLT--HAVANA

CAPITAL--MENDIETA--BATISTA--FERRER--M. GOMEZ--DR.CASTELLANOS--CUBANS

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

CUBA GOVERNMENT (13 nations recognize Cuba)	Can No. V.6 R.218	Roll No. 1

Subject
WARRING FACTIONS BACK KMENDIETTA AS THIRTEEN NATIONS RECOGNIZE CUBA

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 249 / Can No. 899x10
62	51			

Description and Remarks

REVOLT--HAVANA

CAPITAL--MENDEETA--DR.LAENZ--CUBANS

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBAN GOVERNMENT (Platt AMENDMENT)	Can No. 1023 x	Roll No 9

Subject PLATT AMENDMENT ABOLITION	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.GOVT--HAVANA

CAFFERY--TORRIENTE--SANTOVENIA--MENDIETA
PRESIDENTIAL PALACE

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Gonzales, chief of Navy, and Col. Pedraz, chief of police--new prexy sworn in before supreme court--takes possession of presidential chair--crowds outside--cu Barnet, congratulated by Batista.

HAVANA, CUBA--MENDIETA & MRS.--BATISTA--BARNET--MENOCAL--GOMEZ--DE CESPEDES--CUBA ARMY--RUIZ--gonzales--PEDRAZA

(2) 7-415-3

0 0 144

CUBAN GOVERNMENT (Jose Barnet new chief of state)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA GETS NEW CHIEF OF STATE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
124				1509x7,35,1535x8	240

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba.--Carlos Mendieta leaving palace, wife seen wiping tears--ls auto cade driving from palace--Batista lea guard in--Jose Barnet marches in with guard standing by--Barnet takes seat at table--churchmen--group of next candidates-Barnet, Batista and party, handshaking--crowds--Batista shakes finger at photogs--shakes with Barnet anyway-- CUTS:group l. to r. - Mario G. Menocal, Miguel Mariano Gomez and Carlos Manuel del Cespedez--Cuban army--Archbishop Manuel Ruiz, Batista, Col. Miguel Lange A.

OVER

12-11-35
Date of Event

s Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SH-10-35-U

CUBAN GOVT.
(WOMEN VOTE FOR FIRST TIME)

Can No. V.8 R.423

Roll No. 4

Subject NATIONAL ELECTIONS (HL)

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
34				1585x3	365

Description and Remarks Havana--women in crowd--lineup of men voting--Jose Barnet voting--cu 2 women talking--women voting--women talking--this is first time in Cuba that women enjoy equal privilege of voting--CUTS:Barnet leaving electoral college--crowds waiting to vote--police etc.
HAVANA--CUBANS--ELECTIONS--BARNET

Date of Event 1-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBAN GOVERNMENT (GOMEZ IMPEACHED BRU INAUGURATED)	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOMEZ IMPEACHED: CUBA HAILS COL. BRU AS NEW PRESIDENT	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 2057x1,2,3 Can No. 880

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION

HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBAN GOVERNMENT (BATISTA'S 3-YR.PLAN)	Can No. V.9 R. 622	Roll No. 6

Subject: BATISTA ANNOUNCES THREE-YEAR PLAN AT GIANT MEETING

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
459	35			Cuts 260lx1 Can No. 365

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--huge crowds in Tropical Stadium,cu of Batista,more huge crowds and shots of fulgencio--more crowds CUTS:cu Labor leader Sr.Luis Chiappi--Batista with aides and members of cabinet also in crowd Luis Chapy,pres.of RR.

HAVANA--BATISTA--TROPICAL STAD--ARMY--CUBANS--CHIRPPI--CHAPY--MEETING--

Date of Event: 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT.
(DEPORTATION)

Can No. 2684 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject JAMAICANS & HAITIANS DEPORTED

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402 - 301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IMMIGRATION

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBA GOV'T (PRES. BATISTA INAUGURATED	Can No. 3946 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: INAGURATION OF PRES: BATISTA

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
436				Can No.

Description and Remarks: former army chief formally take oath from Dr. Edelmann chief justice supreme court--angles--former Pres. Bru--new ministers of cabi t--good cus of him at desk--igning papers-(not noted on dope sheet)

HAVANA, CUBA

Date of Event: 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOV'T(Send foreign diplomats to the capitol in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 2

Subject: FOREIGN GUESTS AT CAPITOL

Cameraman: LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 8/44

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--DIPLOMATS--CUBAN GOV'T.--SAN MARTIN--AIRPORTS--MENDIMOS--HULL--KOO--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—USN—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUBAN GOVT. (Welcomes Mrs. F.D.R. and U.S. Ambassador)	Issue Number 1598x6	

Subject MRS. FDR IN CUBA	Camera DOMINGO

DR No. 4142-11

Length 99ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Caption junked Can Mfter card made

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA: (Eleanore Roosevelt (Mrs. FDR) with Pres.Fulgencio and Mrs.Batista and cabinet members enter the Pres.dining room--var.scs.thru--U.S.Amb. P.E.Spruille Braden and VP of Republic Dr.Cuervo Rubio with her--------

Date of Event April 1944

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BATISTA,Fulgencio--U.S.GOVT--

CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

CUBA GOVT. (Holds general elections throughout Island Republic)

Issue Number 2608x8

Subject: GENERAL ELECTIONS IN CUBA

Cameraman: EDUARDO DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200ft. 137 ft.	Neg.		Pos

Cuts: BK NO. 4184-11 caption junked 66tMc card made

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (Pres. Fulgencio Batista votes at school near the Presidential Palace-- var. people wait turns to vote--Mrs. Batista voting----------LAVENDER of Batista voting--Mrs. B arrives and votes--other people wait--Mayoralty candidate Raul Menocal of Havana City votes--his opponent Alfredo Iasaguirre Hornedo same--Carlos Salagrigas, Pres. candidate, votes--Dr Ramon Grau San Martin, his opponent, same----------

Date of Event: 6/6/44

HAVANA, CUBA--ELECT/IONS--BATISTA, Fulgencio--CUBA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Britis group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1; At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval Charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

CUBA GOVT:(6/45--signs UN Charter--6/45 in S.F.-cuts only 5107x1,2,3 or 5108x3 & 5097x1,2 & 5101x2) underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman [illegible] HEARST-FOX-PA PATHE-MOTION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	187 480		cut 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls Truman plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 ls,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering--med shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman waving from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ls cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-411-2

being met at airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var scs reception in Frisco for HST---------- HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Dearen--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home- Press Conf at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Bonnour of France talks in French--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1: Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

standing vote--Halifax announce[illegible] approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WITH JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)--------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4;(At Hamilton Field,Calif;Pres.HST arrival--plane arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST ~~photoed~~ by still men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS;5100x 2, 3;At the conference in SF;more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs and talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x 3;(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x 6; At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard under flags------HEARST CUTS; 5101 x 9;(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmark Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS; 5096x6;(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS; 5097 x 3;(IN PORTLAND,OREGON;(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-421-2 by Cuba delegate

PATHE CUTS 101 x 1i(...f...ree...ard...ceremony of ...ate...ing by every ...elegate, ...ing his ...ference--var.crowd shots,delegation ...ning,etc--...rising vote,etc----
PATHE CUTS 209 x 1i(...ns of Market Street parade,San Francisco----
PATHE CUTS 509 x 2i(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman ...rrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured ...s from Okinawa at ...a hospital--var.cu same--cu,flags on ...s plane----
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1i(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks,etc----------
PATHE CUTS 2101 x 1i(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var views of Veterans building and of the Opera House--interior--crowd--Truman speech,etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 509
At Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at ...ibrary--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

HST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking; Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.--in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, whom U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk--Uruguay sign, Jose Serr.to, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--JANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--MEXICAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--BRIGAL--EDWARD--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWDS--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIVE--
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMAN--BONCOUR--FR.GOVT--
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.N.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--RAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CON ALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORTER--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KING)--
MARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--FILLY--
NEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
UNION--BLDGS(Independence)--NU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOSO--
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hall
(more)

CUBAN GOVT:(1943

Issue Number 503513

Subject GR.GUILLERMO BELT RAMFRAZ

Camera Int.American Aff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
239ft				Bkgd:4436-7 caption junked aftr Board made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK(Lake Success)——— Dr. Belt at UN Conference on Int'l Org—he'sCuban Amb to US—explains important connection between Mexican and World Conferences———MAY be sound but we had no speech cpy———————

Date of Event June 1945

LAKE SUCCESS,NY—UNITED NATIONS—CUBAN GOVT—BELT,Dr.Guillermo,

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(Dr.Belt at Peace Conf. in Calif—5/45

Issue Number 5063 x 3

Subject
INTERVIEW WITH DR.GUILLERMO BELT OF CUBA

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Edit: 4413-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban Amb.to US Dr.Guillermo Belt is interviewed in Spanish at Frisco Conference to cut in with silent scenes shot yesterday (SOUND)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BELT,Dr.Guillermo—CUBAN GOVT—SPEECH(Belt)—

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

CUBA GOVT. (Prepares sugar for delivery to UNRRA)

Issue Number
CS 5376x9

Subject
SUGAR FROM CUBA TO UNRRA

Cameraman
DEPT. STATE

~~DK NO. 4769-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212ft.				caption(none at all

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(there are probably scenes in Cuba of harvesting and processing and shipping sugar for the United Nations Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Administration------we had no information at all--please see film-----

Date of Event
2/46

CUBA--CUBA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--FOOD(Sugar)--

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT. (Presents bust of revolutionary leader to city of Miami)

Issue Number 626 1x6

Subject UNVEILING OF BUST OF MARTI TO MIAMI

Cam CONNOLLY-STATE DEPT.

BK NO: 5614-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7ftg.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA: (Cuban Govt. presents a bust of Jose Marti, Cuban Revolutionary hero--Cuban platoon and band lined up in front of the frigate "MAXIMO GOMEZ"--presentation by Mr. Oscar Gans, Cuban Amb. to U.S. Mayor Floyd Wolfarth (former mayor of Miami)--unveil statue by Mrs. Wolfarth--various shots of bust--crowd--sculptor Juan J. Sicre standing near it-------

Date of Event 2/50

MIAMI, FLORIDA--CUBAN GOVT--STATUES--

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(Overthrown by Fidel Castro & his Revolutionaries--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-2	1

Subject

CASTRO TRIUMPS--HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(ss of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group--cu Castro--ss same--ss troops--cu Castro--AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as same--ss troops entering Havana--more same--as same--ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building--ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles--ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps--------
SIERRA MAESTRE MTS,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT--TANKS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BUS--TRAFFIC(meters)--PRESS--

Edited 2/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(Batista Regime overthrown rebels led by Fidel Castro--1/59)	by	Can No. 32-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIUMPHAL MARCH--CUBA HAILS CASTRO AS NEW REGIME TAKES OVER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ls bldg(unidentified)-date of event 1/8/59
ss crowd and tank--cu crowd on tank--cu soldier--cu move soldiers--ss New Provisional President Manuel Urrutia--cu same--crowd--ss Fidel Castro,rebel leader,riding in car--crowd--soldiers riding in--cr wd--Castro thru crowd--ss same--crowd--Castro on stand, talking--cu same--crowd--Castro talks--crowd----------

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--TANK--REVOLUTION--RECEPTIONS--URRUTIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CUBAN ARMY(Rebel)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(Taken over by Rebel Leaders and war criminals of Batista's regime are tried and punished--1/59)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 2

Subject SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--ms boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu Prisoner Blanco--ls woman indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Date of Event prisoners 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT:(Rebel Leader Fidel Castro visits U.S.--4/59)

Can No. 32-32 ~~30-32~~

Roll No. SPANISH REEL ~~SPANISH REEL~~

Subject: CASTRO & NIXON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--as Cuban Premier Fidel Castro arrives--cameramen--3s Castro & VP Richard M.Nixon shake and pan crowd--3s of Castro and Nixon shaking hands----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HL OF YEAR--NIXON--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--

~~NONE~~ unknown 4/20/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-33-2

cu same—ss taking drawing from typewriter, show wife—cu drawings of a boy—a man—Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US, drawing—cat drawing—drawing of Pope—ss drawing, lions, chariot & building—pan up building & clock

NEW YORK—RR STATION—CROWD—VISITS—CASTRO—CUBAN GOVT—U.S.GOVT—POLICE—RIOT(Mob scene)—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—

ROME, ITALY—PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE—QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH—RUINS—SCENIC—TIVOLI, ITALY—CROWD—GARDEN—WATER—ENG.GOVT—ITAL.GOVT—

SPAIN—ART & ARTISTS—MENDANA—ODDITIES(Art)—STILLS—TYPEWRITER—EISENHOWER(Still of him)—

CUBAN GOVT:(Premier Fidel Castro visits NY on goodwill tour--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-33 ~~32-33~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B) QUEEN PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITER ARTIST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-97 ~~(B)3-78~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--hs interior,crowd in station--~~SV~~same--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--ms grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--as same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--as same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--as same,walking--as same-ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--ss she walking--ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains----------(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Kendana typing--

Makeup 4/23/59

Used No.	Date

CUBAN GOVT:(Rebels temporarily invade Panama,are called off by OAS--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-36	1

Subject: PANAMA REVOLT--REBELS SURRENDER ON O.A.S. CALLS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANAMA:(Airviews of the village of NOMBRE DE DIOS--AS rebels look up at plane carrying delegation from the Organization of American States--ms ground shot of village--pan,group talking--cu rebels--ms pan,group of rebels--cu man talks to rebels--sa same--pan shot rebels----------

NOMBRE DE DIOS,

PANAMA--CUBAN GOVT--PANAMA GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--CUBANS-- AIRVIEWS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

makeup 5/4/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT:(Fidel Castro "resigns"—people demonstrate aginst it—oust Urrutia as Pres.-Castro names Torrado- 7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-58 32-58	1 1

Subject: CASTRO "RESIGNS"—MASS DEMONSTRATIONS SHOW HIS POWER SECURE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ss Premier of Cuba Fidel Castro signing—sa same—ls Castro talking—ls crowd thru streets—ss same with signs—bs same—ls man talking to crowd—cu Pres. Manuel Urrutia—sa same—ss same—ls new Pres.Osvaldo Dorticos Torrado—cu same—ss crowd—cu new Pres.Torrado—ls Castro Talking—cu same———

HAVANA,CUBA—CUBAN GOVT-POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—URRUTIA—CROWD—TORRADO DEMONSTRATIONS—CASTRO—

Date Received 7/20/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(7/59—Fidel Castro says he will remain as Premier--he speaks to crowd & he also plays baseball—7/59)

Can No. 32-60 32-60

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: HAVANA RALLY—PEASANTS MASS TO SUPPORT CASTRO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(hs mass crowd--as same--Premier Fidel Castro talking to crowd—hs crowd—as Castro talking—hs crowd—Optical to Castro in baseball uniform at ballpark—new Pres.Osvoldo Dorticos Torrado looking on—ms catcher—ms Castro pitching—ls Castro pitching—Pres.Torrado throw out first ball—Castro pitching to batter—kids look on—ms Castro at bat—

HAVANA,CUBA—CROWD—CASTRO—CUBAN GOVT—TORRADO—BASEBALL—HL YEAR—

Date Received: 7/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT:(Cuban Govt.under Premier Fidel Castro verbally attacks U.S.--10/59) SOUND	Can No. 32-87	Roll No. 1

Subject: CUBA IN CRISIS
IKE SAYS "NO COMMENT" TO CASTRO'S ATTACK

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(bs crowd--speaker--crowd--Fidel Castro talking--people watch from bldg--Castro--crowd---WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower enter press conference room--fotogs--reporters--Pres.Eisenhower replies in SOUND that he has no comment on Castro's intentions in his charges against the United States----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CROWD--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--
HL YEAR--

Dated: 10/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT: (Greets Russian visitors to Russian Fair in Havana--2/60)	Can No. 33-12-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FAIR—CASTRO, CUBA WOOED BY REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA: (ss crowd—cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand—crowd—ss soldiers—ss Mikoyan talks .. Castro sits—ss fair—ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking—ss Fair exhibit—pan Castro & Mikoyan looking—cu Castro—scu Castro looking thru glasses—cu of Mikoyan & Castro———————

HAVANA, CUBA—VISITS—CROWD—RUSS. GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—HL OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS—FAIR—CUBAN ARMY—SOLDIERS—

Date of Event 2/8/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

B) HAVANA, CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S. GOVT CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

(D) DETROIT, MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(E) NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--COLISEUM

CUBA GOVT:(Accuses U.S.in munitions ship blast which killed several people aboard—

Can No. 33-20

Roll No. 2B

~~3/60) "B"story~~

Subject: [illegible] (A)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS [illegible] U.S. (B)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (C)NEW IDEAL CAR (D)[illegible] FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-47 (E)3-64

Description and Remarks:

MIRAMAR BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss [illegible] Dupe 3/29/60 street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in cloc.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball--crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--aa same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--aa same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--bs same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l. Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--aa same--woman picks to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT:(Fidel Castro,Premier of Cuba, rebuffed for Anti-American remarks to Cuban people--7/60)

Can No. 33-55

Roll No. 1

Subject CASTRO REBUFFED--IKE ACTS TO CUT CUBA SUGAR QUOTA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks into press room--fotogs--ex pelke talks (silent)--reporters take notes--cane sugar field--cutmen cut cane--more same--cu same--loading cane on wagons--wagons pulled away--cane on truck

Date Given 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--PRESS--REPORTERS--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT:(8/60---Castro blasts U S. again)	Can No. 33-64	Roll No. 3

33-64 3

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO BLASTS U.S.AGAIN--at Pan-Am. Youth Congress	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	64			none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ls Premier of Cuba Fidel Castro & another on stand--ss same,waving--,ar crowd and signs (Pathe)--ls stand--cu Castro & another--crowd and Venezuela and Cuba signs--Castro puts hat on--crowd cheers,pan--ls stand--ss Castro and other man wave (maybe the Pres.of Cuba?)----------

Date of Event 8/8/60

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--MEETINGS--POSTERS--MXXXXXXXX--CROWD--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-65 -2

outside, give man a cigar————————

(A)KATANGA,CONGO—AFRICANS—NEGROES—CONGO ARMY—TRAINING—MONTAGE—

(B)HAVANA,CUBA—CROWD—DEMONSTRATIONS—CUBANS—FUNERAL—CUBAN GOVT—

(C)CARDIFF,WALES—FAMILIES—QUEEN ELIZABETH—VISITS—PRINCESS ANNE—
PRINCE CHARLES—CEREMONIES—CROWD—"BRITTANNIA"—YACHTS—

(D)NEW YORK,NY—HOSPITAL—BABIES—MEDICAL—KKK CULLY—CAMERAMEN—
HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(News)—

CUBAN GOVT:(Blasts U.S.again--no pix Castro here--but crowd gathering to hear him--8/60)in Havana "B"story	Can No. 33-65	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] IN BELIEF:(A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO MAKES MORE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born HEARST to mother who was put in lung for five minutes)

Cameraman

Cuts

Can No. NONE

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-88 (D)3-54 5

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--bs same--ss same--ss obstacle course--cu [illegible] thru [illegible] cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--ss same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--ss same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--ss kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father.

Date of Event: makeup 8/11/60

Shot No. thru [illegible]

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA--POLISH GOVT.--"SS BALTIKA"--KHRUSHCHEV--
RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(GOMULKA)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MEETINGS--

CUBAN GOVT. (Castro & party arrive in N.Y. for U.N. Meetings)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject: MR. K & CASTRO--TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-259		None

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,N.Y.--plane lands--as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatany SOF--photogs--Gomulka SOF--ls ship--ss same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--ls ships-crowd on pier with signs--cu same--more--Int. crowd on pier--cu ship at dock--as K & others on ship--cu photog--K down gangway--ss K & others greeted--as same--reporters--ss K thru police guard--more--as K in car, drives off--

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT.--SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT: (Premier Fidel Castro at the UN—9/60)	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 1
Subject IKE AT UN—PROPOSES NEW DISARMAMENT PROGRAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(as UN Building,ext—balcony int.crowd—as Congo delegate—as Madagascar—Togo delegate—Chad Delegate—Cameroun Delegate—as Russia's Nikita Khrushchev walks in—as Fidel Castro—K hugs Castro—as same—cu of Red Czech Boss Novotny—cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia—as U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves—crowd with signs—girls with flags—ls Ike waves from car—ls Ike into UN bldg—crowd applauds—Ike on podium—Crowd,Khrushchev—IKE TALK (SOUND)——————————

NY,NY—UN—BLDGS—CROWD—DELEGATES—POLITICS—DEFENSE—HL OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—CUBAN GOVT—CASTRO—COMMUNISTS—NOVOTNY—TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PARADE—CHRS—reception

Date of Event 9/22/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

table--ss Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu sans--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--ss Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CANNERALEN--MAC MILLAN--BR
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--
HISTORICAL--

CUBAN GOVT:(Premier Fidel Castro at UN in NY--9/60)	Can No. 33-38	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-TWIRL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg--ru flag--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Pres.Abdel amal Nasser of Egypt & they hug--ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Russ. retreat--camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--as in HARLEM,NY the Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro & asser thru crowd--crowds with signs--as Castro & Nasser--ls US Pres. D.D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the RC Archbishop of NY--as same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--as Ike with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--as same,steding up--shake hands--cameramen--as Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike & asser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--as same--as Nehru--as of British ri e Minister Harold MacMillan--as Nasser--as Khrushchev--as of Secy. en.of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--as Khrushchev pounding on

makeup 9/26/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CUBA GOVT:(Fidel Castro expounding his insults of the U.S. at the UN & in Harlem & in Cuba during 1960)

Can No. 34-2 (34-2)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: UNITED NATIONS with Castro, Khrushchev, Nasser, Tito, etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd--ss Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Br. PM Harold Macmillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro talk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

Makeup 1/2/61 Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--BR.GOVT--MACMILLAN--HAMMARSKJOLD--SOUND--ODDITIES--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--TITO--YUGO GOVT--CAMERAMEN--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--NEGROES--CASTRO--CUBA GOV'T--EISENHOWER--HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT.: (Provokes & Harrasses U.S. Ike breaks off relations)	Issue Number 34- 3	I

Subject: U. S. BREAKS WITH CUBA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA--ls parade--ss men marching with bazookas--cu same--ss Castro watching--ss large guns parade--cu Castro looking--ss tanks--ss same--ss Haggerty with press--Haggerty talks--

Mkup
Date of Event 1/5/61

HAVANA,CUBA--PARADE--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--HAGGERTY,Jim--
SPEECH(HAGGERTY)--

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT.: (Castro demands 500 tractors as ransom for prisoners)	Issue Number 34-42	I

Subject	CASTRO RANSOM-TRACTORS FOR PRISONERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7Dec44	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA--is tractor display--ss Unicoop
sons--is same tractor moving--ss crowds looking
cu sign--ss tractor--ls crowd listening to Castro--cu Castro talking-
crowds--cu Castro talking--crowds--Castro talking--ls crowds--ss
family at Florida airport--ss Io prisoners--cu pan same--ss same--
cu fame--ls crowd--ss prisoners get into car--cars leaving--

Date of Event 5/22/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRACTORS--CASTRO,Fidel--CUBAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--
PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBAN GOVT: (Blockade ordered against Cuba by Pres. of U.S. due to offensive weapons buildup in Cuba—10/62) SOUND	Can No. 35-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE RED THREAT: PRESIDENT ORDERS CUBAN BLOCKADE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
284	277			NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. President John Fitzgerald Kennedy orders blockade of ships to Cuba—main purpose to intercept offensive weapons and parts for same—ALL IN SOUND———

WASHINGTON, DC—KENNEDY—SPEECH (Kennedy)—U.S. GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—WAR—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—U.S. NAVY—

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

CUBAN GOVT:(10/62--Fidel Castro talks (silent)to crowd in Cuba--Cuba might built up by Russians--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits,LS--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT: (Cuban dâlegation at UN meeting in NY on Cuba Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-88 ~~33-88~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EASES--WARY U.S. AWAITS MISSILE REMOVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--car arrives--cameraman--Russian 1st Deputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in--cameraman--cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin--pan,delegates going to Cuba--cameran--delegates to Cuba--Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--THANT--KUZNETSOV--ZORIN--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO FILM

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--~~TMXM~~ KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

CUBAN GOVT:(Absent from meetings of OAS during the Cuba Crisis--10/62--the Red threat to the U.S.)

Can No. 35-88 NO FILM

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

35-88 FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	331		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) No. 2 camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--(NY) UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

Date of Event: 10/62

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(Balks at UN inspection team on missile base removal--11/62)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE BASES--CASTRO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--ss Thant & crowd-- ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--ss Presidental Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--ss same--pan same----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--
CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

CUBA GOVT:(BLOCKADE FROM U.S. lifted as Reds promise removal of missile bases from Cuba--11/62) SOUND	Can No. 35-95	Roll No. 1

Subject: BLOCKADE LIFTED--PRESIDENT REVEALS RED PLANE PULLOUT

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls reporters at Kennedy Press Conference--ss Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy on stand--cu JFK--pan Kennedy to reporters--SOUND Kennedy talk-tells of promise of withdrawal by Russia of Red missiles on Cuba------

Date of Eve: 11/62

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--WAR--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CUBA-GOVT--RUSS.GO
PRESS-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

CUBAN GOVT:(12/62--to recieve supplies in exchange for Cuban prisoners--12/62)	Can No. 35-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN PRISONERS--FOOD & DRUGS READIED FOR CASTRO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss planes at airport--cu pband & trailer--cu unloading supplies--ss medical supplies--cu same--ls unloading planes--cu man checking--cu unloading from plane--cu medical supplies--ss putting it on truck--truck pull away--ls planes & supplies at airport----------

Date of Event 12/62

MIAMI,FLORIDA--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CUBAN GOVT:(Puppet Premier Fidel Castro visits Russia--5/63)

Can No. 36-37 36-37

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
CASTRO IN RUSSIA--ADMITS REGIME OWES ITS LIFE TO SOVIETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-86			Can No. none

Description and Rema MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss planes in air--cu flags--Castro off plane greeted by Khruschev--crowd--ss Castro & Khrushchev in car thru crowd--crowd--cu Cuban Pres Fidel Castro and Khrushchev in car,wave to crowd--zoom-in shot Red Sq. & crowd--pan crowd with pictures of K & Castro--cu Castro talking--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Castro wave to crowd----

Date of Event 5/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--RECEPTION--PARADE--VISITS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CUBA GOVT:(Fidel Castro visits Moscow 1/64) "B"story	Can No. 37-6	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)R.KENNEDY & SUKARNO (B)CASTRO IN MOSCOW (C)GLENN IN POLITICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-40 3-63 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Imperial Hotel--U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy walks in--ls Kennedy and Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia meeting--cu Kennedy and Sukarno--cu R. Kennedy--cu Sukarno--ss meeting-----(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ms Fidel Castro Cuban leader walks over to meet Nikita Khrushchev,embrace--ms them at conference table--cu K.talsk--cu Castro talks,pulls out big Havana cigar--ms Cuban party look on--ls conf.table--cu K,face gesture--cu Castro smoking small cigar,tip filter----(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(John Glenn walks in(former astronaut)--press-Glenn talks--same--ss show his parents--bs Glenn,press--press-2 shots,Glenn & wife--cu MrsGlenn--group, four of them---TOKYO,JAP-HOTEL-U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY-INDONESIA GOVT-SUKARN MEETINGS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA-CASTRO4-CUBA GOVT-USSR GOVT-KHRUSHCHEV-CIGAR-COLUMBUS,OHIO-GLENN-MANAGEMT-PAVIL PRESS--

CUBAN GOVT:(2/64--cuts off water supply to Guantanamo but U.S.takes over and assures needs--2/64)	Can No. 37-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL BASE WATER--U.S. MOVE TO ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--sap--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign-ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp-pan shot Island--
GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

CUBA GOVT:(accused Naval Base of stealing water so Adm.cuts the main line-- 2/64)	Can No. 37-15 37-15	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ANSWERS CASTRO--HATE ADMIRAL CUTS GUANTANAMO MAINS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Guts Can No.
		7-57		NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot pipe line--ss RADM John D. Bulkeley looking at meter--cu meter--ss Bulkeley waving arm--ss men digging--crowd--ss burning thru pipe--cu same--cu Bulkeley watching--cup pipe cut thru--cu cuts pipe,pan to Bulkeley---(Castro had claimed that the base was "stealing" water--Bulkeley used this method to prove it wasn't so)----

Date of Event 2/20/64

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--US.GOVT--CUBA GOVT--HL YEAH--WATER--U.S.NAVY--BULKELEY--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

CUBAN CABINET

CUBAN CABINET reviewing male and female soldiers on review, Soldier's Day celebration	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN AMAZONS MARCH IN REVIEW ON SOLDIER'S DAY	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			1913x1

Can No. 420

9-4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CUBAN ARMY--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--CUBANS
BATISTA--REVIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBA NAVY

CUBA NAVY (gunboat in harbor)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS SHOOT RIOTERS AS MACHADO DECREES STATE OF WAR	Cameraman Pryer--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. PRYER'S RET.
104	P.13-L.80			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana

SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also as:CUBA ARMY--CUBA HARBOR--G.MACHADO--BLDGS(CAPITOL CUBA)--HOSPITAL--GEN.MENOCAL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.216

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

CUBA NAVY (cuban gunboat in harbor)	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 1

Subject: RIOTERS QUELLED AS NEW CUBAN CABINET MEETS.

Cameraman: Oliver-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 450 Can No. 729x2
106	95			

Description and Remark: SEE:HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also as:BLDG(CAPITOL)--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--CROWDS--DIPLOMATS--CUBA ARMY--HARBOR(CUBA)--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS(2)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event: 8-14-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

CUBA NAVY (play U.S.marines base'all)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES & CUBANS PLAY BALL	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL--HAVANA

Also as:CUBANS--U.S.NAVY--ADOLFO LUQUE --TROPICAL STADIUM

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVY (CUBAN) ON PARADE	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 7

Subject CUBA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY WI BIG PARADE

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2165x1,755 Can No.
56	44			

Description and Remarks

CUBAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

HAVANA

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN NAVY (SEES DETAHCABLE SUBMARINE RESCUE CHAMBER ~~PRIVATE SUB IN PORT: LOSEY FUNERAL:~~	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1

Subject MINES ASHORE: CROWN ANDES: SUB LIFE BOAT: JALOPPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CUBA)NAVY (RECRUITS PARADE) ARMY & NAVY	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 7

Subject RECRUITS FILL ARMY & NAVY:TIN HATS FOR MILADY:MISS POSTURE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA
CUBA ARMY

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBAN NAVY(Cuban Navy transport Columbia hurled against shore by hurricane)	Can No. 6476 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS CUBA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
544 ft.				

Description and Remarks

...NA, CUBA--Vibora, Havana suburb, trees ...ted--tower of Radio Station hit-- ...e and houses wrecked--in main section ...ity, trees, shrubs and other garden plants are razed-- ...ip that was hit in bay--Cuban Navy transport COLUMBIA ...led against shore--damages in Vedado...house damaged-- ...ured persons treated in hospital--child attended to-- ...Coast of Havana Province...sev.large schooners resting ...dry land--large section damaged...houses without roofs ...d damaged--

Date of Event 10/19-20/44

Used No.	Date

...NA, CUBA--STORMS--HURRICANES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TREES--over ...--TRUCKS--CUBAN NAVY--SS COLUMBIA--HOSPITAL ...gal---

FORM 2530—15M—1-45—U.S. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CURACAO

CURACAO, DWI: (1940--

Issue Number
3822 x1, 2, 3; 3821x3

Subject
GOING PLACES #78

Cameraman
see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk. nos, in ref. folder under GP #78

Description and Remarks
"CURACAO--THE SUNNY ISLE"--Dutch West Indies--
all scenics of same--

CURACAO, DWI--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Curacao)--

Date Sept. 1940

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CURACAO:(3/65--Princess Beatrix visits "B"story	Can No. 38-19 38-19	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARDI GRAS (B)PRINCESS BEATRIX VISITS CURACAO (C)ANCIENT KEYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-109 3- 79 3- 98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(hs nite,floats by crowds,6 shots--day,pan crowd--merrymakers--crowd--King Rex by crowds, 3 shots--another float by crowds,2 shots--crowd--pan floats--monkey face--by crowds--another float,3 shots-----(B)CURACAO:(ls West Indies-cu Case Cuna Bldg--ss Princess Beatrix of Netherlands with kids,2 sho pan bldg--ss Prncess cuts tape dedicting new Public Health Bldg--crow ss bldg--crowd--ls Princess lays wreath--crowd--ss Princess near monument--ls same------(C)DORDRECHT,NETHERLANDS:(cu man opens safe--cu sa opens--ss room of locks & keys--cu lock,man;tilt hat on man--push leg on "m&n"on lock,reveals keyhole,put key in--ss Religious Door--ss pre lever,release keyhole--cu put key in--ss opens door-ss key,man on hors zoom,lock,man inserts key--opening lock---NEW ORLEAN,LA---PARADE-FLOATS

Date of Event 3/4/65

SEE OVER

FOOTAGE--MARDI GRAS--CROWD--CURACAO DUTCH PORT-BEATRIX-CEREMONIES--DORDRECHT,NE ODDITIES--LOCKS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITIONS--MONTAGE

OVER

CYPRUS

CYPRUS (SHIPS UNLOADING MEN EQUIPT ETC.--AIRFIELD)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF OVER WESTERN DESERT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186 dev.				

Description and Remarks WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CYPRUS) RECRUITING NATIVES FOR THE ARMY..TRAINING MEN	Can No. 4449x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEWS FROM THE DESERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

EGYPT

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CYPRUS (W.Churchill welcomed-cus mobs reception-priests others)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	BR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY - TRIPOLI
(UNUSED) EGYPT_CYPRUS:WAR

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CYPRUS:(Isle of Cyprus-Revolt..3 cornered fight for Brithsh Base--10/55) -England)	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS REVOLT---3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Junked CS 7496x6 Can No.

CYPRUS
ENGLAND

Description and Remarks (On the isle of Cyprus,Brit.soldiers patrolling,2 shots--pan to barracaded doorway--Communications center--int. wreckage pan to beds,barracks--Turkish flag--Mufti Dins Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Harding out of car,walks in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int.he meets Harding- 2 shots,barricade,checking car and barricade--rioter led in under guard----------

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TURKISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--U.K.--ENG.GOV'T.

Date of Event Oct.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CYPRUS:(Rebel violence..British troops tyy to retain control..5/56)	Can No. 29-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS RIOTS--ISLAND AFLAME AFTER HANGING OF PATRIOTS	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CYPRUS, [illegible]--l[illegible]d woman thru barricade--be[illegible]ple thru barri[illegible] looking down street,soldier run[illegible]ning --fugitive running--soldiers and rebels [illegible]--soldiers guard--soldiers move in,repelled by stone--soldiers smoke bombs,and tear gas bombs--soldiers down street--[illegible] house--get couple of rioters--search them--be march[illegible] off----------
CYPRUS--FLAG--SOLDIERS--RIOTS--[illegible]--CYPRIOTS--[illegible]--SMOKE--WEAPONS--SEARCH--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CYPRUS: (Young people take increasing part in violence against British)	Issue Number 29-45-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS RIOTS--DAILY DEATHS MARK ISLAND INSURRECTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(group girls walk own street--men run away from camera--girls run way from us--girls thro rocks--teargas bomb lying in street--soldiers unning,carry plastic shields--more soldiers running--burning bldg,pan o soldiers in jeep--jeep burning,2 sc--soldier helping wounded buddy--an sit in door,clutch wounded leg,bloody--soldier onto truck--2 sc. elp wounded into ambulance----------
YPRUS--RIOTS--MONTAGE(Riots)--GREEK ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

Date 3/56 ent 5/56

SEE OVER

CYPRUS: (French troops on island)

Issue Number
7571x6

Subject
FRENCH TROOPS ON CYPRUS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 67ft.

Neg.

Dupe

B.W Pos.

Cuts ~~ok not 7194-8~~ caption junked aftr comnd made

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS: French troops on ships--truck loads of French troops along road--camp, behind barbed wire----------

CYPRUS--FRENCH ARMY--WAR(Threat on Cyprus)--

9/56
Date of Event

SEE OVER

CYPRUS: (British attempt to control restless demonstrators)	Issue Number 7577x5	

BRITISH ACT TO STEM TERRORISTS IN CYPRUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 51ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts Bk No: 7204-11 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS:(British Security Troops in trucks--thru street--patrol on foot--Br.troops grab banners--soldier rips down banners from store--soldier stops men on dike--ss searching people--soldiers on to truck--patrol streets in truck----------

CYPRUS--WAR--BR.ARMY--

Date 10/26/56

SEE OVER

CYPRUS: (British paratroopers arrive & Allies capture Port Said)	Issue Number 7587x8	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH PARATROOPERS ON CYPRUS to end Egyptian War	Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7229-1 caption junked aft Can No: of card made

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(ls British Para-troopers camp,tents,men--troops clean Sten guns--they with grenades,clean weapons--troops carry canisters--troops pack--troops with equipment march off--2 scs.convoy leaves camp----------

Date of Event 11/6/56

CYPRUS--BR.ARMY(Paratroops)-- WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1

by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank 'em to block the canal)------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suez blocked)---------

CYPRUS: (French invasion fleet arrives at Port Fouad)

Issue Number
7604x5; 7595x1

Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956

Cameraman
HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft 1020ft. respectively		both Dupes		BkNos:7255-10;7231-2 captions junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

7604x5:(BkNo:7255-10--CLOSING DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--ls French advance,var. scs--cu soldier--Fr.soldier running--more same--ls Egyptian surrenders--var.scs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.scs.,buddies pray etc----carrying caskets--to barge,put them aboard--taking them back to France for burial--swish to front lines now taken over by UN troops in Port Said and the cease-fire line----------

7595x1:(BkNo:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATION----paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff--French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--fires on land----tanks and infantry advance fast--Arab prisoners------Suez canal blocked

Date of Event
Dec & Nov 1956

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA: (title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA: (title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC: title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

CYPRUS:(Turks riot..to protest slaying of Turk policeman..1/57--(a)--below (B)SOUND)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TURKS RIOT (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)HUB CAP THEFTS (F)MRS IKE & MOTHER-IN-LAW MARCH ON POLO

(A)HERRST (B)POLYGOO (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)LEDEL (F)TUGANDER

Exposures (A)56 (B)61 (C)40 (D)64 (E)60 (F)34

Reg. 5

Tape

Cut

Can No. all junked

Date Received Jan 1957

Description and Remarks (A)CYPRUS:(title--ruins,smoke,fires & more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc.see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask--------- (B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner:22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,she christens bell--people applaud--ship sails---------(C)GREECE:Refugees, Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS PIREAUS. MISC--refugee camps

Used No. Date Jan 1957

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR.POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS,GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO,CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

CYPRUS:(Crisis ends with settlement) 2/59

Can No. 32-17

Roll No. 2

Subject 32-17 Cameraman 2

CRISIS ENDS--3 NATIONS REJOICE

Length AT CYPRUS SETTLEMENT Dupe Pos. Cuts HEARST

Can No.

Description and Remarks 66

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss crowd--ss of Archbishop Makarios thru crowd--ls crowd & Archbishop--more same--ss Archbishop thru crowd--more same,pan----

LONDON,ENGLAND--CYPRUS--MAKARIOS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of Event NONE

Date 2/26/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CYPRUS:(Crisis--2/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-12	1

Subject: CYPRUS CRISIS--ALLIES SEEK TO END TURKISH-GREEK FEUD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS:(ls demonstrations--closer 3 shots same--ss Archbishop Makarios,Greek President-- 2 shots,Archbishop--ls American Embassy--damage to Embassy--2 shots, same--ss bldg--car going by--damaged cars--cu Damaged British Embassy-- soldiers look at car--ls evacuation,people board planes--cu same-- 2 shots same---

Date of Event: 2/10/64

CYPRUS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOVT--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YEAR--CARS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

CYPRUS:(no pix--UN peace-kkeeping force to be sent by U.Thant--3/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACTION ON CYPRUS--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO ISLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-91		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Secy Gen.of UN U Thant at Security Council,gen.view--cu Thant--ls raising hand--cu pan same,SOUND--ls [redacted] Assembly--cu Thant--SOUND, U Thant talk on sending UN peace-keeping force to Cyprus-----

Date of Event 3/5/64

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--THANT--SPEECH(THANT)--CYPRUS--

SEE OVER

CYPRUS:(shot of strife in Cyprus which UN is trying to settle--8/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEEK CYPRUS PEACE--MAJOR POWERS HOPE TO END NEW CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(pan shot,town--burning bldg--pan same--UN soldiers--pan burned bldgs--NEW YORK CITY:ls UN meeting--cu Greek representative--Turkey representative--ls meeting--SOUND US A B to UN Adlai Stevenson talk--ls meeting--pan,vote--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 8/10/64

CYPRUS--WAR--HL YEAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N.ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURKEY GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Stevenson)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

CYPRUS:(Near Nicosia--4/67--plane crash kills 129

Issue Number 40-34-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: AIRLINER CRASH--129 KILLED IN TOURIST FLIGHT

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				BKNO:14-8 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS, NEAR NICOSIA: APRIL 1967 (Date of Event)

Swiss Tourist airliner, struck by lightning during hailstorm, three mi[illegible] short of airport--pan wreckage area--part of wreck, man looks--engine, prop bent up--3 scs. carry dead on stretchers--6 scs. personal belongings--stretcher carried----------

CYPRUS, NEAR NICOSIA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

CYPRUS:(1967

Issue Number 40-96-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CYPRUS CRISIS--DIPLOMATS TRYING TO AVERT WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNos:45-7,8,9,10 Can No. -no cubs-
134ft				

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS:(Americans, being evacuated for safety in threatened war between Turkey & Greece over Cyprus, at airport, clear papers--man check passports at desk--airline woman announcer, plane departure--lineup of baggage, kids & women around--women carry babies, little kids walk out on field--young baby in arms of airport personnel--board plane--now at ATHENS, GREECE: arrival of U Thant's representative Jose Rolz-Bennet, nite, plane taxis in--press wait--he off plane--greeted by VIPs--2 scs. they walk--he get into car, 2 scs--car away--lock up at Greek Foreign Office--car comes--diplomats up steps--American car pulls up--U.S.Amb.Talbott and Pres. representative Cyrus Vance up steps, ext--int. shot same--they welcomed--

Date of Event: Nov.1967

CYPRUS--EVACUATION--WAR(Threat)--ATHENS, GREECE--DIPLOMATS--TALBOTT--VANCE--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NICOSIA, CYPRUS: (Accused brought to court under armed guard)

Issue Number 7501x9

Subject PRECAUTIONS IN CYPRUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7009-9
39ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks NICOSIA, CYPRUS: (extra-ordinary precautions were taken vs. breach of peace when court sat to hear murder trial of Mikelakis Caraolis--everyone entering court was searched thoroughly--even car to Jude (Chief Justice Sir Eric Hallinan) was searched--accused brought to court under armed guard--------

Date of Event 10/55

NICOSIA, CYPRUS--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NICOSIA, CYPRUS: (Gas rationing starts on the Island)	Issue Number 7625x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PETROL RATIONING-CYPRUS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BK NO: 7247-2 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks NICOSIA,CYPRUS:(gen.view of garage with cars--var.angles,people arguing--cu types--gen.view of cars--var.scs.car owners waiting--filling cars, etc--gen.view garage closed---(NOTE:Petrol rationing starts on the 10th of December and people come in daily to keep gas supply up until then--

Date of Event 12/5/56

NICOSIA,CYPRUS--RATIONING--AUTOS(Misc)--TYPES PEOPLE(Cypriots)--

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

See also

BOHEMIA

NARA 12/07

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (BRITISH O[illegible]ERS CZ[illegible] SUDET[illegible]LAND	Can No. 10-711	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]:TUG STRIKE: [illegible] TIE [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (PEASANTS AND (SOLDIERS EVACUATE)	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION
ALBERT MEMORIAL: QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS
CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE & TABOR (CZECHO) NEW GERMANY.	Can No. 3391 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DR. BENES BECOMES PROFESSOR	Cameraman JONAK

Length 96 pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.E.Benes accepts professorship at U of Chicago--Benes in his study signing abdication document, shots working in garden of country house at Tabor---

BENES--U OF CHICAGO

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot cabin,men in front man on roof with binocs,cu binocs, posse carry dead man,killed by Earl Durand the killer--cu his letter to sheriff,bullett on--Natl guard on truck,men with rifles,cu one shoots,AIR SHOT MTS. ls bank,cu sign,shot bank door bullet hole window--still shot dead killer,shot of Cox,Tipton the guy who winged the killer...PLANE CRASH: ver.shots and angles of smouldering ruins of Braniff Airlines plane in ruins,part of wing,wreck,body covered with blanket,ls gen.view--CLIPPER:ls Clipper at dock,piling the baggage in,cu Capt.Gray,he and officers lined up,pushing mail truck,crowds,ls crew enter cabin,EARLY MORN TAKEOFF in bad lite--CUTS:looking over map l.to r.Capt.Gray,Capt.Walker navigator and Capt.LaPorte pilot--cus of each--shots crew--l.to r.Mrs.Walker,Mrs.Gray waving bye--MORE BORAH,PLANE WRECK,HITLER PARADE--LaGuardia speaks,Rabbi Stephen S.Wise talks--MORE DESPERADO,MORE CZECHO GRAB:Hitler rides into raped country,salutes,crowds,more troops etc.--
WASH.DC.-NYC-OKLA CITY,OKLA-BEARTOOTH MT,WYO-BALTIMORE-HL OF YR--MORAVIA-BOHEMIA-WAR-GERMAN ARMY-HITLER-SOUND-SPEECH--INTERVIEW-BORAH-PARADE-PROTEST-CZECHS-COLUMBUS CIRCLE--COSTUMES-CRIME-MTS-AIR-DURAND-POLICE-HANKS-AVIATION-PLANE WRECK-DISASTER-CATASTROPHE-TYPES-FLITES--SEAPLANES-GRAY & MRS WALKER & MRS.-LA PORTE-LAGUARDIA-WISE

(2) 11-757-2

0 03 18

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (WASH DC) NYC OKLA CITY,BEARTOOTH MT,WYO. BALTIMORE,MD. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 11 - 757	Roll No. 2.

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:MORAVIA & BOHEMIA TAKEN-BORAH TALK-ANTT HITLER PARADE,PLANCRASH -TARZAN KILLER-YANKEE CLIPPER OFF FOR

Cameraman: TOBIS-LYONS-HARDY EDWARDS-GRAHAM-HELI EUROPE.HEARST-FORDHAM

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	58-46	36	-31			3321x4;3323x3; 3319x3,4;3318x8; 3322x1,2,3.
	54-49	83	-78			
	60-55	45	-40			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C. MORAVIA & BOHEMIA--tanks cycles,side cars thru streets,crowds Heil. some don't,tanks coming in,trucks troops etc. officers salute,away from camera,defile--WASH.D.C.interiors Sen.Wm.Borah in office,extreme cus and med shots of he as he talksON EUROPEAN WAR SITUATION--NYC:parade:4 shots kiddies in Czech costume,shot officer,banner reads Jesus,Not Hitler,more procession,'keep America open for refugees'--more women paraders,away from camera,hi-shot Columbus Circle cu man and woman in costumes,hi-shot circle--OKLA.CITY--3 shots posse running over mountains,mt.range,cus men firing big rifles--2 men behind rock,air shot MOUNTAINS--

& Date of Event: 3-26-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CZECHO (EX PRES. BENES ETC IN PARIS	Can No. 3571 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DR. BENES & OSUSKY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

BENES

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKI(RELIGIOUS FETE)	Can No. 3676 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH NATIONAL FESTIVAL	ZIETZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336				

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE BOHEMIA

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 9-~~30~~ 39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CZECHOSLOVAKIA) CAPT. ALEXANDER HESS ATTENDS AIR DELEGATES MEETING IN CANADA, UNITED NATIONS)	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1x

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECKHOSLOVAKIA (HAS TOWN HONORED BY AMERICANS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH TOWN IMMORTALIZED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JOLIET, ILL.
LIDICE, ILL.

Date of Event 7-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: PRES OF THIS COUNTRY SPEAKS TO CONGRESS ON FREEDOM AND FUTURE OF HIS COUNTRY.	Can No. 998 X	Roll No. 1, 2, 3, 4

Subject: PRES. BENESCH AT WHITE HOUSE, CONGRESS ADDRESS, ETC.

Cameraman

Length 1,000	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

wi

FOR: BOETTIGER

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECHOSLAVAKIA(UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE)	Can No. 19-476-3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1
204	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

people getting off bus, [illegible] CONCENTRATION CAMPS [illegible] L[illegible] Train [illegible] in with supplies--closer view [illegible] under--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION [illegible] Corp U.N.R.R.A. staff--open up grain freight car--CU looking at grain [illegible] piece of paper--American tractor goes by--Child [illegible] of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on [illegible] food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women [illegible] sewing machine repairing clothing--man getting [illegible] leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--Dried vegetables used and [illegible] vac. shots going in

REC'D 3/46

Date of Event 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (Receive food & supplies from United Nations trhu Rotterdam)	Issue Number 5359x7	

Subject UNRRA HELP FOR CZECH

(United Nations Relief & Rehabilitation Adm.)

Cameraman PATHE

Length 350ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4767-9 caption junked after No. card made

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: (var.scs. of goodssat this European Port of arrival for UNRRA aid to Czechoslovakia--bathing beach activity--cargoe goes fros here to German ports--HAMBURG,GERMANY:transit harbor--gasoline is main commodit --at ASCHAFFENBURG,GERMANY,Czech officials tend to passing the material on to where it is needed--Min.Nemec(without portfolio)heads the Czech Org.which receives the goods from UNRRA--in HAMBURG,British ani German guards share control--two locomotives unload the goods for Czech--(job done in 15 minutes)----------(we had no actual scene listing on this-only general description as above--please see film)----------

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--UNRRA--MONTAGE(Cargo shipment,Europe)--CZECH GOVT--

Date of Exam Aug 1946

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA(refugees fleeing into Hungaria)	Can No. 5541x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARIAN REFUGEES FROM SLANSKA	SAMUTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHECHOSLOVAKIA:refugees going along with [illegible] belongings--xxxx more refugees crossing Danube River in small boats trying to reach Hungarian frontier(NITE)--inhabitants of Rajka take care of refugees--foreign reporters in Rajka question groups of refugees,see types--

CHEZHOSLOVAKIA--REFUGEES--DANUBE RIVER--BOATS--NITE--
PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--
RAJKA,HUNGARY--

Date of Event NOV 23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (Mass Gymnastics —	Issue Number 5364x2	

Subje MASS GYMNASTICS
(Possibly in Czechoslavakia)

Cameraman
?
no book no.-no captior

Length ?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts --only above info--

Can No.

~~CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (Mass gymnas-~~

~~Description and Remarks~~

Date of Event
?

CZECHOSLAVAKIA--GYMNASTICS--

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA(Jan Papanek testifies at Security Council meeting also delegates present) YORK (COUNCIL)

Can No. Czech 21-129-2

Roll No. 2

Subject Cuts 5744x2

AUSTIN PLAYS SOVIET TACTICS BEFORE U.N.

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	191			5741x5,6 5744x1, 5746x1,2

Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks Securtiy council table--
Warren Austin, U.S. delegate--Austin talk
end--(AUSTIN ATTACKS SOVIET PROPAGANDA AND
RUSSIA METHODS AS THE SECURITY COUNCIL AIRS THE CZECH
. AUSTIN CALLS FOR FULL HEARING ON WHAT HE TERMS
UNJUST AGGRESSION)
5744x2
Scenes outside UN--Houdek & Gertruda Sekaninova
delegates--Jan Papanek--crowd scenes--vote of 9-2
Papanek to sit at table--Papanek taking seat at a
table--shot Papanek telling his story--shot Andre Gromyko

(OVER)

Date of Event MARCH 22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-2

delegates listening to Papanek--var shots of audience
--shot of Austin and Sir Alexander Cadogan--Jewish
agency delegation--var shots and angles of council chambe
Gromyko talking at table--Papanek of Czech sits in
press gallery--Dr. T. F. Tsiang(China)opens meeting--Gromyko
objects to let Papanek to testify--cutins French and
Syrian delegates Amb. Farodi speaks--

AM 3 SUCCESS,NY--SOUND--AUSTIN--DELEGATES--SPEECHES--FICKE
SKLYANINOVA--PAPANEK--REACTS--CADOGAN--TSIANG--GROMYKO--
FARODI--UNITED NATIONS--

CZECHOSLOVAKIA:(Three-nation Bike Race..5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-43	4

Subject SPORTS:
3-NATION BIKE RACE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-50				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CZECHOSLOVAKIA:(title--huge crowd on bikes,start--huge throngs,bldgs,etc-- pull out of town--it snows--shot crowd in slot pumping away,snow--sun comes out,travel along--airshot stadium,crowded--helicopter shot crowd,shadow--winner who crosses finish is from East Germany--receives congrats fr Poland's leader, Wladislaw Gomulka----------
CZECHOSLOVAKIA--CROWD--BIKE RACE--SNOW--CITIES(Snow duri bike race)--TYPES PEOPLE--SPECTATORS--HELICOPTER--SHADOW-- GOMULKA--

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date
blizzard--back-	

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(Motorcycle skiing 2/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 3B

Subject	SPORTS:(A) GOLDEN GLOVES (B) MOTORCYCLE SKIING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
4 3-114 3-91				

Description and Remarks SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(hls ring—med.action,Vince Shomo in dark trunks and Frank Colaluca,—cu spectator—more action—cu action,ringside, Colaluca down,TKO, he then starts to rise—crowd—ls action,Pete Toro in light trunks and Jim Hogan—cu action—ls same—ms action,Hogan down and out—cu referee count him out—med.shot referee help him up——————————
CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss skier,pan to skis—cu skis—cu hands on motorcycle—ss start of race—ss skier around turn—more same—ls down street—ss around turn,spill—crowd—ss around turn, another spill—ss motorcycle around turn—as same—ss race, skiers passes motorcycle—ss around turn ss finish—crowd—ss winners——————————
SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY—BOXING—SHOMO—COLALUCA—REFEREE—CROWD—TORO—OVER HOGAN—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—WINTER SPTS.
ODDITIES—MOTORCYCLES—SPILLS—LABOR PARADE—CROWD—SNOW—SKIING

Date of Event 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (From collective farming to collective sports)	Issue Number 33-54	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) NEWEST RUSSIAN JET BOAT—(B) GIRL GYMNASTS (XX to 14 yrs.)
B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-41 3-96	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA—fade in boat pulling out—ss boat racing over water—cu water—cu seats inside boat—cu pilot—cu boat racing thru water—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—ls pan of 16,000 girls doing gymnasts—ss same—girls in groups of circle—ss as same—with balls—ls girls lined up—cu girls tossing ball around—ss same—crowd—ls group of girls—

Date of Event Unknown 7/4/60

RUSSIA—HOVERCRAFT—INVENTIONS(1960)—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—CHILDREN(Czech)—GYMNASTICS—

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Water-born version of ski slalom race)	Issue Number 34-53	3B

Subject	SPORTS—(A) KIDS RODEO TO RAISE FUNDS FOR YOUTH CENTER (B) KAYAK RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-61 3-68	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA HONDE,CALIF.—Is kids watch—cu same—boy thrown from calf—another—another same —girl thrown—another (2)-crowd—boy thrown—boy rides spins calf-thrown—CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BOAT RACE(ss Kayak in rough water-crowd—kayak thru water—cs same—kayak hits pole—boat spills—boat sticks out of water—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

LA HONDE,CALIF.—RODEO—CHILDREN(CALIF.)—SPILLS(RODEO)—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—BOAT RACE(KAYAKS)—SPILLS(KAYAK RACE)—

SEE OVER

[illegible]TISLAVA(CZEC[illegible].) J[illegible]ISH [illegible]S LIVE I[illegible]TS I[illegible] NO [illegible]'S LAND	Can No. 10-728	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: [illegible] NED [illegible]: [illegible] I[illegible]: [illegible] COLORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PA[illegible]IS, [illegible]ANCE

[illegible]L OF [illegible] YR

Date of Event 12-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUNN (CZECH.) JEWS LIVING IN EXILE ON BORDER	Can No. IO-7I9	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: JEWSEXILES WOP COLONISTS DEPART: JOE KENNEDY COL & MRS. BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CERVENY HRADEK NR.KOLIN (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)	Can No. 3228 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: XMAS AT REFUGEE CAMP

Cameraman: JANAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585				Can No.

Description and Remarks: this section of land ceded to Germany, Hungary and Poland who wished to remain in Czech--refugee family around stove, the little xmas tree, cus of children 2 oldest women of camp, young mother, she is in a family condition--different other types--cus.

XMAS--REFUGEES--CZECHS--XMAS--HUMAN

Date of Event: 12-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOMAZLICE NR.PILSEN,CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
(NOW GERMANY(CHODSKO DISTRICT)

Can No. 3193 x

Roll No. 5

Subject CESSION OF CHODSKO DISTRICT.

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s Chodsko-Country,a burning house,military motortruck with household furniture--Martin Pribik,Mayor--flag standard,dog's head--dog of stone--106 yr old woman--new frontier withCzech soldiers--German custom house,officer,other views.

WAR--HL OF YR--PRIBIK--GERMAN ARMY.

Date of Event 11-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRAIN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT DAM PROJECT NEARS COMPLETION IN DRIVE TO END FLOODS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			Cuts 410 Can No. 719x3

Description and Remarks L.s. of dam. Various other shots of workmen constructing cement foundation, etc. CUTS Scenes as above

Also as: THAYA RIVER DAM--THAYA RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--ENGINEERING--LABORERS--

Date of Event 7/12/33

Used in No.	Date
V-170	8/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 40-69-3

Sweden takes drink after finish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WATER SKIING--ODDITIES(Sport)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
(B)HOLICE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--MOTORCYCLE RACES--SPILLS(Cycle)--

0 0360

HOLICE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(8/67--"B"story motorcycle race	Issue Number 40-69-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) WATER SKIERS (B) MOTO CROSS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 91				BkNos:32-34;31-22 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK CITY:(five girls on "Summer Cruiser",four standing,one sitting with legs in water--cu of the four girls standing--cu boat toward camera, "Expo 67" sign on front--(NOTE: Five girls are WATERSKIING FROM FLORI TO MONTREAL to bring their state's greetings to Montreal's Expo 67)--sideangle 5 girls skiing in row,carrying banners--closer same--they head for Statue of Liberty--skiing past Liberty----------(B)HOLICE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(gen vu start of Motorcycle race--up hill,toward us,we pan with them--leaps toward us--3 scs.cu cycles past us--uphill--one by us we [illegible] him,he falls--people rush in [illegible] crowd winner Hallman of

Date of Event Aug. 1967

SEE OVER

KAMNITZ(CZECH.) RUNCIMAN GUEST AT CASTLE ESTATE	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS:AIR RAID:RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOLIN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 3086 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228				Can No.

Description and Remarks inundated farmlands and roadways--police, soldiers in boat inspecting flooded areas--pumping out water, angles of flooded areas.

FLOODS--

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KUTNA HORA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 3302 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS CONSTRUCT PHONE LINES	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368				Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 men on horses ride at easy canter stringing lines--cus and ls process--cus and ls stringing lines for phone communications.

CZECH ARMY--TELEPHONES.

Date of Event 2-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NITRA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE COSTUME FETE MARKS 11 CENTURES OF CHURCH PROGRESS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 757x1 Can No.
72	61			

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of peasants marching into stadium for huge spectacle. Cu of Minister President Malpytr watching the ceremonies. Cu's of various peasantx types. Various shots of exerices and march out of stadium

Also as:PEASANTS--MIN.PRES.MALPYTR--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARY--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTICS

8-12-33

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

OBERLEUTENSDORF CZECH (SUDETENS
(STAGE HARVEST(POLITICAL)FESTIVAL V. IO R700

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT MARK
HARVEST TETE: TIN CAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLMUETZ, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 3288 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH MILITARY MANEUVERS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362				Can No.

Description and Remarks artillery maneuvers--
big guns drawn up hill by winding machine and put into position, cus manning them, gas attack etc. smoke. firing cus and ls.

CZECH ARMY....

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

OSSEGG, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VICTIMS AT MASS STATE FUNERAL	[illegible] Zenak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			Can No. 388 894x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] victims' funerals--ls crowd--shot crowd thru railing kid jumping up and locking over--ls coffins layed out--closer view same--guards letting crowd in to pay their respects--families and bereaved ones in tears--crowd at gate--woman that fainted being carried out--cutin crowd--ls women crying by coffins--closer views--hi-shot coffins, people around--CUTS

AS ABOVE. MINES--FUNERAL--DISASTER--CZECHOSLOVAKIANS

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

next horse stumbles over them--another horse,same spot,on knees--anothe rider thrown over horse's head--ecu rider over jump,falls in front of us,rolls away,on feet,still hold reins--cu girl look--water jump,all safe--water jump,horse stumble,rider over head but up right away--another water jump,horse stumbles but recovers--another horse walks ove the jump (smart hoss)--excited crowd on sideline--one horse comes ver finish alone "DRESDEN" a Russian horse----------

(A)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--USC---
(B)PARDUBICE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--HORSE RACE--SPILLS(Horse Race)--

PARDUBICE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-84-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL: USC 24 ND 7
(B) STEEPLECHASE RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 123ft (B) 112ft.				BK NOS: 40-15; 7 respectively ~~no cuts~~

Description and Remarks (A) SOUTH BEND, IND: (hs ND formed on field--USC ball, pass, intercepted, runback to the 2--#5 Hanratty fakes, around right end for score--crowd--USC with ball, Simpson around right end for 10 yds--Simpson thru line, down to the 2--ND coach pesing--Simpson dive over for score--Hanratty passes, intercepted, runback 18 yds--Simptons around right end, 18 yds--he again, LE for score

Date of Event 10/67

(B) PARDUBICE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (7[illegible]th Annual Steeplechase, tough race--start, all safe over 1st jump--water jump--crowd--water jump, one horse falls, another & jockey goes right over horses head--crowd, man look thru binoculars--[illegible] horse, tumbler, driver thrown forward

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIESTAN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 2939 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FENCING

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots and angles of fencing tourney--

FENCING.

Date of Even 5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PILSEN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
30,000 GYMNASTS IN MAMMOTH SOKOL DRILL	Elekta Journal Praha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25½	66½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pilsen, Czechoslovakia.

1 -

See ATHLETES

Date of Event 9/29/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

PLETTENBURG, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GAS EXPLOSION	Cameraman UFA.

Length 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 38 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of burning house

which was completely demolished--showing shots of flames over the ground, flames of gas fire--var. shots and angles

Also as: EXPLOSION--GAS--FIRES

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia	Can No. 1-101	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHS HONOR PRINCE MARTYRED 1,000 YEARS AGO	ELEKTA JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-32	S-64			

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 11-28-29

Used No.	Date
101 12-	18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 2

Subject: Huge crowds hail president Masaryk on 80th. birthday

Cameraman: Elekta

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 41			

Description and Remarks

See Dr. Masaryk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 27	4/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Display king's skull in parade odd rite features anniversary of ancient ruler St. Wenceslaus.	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11		49		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See KING'S SKULL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
VE 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Date of Event	Can No.	Roll No.

Prague, Czechoslovakia	Can No. V3 -31	Roll No. 2

Subject: Declare Holiday to Honor 50th. Birthday of President Masaryk

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 68			

Description and Remarks

See Masaryk(President)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 31	4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

(SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION) PRAGUE, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT LIGHTS OF PRAGUE	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47			47 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Prague, Czechoslovakia--capital celebrates 14th anniversary of National Independence with display of brilliance--different still pictures of bldgs in Prague lit up at night

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--MISC. BLDGS (still photoss at night)

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5-196-2

Also as:PRES.MASARYK--MILITARY PARADE--
CZECH ARMY--CELEBRATION

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH PRESIDENT LEADS ARMY IN CELEBRATION OF REPUBLIC'S BIRTH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 812x3 Can No. 370
76	65			

Description and Remarks Semi view of President Masaryk on his horse ready to lead parade. Cu of President riding. Cutin of soldiers at attention. L.S. of tanks in prade. Semi views of Artillery. Various shots of infantry. CUTS Various other shots of the President in Parade and the troops/ President Masaryk is accompanied by the Minister for National Defnese and Army generals

Date of Event 10-28-33

No.	Date
V-196	11/11/3

SEE OVER

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Can No. 733 x

4

Subject MAKKABI WORLD GAMES

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks representatives from all European countries present at games--before a large gathering, mass exercises are held--parade of the nations--marching of sportsmen for oath of allegiance--raising of Jewish flag--sportsmen form Jewish sign on field--allegiance to flag--marching off--
Also as EXERCISES--JEWISH FLAG--GAMES(MAKKABI)

Date of Event 8-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PRAGUE, CZECH.	Can No. V.7 R. 370	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT FIELD MASS DRAWS 250,000 IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			1.13899-2 - 706

Description and Remarks 1st Eucharistic Congress--services held in Stadium of Prague--Archbishop Verdier and his associates--enroute to ceremony--cu Verdier--at Stadium, services--priests--var.crowds--religious ones praying etc.--CUTS:as above.

RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--VERDIER--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-27-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

procession over bridge--hi-shots procession, they exit car--shaking hands...GOOD COVERAGE ON KING AND SON.

SOUND--MUSIC--CAROL--MICHAEL--RR.STATION--TRAIN--ARMY--MILITARY PARADE--CZECHOSLOVAKIANS--RECEPTION VISIT

(2) 1995x5

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. SOUND COVERAGE...	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING CAROL IN PRAGUE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: King Carol with Crown Prince Michael return visit to Pres.Dr.Benesch --reception at Wilson Station and drive to Prague--Military parade in honor of visit--GOOD MILITARY AIRS (BANDS)--hi-shots soldiers on parade,low shots,thru streets,Carol and son in stand--RR sta. train arrives,Carl and son in uniform alight--enter car and away King waves, officer waves--car parades thru strs--armored trucks etc.--crowds wave from bldgs--GOOD SHOTS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE(CZECH.)(TROOPS) (SOUND DIPLOMATS TALK) TROOPS ON PARADE.MILITAIRE	Can No. V. IO R649	Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (DRUM)(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE CZECH. (MAY DAY CELEBRATION)	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY: FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-669-2

MINT CANYON,CAL.--gen.view of NORTHWEST ALplane disaster--instrument board,more wreckage,wig wagging,gen.view,teddy bear--removing bodies down hillside--CUTS:Ranger & horse signalling info to valley below,stretcher shots--LIBRARY CZECHS--CUS OF MUSSO--crowds etc.--MORE OLD VETS PARADE--CU FRONT LEGATION BLDG--ls--flag--Greek out,cus--into car and away--US.TREASURY BLDG.long shot--cu of Greek entering same....

WA R

LONDON GENOA WASH DC MINT CANYON CAL CZECH ARMY

MUSSO ITALIANS WESTMINSTER ABBEY ENG.ARMY GREEK LEGA-

TION BLDG GREEK FLAG SICILIANOS PRESS FINANCE

PLANE CRASH AVIATION CATASTROPHE DISASTER HL OF YR

US TREAS BLDG.

PRAGUE, CZECH. (GENOA) (LONDON)
(WASH DC) (MINT CANYON, CAL)

Can No. V.10 R.669

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS (WAR CLOUDS) MUSSOLINI (OLD VETS) GREECE PAYS PLANE WRECK

Cameraman LIRR-GRIMALDI GENFILM LYONS ALLEY

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48-40	35-30				2928x4,2919x5, 2920x8,7;2931x4	
50-45	46-41					
40-35						

Description and Remarks

hi-shot of Prague, lorries tanks on the move thru streets, armored cars infantry marching, ous and ls, cavalry, big guns horse drawn, gen. view--GENOA--hi-shots elev. huge crowd--200,000 waving, cu of Musso on balcony--crowds, Musso gesticulating DIRTY NEGATIVE--Musso, crowds, Musso and crowds--LONDON---marching soldiers, entering Westminster Abbey--tilt down of church--vets marching, cu still going in--WASH.D.C.--shot of Greek Legation--cu flag--Greek Amb. Demtrios Sicilianos--movie men at work Greek pulls out check--cu check, cu of Greek--

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 8/31-38-M

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRAGUE CZECH.
ANNIV. CELEB. SOC. DEM. PARTY

Can No. V. Io R675

Roll No. 2

~~WORLD WIDE NEWS. PLANE CRASH. CASH~~
KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SCO. DEM PARTY
SILVERX STORED: STREAMLINER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wheeling plane,cu motors--crowds,inspects plane,takeoff,
DOUG TALKS OF HIS PLANE (SOUND UNUSED) LANDING...

LOS ANGELS -- LONDON -- ROOSEVELT FD,NY -- RR STATION

RR TRAIN -- RUNCIMAN--~~KKK~~ DUBOIS--STAMPS--MAIL--DOG

TUPES--AVIATION--FLITES--INTERVIEW

HAZEL HIRST.--(CORRIGAN.

(2) 10-693-2

PRAHA, CZECH. (LOS ANGELES) (LONDON) ROOSEVELT FD) SOUND CORRIGAN TALK

Can No. 10-693

Roll No. 2

UNUSED

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: LORD RUNCIMAN; $50,000 STAMP; BLIND GIRL & FAITHFUL DOG: DOUG CORRIGAN TAKES CRATE UP

Cameraman: IONAK ALLEY GENFILM EDWARDS.

Length: 48-40 / 44-39 / 49-44

Neg. 65-60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3033x4,3;3031x2

Can No. GF junked.

Description and Remarks: train arrives at Wilson Station-- Lord & Lady alight--into car, with dignitaries

Date of Event 8-3038

CLOSEUP--LOS ANGELES--Warren Dubois in shop looks over specimens--looking over sheets--cu rare stamp 1861 Aug.17--cu gent, in high glee throws up hands--LONDON: shots on deck of ship walking around with dog, cu dog, girl plays shuffle board--dog picks up compact--girl & dog walking, in front net--ROOSEVELT FIELD--wheeling out crate, Doug arrives in car, looks over ship, checks gas, cu Doug, cu prop, in and away plane takes off and lands--MORE OF RUNCIMANS--MORE STAMP COLLECTOR (SOUND)--MORE SEEING-EYE--MORE DOUG

(Hazel Hirs

Used No. | Date

(OVER)

(2) 10-702-2

sitting on step and then stands up cu,little admirer, shaking hands with men and women,speaking over enthusiastic crowds listen--TALMADGE,EUGENE -- he walks thru crowd shakes 3 shots,ls speaking takes off coat--listeners--2 shots crowds,cu on stand,2 shots,crowds--WALTER F.GEORGE--going thru crowds,3 shots,shaking hands etc. crowds speaking to cu on speaker stand--gs crowd--couple of jester Lesters listening(what types)--ls crowds--CUTS Gov.shots of bridge--Gov.James V.Allred makes speech--Eliz.Mills,Allred,Mrs. and Gaston Porterie--crowds--MORE TAKES ON CZECH TALK--US DA CAMP--cus etc.--speaking,crowds etc.--MORE OF TYDINGS--MORE GEORGE--crowds cus etc. speaker--cus--MORE CUS TALMADGE,CROWDS SPEECH ETC.--

WASH DC.--PT.ARTHUR,TEX.--HAVRE DE GRACE,MD.--SPARTA,GA.--FORSYTH,GA.--ELBERTON,GA.--WAR--CZECH ARMY--BENES--BREJSKA--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--BRIDGE--NECHES RIVER--DEDICATION--POLITICS--MR.& MRS.TYDINGS--CAMP--TAILMADGE--GEORGE--TYPES--ALLRED & MRS

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (WASHDC)
(FT.ARTHUR,TEX)(HAVRE DE GRACE,MD) (SPARTA,GA) (FORSYTH,GA) (ELBERTON,GA)

Can No. 10-702

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:CZECH CRISIS--AMBASSADOR SPEAKS--BRIDGE DEDICATION--TYDINGS-CAMP-TALMADGE-GEORGE

Cameramen LYLE LYONS GRAHAM-CROTCHETT-SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58-50	43-38			
97-92	45-40			
51-46	41-36			
47-42				

Cuts 3074x3;3073x3; 3058x6,7,5;3063x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks CZECH ARMY--2 shots Benes and officials shaking--ls of city--3 shots infantry parades,field piece goby--light tanks thru streets--WASH.D.C.--ls and cus of Dr.Karel Brejska,Czech Ambass.seated at his desk TALKS--TEXAS..pan Pt.Arthur Orange Tex.bridge across Neches River--another shot,crowds,cutting tape--2 shots across bridge--steamer under bridge--MD.--in garden,walk to chairs,seated at paper reading,he & Mrs.--cu paper,cu Mrs.--cu He--2 on seats--cu Mrs. He cu--SPARTA--LAWRENCE S CAMP

walks/lary/crowd/shakes/hands/ribbon/cut/ad/7997

Date of Event 9-7-38.

Used No.	Date
(TYDINGS)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-9-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRAGUE(CZECH.) TROOPS MOBILIZE AS CRISIS THREATENS	Can No. V.IO R703	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FDR & ABBIET: DALADIER & BONNET: LONDON & BRANCH: ITAL: GERMAN: AND RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS MOVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE (CZECH.) US EMBASSY BUILDS BOMB SHELTERS	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. I

Subject
EUROPE'S LEADERS STRIVE TO AVERT NEW WORLD WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ø SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE (MOBILIZATION SCENES)
(CZECHS EXAMINE CONFISCATED WEAPONS) LEAVE SUDETENLAND

Can No. V.IO R707

Roll No. I

Subject ¢WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 3I05xI,2,3 4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot ship,Capt and Mrs.wave to camera--MAD.SQ.GARDEN:cops circle making cross,angles,motorcycle stunts,figure eights cycles--cycle thru fiery plank,ls mob cops boxing--cus same cops around clock,parade,police adademy spelled out--NYC--ls bridge(Geo.Wash.) bg,men working pump wheels,water coming out nozzle,down on fireboat,ls boat neath bridge,water hits bridge--look down on boat,2 shots look down--FRISCO:girls lined up,judges,cus same,feeling back,cu judging,cus sev. girls backs--girls turn around line up,4 finalists, winner back cu Audry Anderson--CUTS:MORE CONTEST NO BENES MORE GRAF ZEP--MOR FIREBOAT SHOTS ON BOAT ITSELF,SEV.POSITIONS--MORE POLICE:MOUNTIES,CALISTHENICS,PROCESSION--RECHUITS,BOXING WRESTLING..MORE CHINESE JUNK SHOT OF CAPT.TALKING--

LONDON--FREDERICSHAFEN,GERMANY--KUIKIANG,CHINA--LOS ANGEL
NYC--SAN FRANCISCO--BENES & MRS--COOPER--ENG.NAVY--ZEP--
DIRIGIBLE--SINO JAP WAR--JAP ARMY--CHINA ARMY--MISC.BOATS
--PETERSON--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--POLICE--DRILLS--STUNTS--CONTES
MOTORCYCLES--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--FIREBOAT--ODDITIES--~~SANDERS~~
ANDERSON.

(2) 10-708-2

PRAGUE,CZECH. (LONDON)(FREIDRICHSCHAFEN) KUIKIANG(LOS ANGELES) NYC (FRISCO)

Can No. 10-708

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:BENES QUITS-DUFF COOPER NEW GRAF ZEP--ANTI KAI-SHEK ARMY-CHINESE JUNK-NY FINEST-NEW FIREBOAT-PERFECT BACKS.

Cameraman: HEARST-LIBR BAVARIA-YOMIURI-ALLEY-EDWARDS-FORDHAM-LYONS-MCKINNEY.

Length		Neg.		Dupe	Pos.
34-26	47-42		42-37		
38-33	41-36		46-40		
42-37	60-55				

Cuts: 3106x3;3101x1,3,2;

Can No. 3104x1,2,3. YM-junked

Description and Remarks: PRAGUE;cu he looking thru periscope,Benes,walking with Mrs.--cu Mrs--LONDON comes up ship,saluting,ls review,closer,man trips at inspection,looking at ship guns,leaving ship down plank--FRIEDERICHSCHAFEN--in hangar--going out,cu unveil name GRAF ZEP--gondola--pushed out hangar--ls ship,readying departure,shot in air--CHINA--teaching how to present arms,angles,manipulate weapons,angles,training,parade--on field deploy,ls gun practice,cu one in field shooting 2 cus guys in action--LOS ANGELES--ls boat in water,pan down from sail to boat--Capt.and Mrs.Dr.Allen Peterson and jap cu Tane--cu Capt.shot ship,wife looks thru sextant--

Date of Event: 10-5-38.

Used No.	Date
	Mrs--

SEE OVER

PRAGUE(CZECH) DR. EMIL HACHA
NEW CZECH PRES. SOUND TALKS

Can No. 10-727-2

Roll No.

Subject
WORLD NEWS: EDENTALK: MRS. FDR & BENNY
GERMAN REFUGEES: BIG BLIMP: ATATURK
FUNERAL: DR HACHA: GARNER FOR PRES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 2997 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
10TH MEETING OF THE SOKOL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2333				

Description and Remarks

20th yr. of republic, Falcons meet--sporting club members men, women, children--Masaryk, Benesch all members--delegates of all nations present--Americans there--arrival amer. delegates,, gymn exercises of women--athletic sports of men, 17,000 women dance--procession starts, nations go by--Mr. & Mrs. Benesch on platform--more of diplomats, more procession.

SOKOLS--CZECHS--GYMNASTICS & CALISTHENICS--

MASARYK--BENESCH & MRS--

Date of Event 7-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 3070 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LINDBERGH IN PRAGUE

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				Can No.

Description and Remarks the machine landing, Lindy in cockpit--he alights, ls gen. view and var. shots.

LINDBERGH--FLITES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 9-3-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRAGUE CZECHIA (NEW RECRUITS SWELLARMY	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:AIR RAID MEASURES:BERARD RETURNS RECRUITS: MOVING MT.: STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--cu of Butler,walking out door,to para.movie camera,he and Hugo Johnson,talks to him,is same,look thru finder,pans camera around to take pix--FRISCO:on stage-coach points rifle at camera,coach underway,folo shot and cu on top,travel shot,into camera and go away--NYC:STAR CASINO FIRE:nite shots of blaze,sev.shots & angles,day shots 3 shots,cu firemen shooting water into window,more day stuff 2 shots--NYC:elev.table,tasters around,cu water being pured,elev.tasters,pouring--smelling tea and tasting lifting spoons to noses,cus--tasting,cu bowls tea leaves out,one tasting--2 men drinking,dumps bowl into garbage--cu same guy samples tea,twice and nods its good--ORE.INST. OF TECH:man with apparatus,girl on hotseat--cus mechanism at work,cutin girl's hair arising,cu head ditto,du device hair again,she laughs..CUTS:MORE SCIENCE--MORE FIRE:MORE FIERCE BUTLER--MORE TASTERS;REFUGEES;MORE BUTCH AND MAYOR ROSSI at Rex Treasure Is.--more Mayor Butch.

SALON DE PROVENCE,FR.-SHANGHAI-WASH.D.C.-FRISCO-NYC-WAR--PORTLAND,ORE.-HL OF YR--CZECH ARMY-HACHA-FR.ARMY-AVIATION-VUILLAMIN-JEWS--SS CONTI BIANCAMANO-HUMAN-BUTLER-SUPR.COURT PRESS--FAIR-LAGUARDIA-ROSSI--TREAS.IS,CAL.-FIRE-NITE-TEA-TASTING-ORE INST.OF TECH-SCIENCE-- ELECTRICITY.

PRAGUE,CZECHO.SALON DE PROVENCE,FR. SHANGHAI-WASH.DC.-FRISCO-NYC- PORTLAND,ORE.	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2
Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:CZECH CRISIS;FRENCH AIR SCHOOL-JEW REFUGEES;BUTLER BIRTHDAY;LAGUARDIA AT FAIR-STAR CASINO FIRE-TEA TASTERS,HAIR ON END.	Cameraman: LIBR-ECLAIR-ACT.-KRAINUKOV-LYONS-McHENRY-HARDE-MARKMAN-EDWARDS-EMERY.	

Length		Neg.		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 3310x4,5;1; 3305x1,3303x4,7. Can No. Fire & tea junked.
63-51	52	27	52	47		
48-43	32	27	42	37		
32-32	45	40				

Description and Remarks: libr.shots troops marching in streets,travel shot past mechanized troops in autos,3 shots Hacha in office,troops marching thru woods,mechanized gun unit,2 of them,trucks pull same--pull field pieces,field piece pulled uphill by cable FRANCE:shots flying field,planes lined up by air--down on field,shots of Gen. Vuillamin,presents flag,cus of he-- lads at atten--big bombers,crowds--lads marching sev.shots shots classrooms at maps etc.jr.aviators at work--SHANGHAI on deck of SS CONTI BIANCAMANO--crowds waving,closer view seme,down deck gangplank,customs men,cu woman and child-- woman gets food at window,men eating 3 shots cus etc.types-

Date of Event: 3-13-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

uate--cu some kids,2 shots enter train,train departs CITY OF FLINT:--2 shots survivors of SS ATHENIA--survivors on rail etc.painted us flag at side--French soldiers march into Forbach,they enter Maginot line,interiors sev.shots manning guns--exteriors gyro guns firing--GERMANS:enter Siegfried line,French Big Bertha rear view being tilted, field pieces fired--

ALBANIA--POLAND--RUSSIA--ENGLAND--FRANCE--GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--ZOG--WAR--HL OF YR--KROLL OPERA HOUSE--HITLER--RUSS ARMY--CHAMBERLAIN--ENG.ARMY--CHILDREN--CITY OF FLINT--FR.ARMY

(2) 11-835-6

PRAGUE - ALBANIA - POLAND - RUSSIA - ENGLAND - FRANCE - GERMANY	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 6

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939 .
WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE.

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	228.			3550x2

Description and Remarks PRAGUE:German tanks thru streets, etc.crowds,streets,crowds,ALBANIA:cu King Zog,his army,he salutes,Ital.warship enters Durazzo harbor,they get off,tanks along road,in trucks etc.--rumble along road,KROLL OPERA HOUSE:interiors cu Hitler,crowds cheer POLAND:bombing Westerplatte,battleships firing,2 shots,firing sequence,swell stuff,on SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN--var.angles firing--hits--range finder--add.firing,smoke & firing--RUSS tanks emerge thru bushes--firing 2 shots,tanks across river ENGLAND:Chamberlain cu addresses(interior)--manning anti gun,Big Ben in bg--enter bombproof shelters,English soldier march--kids evac-

Date of Event 12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE, CZECH.	Can No. 3247 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN OF JEWISH REFUGEES FLEE BY PLANE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ruzyn airport, 30 kid refugees flee by plane tc Rotterdam and then to London--2 Deutsch Douglas planes--cus and ls same.

JEWISH PEOPLE-~~/~~REFUGEES--AVIATION--AIRPORT TYPES.

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRAGUE, CZECH.	Can No. 3332 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ARMY INVADES PRAGUE	HONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
647				Can No.

Description and Remarks: German army marches in, motorized troops--Vaclavske Sq.--German troops occupy Hradschin Castle--Hitler at window of Castle--German tanks go thru streets--var. shots occupation.

WAR--HL OF YR--GERMAN ARMY--BLDG(HRADSCHIN CASTLE)--

Date of Event 3-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE(GERMAN ARMY MARCHES IN)	Can No. 3332 --	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS SEIZE ALL CZECHIA	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE BOHEMIA

HL OR YR

Date of Event 3-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRAGUE (CZECHIA) TAKEN OVER BY NAZI TROOPS	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS SEIZE CAZECHIE	TORIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUNN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3361x2

GERMAN ARMY--WAR--HL OF YR--CZECHS--SYROVY--HACHA--HENLEIN

VON NEURATH

PRAGUE, CZECHO (NEW GERMANY)	Can No. 3361 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN ARMY & GOVT OFFICIALS OCCUPY CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: running shot crowds in line lining walks, crowds waving etc.--auto over bridge--auto stops, new head man in new Germany--he shakes, Syrovy, Hacha, other former Czech Govt. officials, cabinet--General shakes with officials, cus he, shots of bldg, troops being reviewed by new man--front on side legs marching--ls soldiers marching, caissons go by cu Helein & Syrovy look on, cus horses cavalry goes by, front side view, crowds caissons go thru, at square tanks file thru city, crowds tanks still rumbling in, planes over several views...

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date
VON NEURATH	

GOOD

OVER

FORM 2539 10M-9-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRAGUE, CZECH.	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S LIFEGUARDS	ZIETZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrive in Prague after victory in Polard--Dietrich is their leader--von Neurath expresses his thanks--marching in, var. shots, motorized groups--reichs protector comes in, talk silent--troop marches off.

K WAR--NEURATH--DIETRICH--GERMAN ARMY.

Date of Event 10-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-414-1

[illegible] body away--3 scenes Russians [illegible] equipment, greeted by people--
[illegible] soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being
[illegible] off--Woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes
[illegible] off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being
[illegible]--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU
[illegible] cheering, hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
[illegible] rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down
[illegible] signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio statio
[illegible]--playing hoses into cellars--building barricade--tearing
[illegible] street--bridge.burning--Collaborationists marching thru
[illegible]--add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of
[illegible] thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

[illegible]LOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.
[illegible]ERMAN ARMY--[illegible]TDIC[illegible]L---BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--
[illegible]PLOSIONS--[illegible]RMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS
[illegible]TS--[illegible]OWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA (Czech's fight for freedom)	Can No. 18-414-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1
160	154			Can No. 640 ft.

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA--LS riot, poeple mill- ing around trucks--CU sign on store, brick thru glass--CU burning swastika flag- ting slip into rifle--opening box grenades and s--MS German troops helping one of their from balcony, German walking around--2 rifle out windows--German troops along --LS HS people running in street--HS German rutting around, people dispersing--BS civilian machine gun- bullets hitting near cellar windows man running down street rows grenade--explosion window--LS looking from window, dead patriots --HS littered st., trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (1948	Issue Number 5945x6	

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL TITO	PATHE (CIVIL AFFAIRS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft				BK NO:5257-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (Date of Event 7/48

Apparently flashbacks of Tito visit to Benesh, Kominiform, the Communist Info Office supposedly fired Yugoslav Communist Party out of union--Soviet denies this and the battle is on--Tito and the Soviets are not very good comrades right now----------

(NOTE: Det. in can 1/68 and 4.69--this oneok then--also there are two stories under this X-number--check film)

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--YUGOSLAV GOVT--TITO, MARSHALL--

SEE OVER

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (Head of Communist party becomes President)	Issue Number 7686x12	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST BECOMES PRES.OF CZECH (Antonin Novotny)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85ft.		EG DUPE		Bk No: 7430-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA:(ls National Assembly Hall--ms same--int.people applaud--ms same--Antonin Novotny arrives--ls him to podium--crowd applause--ls speaker--ms same--mcu Novotny to stand--ms Pres.Kliment Voroshilov of USSR in audience--ms Novotny speaking(silent)--ms people applaud--cu Voroshilov & Novotny----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS(Czech)--NOVOTNY,Antonin--COMMUNISTS(Czech)--

Date of Event 11/25/57

SEE OVER

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondisi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (5/58--May Day Red celebration--)"A"story	Can No. 31-36 31-36	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-98 (B)3-68 (C)3-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss crowd walking in Prague--as same--as same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME, ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St.Joseph--ss same--cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Worker--ls of Pope Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA: LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--as same--ss Ike and amie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same----------(C) URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO, S.A.:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive--crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd-as same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--OVER

Date of Event: makeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (Hockey won by Canada vs. Russia 3-1) "A" story--3/59

Can No. 32-22 32-22

Roll No. 4A 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) HOCKEY-Can. 3 Russia 1
(B) BASKETBALL-Cinn 85 Kansas State 75

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-81 3-89				Can No. none

Description and Remarks PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (ls action, hockey--cu game--crowd--Canada score goal--crowd--Canada scores again--crowd--hs action--Russian score goal--crowd--action--cu congratulating each other at end of game----------
(B) LAWRENCE, KANSAS: (Cincy's ball & Kansas Don Matuszak steals it, dribbles and scores--cheerleaders--K's ball & Cinn's Bill Whitaker steals it--cheerleaders--hs K's ball, Robertson shoots, misses & Landfried get it on rebound, dribbles downcourt, passes it and it's another score--crowd--Cinn. pass complete for score--crowd--Kansas scores--cheerleaders K's trying, game ends, mob scene----------
(A) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--HOCKEY--CROWD--CANADIANS--RUSSIANS--
(B) LAWRENCE, KANSAS--MATUSZAK--BASKETBL
WHITAKER--ROBERTSON--LANDFRIED--CROWD--riot--

Date of Event 3/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (Brilliant exhibitions of skating)

Issue Number 35-25-4

35-25 4

Subject: WORLD (ICE) SKATING TITLES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-149		NONE

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA—
ls Jackson skating—ss same—ls same—ss same—spins -finish—crowd—ss American girl skating—crowd—ss Dutch girl skating—crowd—ss winners—

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—JACKSON—ICE SKATING

Date makeup 3/22/62
3/22/62

SEE OVER

(2) 33-55-4

(A) WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--SPORTS HL--BUENO--REYNOLDS--HOREN--CROWD-
FRASER--LAVER--PLAQUE--TROPHY--PRINCE PHILIP--

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CROWD--OLYMPICS--TRACK MEET--NORTON--BRAGG--RACE--
POLE VAULT--THOMAS--HIGH JUMP--FEATS--NEGRO--

(C) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTS--CROWD--FEATS--

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (7/60—Mass Gymnastics at Nat'l Sports Festival) "C" story

Can No. 33-55

Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS won by Maria Bueno & Neale Fraser (B) OLYMPIC TRIALS in track and field (C) MASS GYMNASTICS at Nat'l Sports Festival

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-124 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-84				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (Maria Bueno of Brazil in fg vs. Sandra Reynolds of So. Africa, Bueno wins, girls shake hands—crowd—Maria gets plaque—crowd—cu her with plaque—crowd—in fg Neale Fraser, Australia, vs. countryman Rod Laver, Fraser win point—crowd—action, Laver point—crowd—Laver point—crowd—cu Laver—Fraser wins—crowd—Fraser congratulated by Prince Philip & gets cup—crowd—cu him with cup————(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (crowd—sprint race won by Ray Norton in 10.5—crowd—cu Norton—crowd—ss ss Don Bragg pole vault and crowd—ss measure bar at 7'3/4" for high jump—Thomas (John) Jumps, pan to crowd—cu Thomas Jumps—ss same, up and over—crowd—ss Thomas with officials————(C) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (ls mass group gymnasts on field—ss same—hs exercise—cu same—crowd—hs running through lines of men

Date Recvd. makeup 7/7/60

Used No. 15964 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-36-2

ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(MISSILES)--IN FLIGHT--
FRENCH GOVT.--
MARGATE, ENG.--MONEY--ODDITIES--CHARITY--ODDITIES(Bldgs.)
PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--GYMNASTICS--CASLAVSKA--

PRAGUE, CZECHOVLAVAKIA (Plays host to Iron Curtain countries)

Issue Number 35-36-2C

35-36 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRENCH MISSILES (B) PENNIES FOR CANCER DRIVE (C) GYMNASTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2 STORY		5-84 3-71 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--ss missile--as same--pan another--zoom in another--cu pressing button--missile takes off--in flight--cu man presses button--missile takes off--ss missile on pad--control board--pressing button--inside takes off--cu camera--missile over water--MARGATE, ENG. ss pennies built into bldg.--cu same--cu pennies--ss real bldg.--pan down same--ss crowd around pennie bldg.--crowd applauds--ss man knocking pennies down--as same--cu same--crowd--putting pennies in bag PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--ls gym--girl over horse--crowd--girl on offset parallel bars--cu same dismounts--

Date Released 4/30/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo"11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (4/67--odd method of demolition of building--"B"story	Issue Number 40-29-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56	(C) 52				see bk nos. after each location--NO CUTS
(B) 55	(D) 51				
	(E) 55				

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA, JAPAN: (BkNo:11-3[illegible] train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage, cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out, look--close pan thru wndows of train --cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int. wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------

Date of April 1967

----------(B)PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (BK NO:11-26--day sc. bldg to be demolished, attached to next bldg, traffic fg--[illegible] demolition experts look over area and charts--[illegible] cameraman on

SEE OVER

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heav weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome --liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH PARADE
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY, Dave

PRESSBURGH, CZECHOSLOVAKIA (army feeds thousands of poor)	Can No. V.6R.214	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS THREATENED BY STARVATION AS COLD WAVE SWEEPS EUROPE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	62			881x8	429

Description and Remarks

ICE--VIENNA

h

DANUBE RIVER--WEATER--FOOD--DEER--UNEMPLDYMENT

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

RUZELBEROK (CZECH) FUNERAL OF ANDREJ HLINKA	Can No. V. IO R698	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: LAUNCHING HELENA: FUNERAL MODEL PLANES: SALMON RUN: JEWELRY SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

WITNESS

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEDLCANY,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(6/67--Cycle race--"B"story	Issue Number 40-51-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SPORTS:(A)ASCOT SHOW(Race Season) (B)MOTOCROSS(Cycle Race)	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each location---no cuts Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 75				

Description and Remarks (A)ASCOT,ENG:(BkNo:23-17--hs crowd,Royal Carriage procession with Queen Eliz., Prince Philip,etal(believe we do not see them personally)--mhs carriag --enclosure--hs Bing Crosby in traditional Ascot dress--var.ladies hat --hs end of the race----------

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)SEDLCANY,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BkNo:22-28;23-18:--start race-- headon bouncing uphill--bs up hill--sa,leap in air--folo #7-bouncing-- #1 leaps in air,foloed by #2--ss same--headon,hit rise and thru air-- bs couple riders leap in air--checkered flag,winner Paul Friedrichs of E.Germany passes--crowd, 2 sc--winner----------

(A)ASCOT,ENG--FASHIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Royal Carriage)--HORSE RACING-- (B)SEDLCANY,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--MOTORCYCLE RACE--

SEE OVER

SPINDLERUV MLYN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (7/67
kayaks race

Issue Number
40-59-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS: (A) CYCLE GRAND PRIX
(B) KAYAKS RACE

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)76				BK NOS: 27-32; 26-1 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)HOHENSTEIN, E.GERMANY:(headon start of race--bs away from us--riders around bend--cu one rider by us--3 past camera--around bend, 3 cycles--rider speed uphill--winner Phil Read by us--over line--crowd--he gets garland (he's British)----------

----------(B)SPINDLERUV MLYN, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (cu #50 team from US of Raleigh and Connet, row away, thru and over falls--Cu #70 team . . . Vale -Stach of USSR row away--cu #92 towards and awy thru rapids--#109 thru rapids--Batille of France #23 thru rapids--#168 Reinhard of Switzerlan thru rapids----------(A)HOHENSTEIN, E.GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE---(B)SPINDLERUV MLYN, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--BOAT RACES (White water)--KAYAKS--

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-705-1

shelters,erecting same--etc.--NYC--ls of HMS Batory coming in--closer shot same and cu of Vojta Benes talks on what his country will do in defense--CUTS:more Benes and cu of Vlaidam Hurban talking,cu and ls--cu duo--CZECH:more bldg bombproof shelters--etc.Castle of Prague the Hradschin in bg--MORE RUINS IN SUDETENLAND--MORE RUNCIMAN--MORE CHAMBERLAIN ETC.

LONDON--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--NYC--PRAGUE,CZECH--WAR--HL OF YR--BLDG(US EMBASSY)--BOMBS--HESTON AIRPORT--TYPES--FLITES--RUNCIMAN--RESIDENCE--HITLER--CHAMBERLAIN--HALIFAX RIBBENTROP--SS HATORY--BENES--HURBAN--INTERVIEW--SUDETENLAND.

SUDETENLAND (LONDON) (BERCHTESGADEN) (NYC) (PRAGUE) Sudetenland,Czechoslovakia	Can No. 10 - 705	Roll No. 1

Subject EUROPE'S LEADERS. STRIVE TO AVERT NEW WORLD WAR.

Cameramen JONAK GENFIL BAVARIA-FORDHAM-GRAHA

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52-42	43-40				3100x1,2,3,4,5	
26-23	36-33				3097x1.	
58-55	51-48					

Description and Remarks MARTIAL LAW--var.shots & angles of wrecked bldgs,broken glass windows etc.--troops patrol,arms,legation--construct bombproof shelter at U.S.Embassy--ENGLAND--shot of plane taxiis,cu and Lord Runciman out etc.,semi cu Lord--BERCHTESGADEN--elev.ls of Bavarian Alps of Hitler residence--closer shot,guards etc.--cu car arriving and Neville out,up steps with Ribbentrop,Hitler shakes,and up they go into bldg..LONDON(Heston airport) plane taxiing in,cu and Chamberlain out, greeted poses,also Halifax etc.--PRAGUE,CZECH--ls genviews Embassy,shots angles digging for bomb-proof

Date of Event 9-25-38.

Reel No.	Date

OVER

SUDETENLAND (WAR CRISIS BRINGS (STRIFE & UPSRISING) CZECHOSLAVAKIA	Can No. V. IO R706	Roll No. I

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCE: FDR & CABINET GERMAN SHIPS LEAVE: SUDETEN TROBLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ℴBERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLAVAKIA SUDETENLAND (STRIFE TORN BORDER) REFUGEES FLEE INTO REICH	Can No. V.10 R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3105xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLAVAKIA SUDETENLAND (HITLER TRIUMPHAL PARADE INTO ASCH) GETS BOUQUETS	Can No. 10-709	Roll No. 2

Subject: CROWDS WELCOME HIM ARMS UPRAISED ETC. WORLD WIDE NEWS: 4-POWER PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127	dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MUNICH

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLAVAKIA
(CZ CIATI N)

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 2

Subject : OAT IER
DISTRICT: S GATE:TR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EW YOI C TY

WAR

Date of Event -16-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

coming up bay,shots at dock,rowboat in fg,dockhands with rope lines at work,shots crowds on ship,and docked cu Capt.Commodore R.B.Irving with his St.Christopher medal elev.lifeboats & gangplanks--nyc--shot of ketch COLIN ARCHER arriving--friends greet boat--Miss Anna Foyn Bjonnes and Chas.Crownshield,cu kissing and more kissing-ROME:--AT CASTEL GANDOLFO--coming down steps of TRINITY DE MONTE,at Piazza Di Spagna--into water, cu showing prop turning--folo shots in water--onto land and up bldg steps--CUTS:MORE ABTOBOAT--Mr.John Gammie asst gen.mgr. of (CUNARD)with Commdr--more docking,MORE SUDETENS:pan land,roads & trucks belongings depart,men women & kids retreat,soldiers--MORE KETCH--MORE HITLER inspects map, looks over newly acquired fortifications--Sudetens greet conquerers,hands saluting,Goering pretzels kids--Hitler inspects Maginot line--soup kitchesn,ls crowds,on line--feeding,types eat--dishing out--trucks piling into new land--MORE KING:1934 Feb.at March des Dames:where Albert fell to his doom--shots in France King on horse 1914 receives medals with Mrs.--inspects wounded--Armistice--
IN COCKPIT PLANE--MORE OLD PIX
population acclaims the King--LEBRUN SPEAKS SEMI (FRENCH)
LEOPOLD AT MIKE SEMI TALK FRENCH--SHOTS WITH MA--AT TOMB
OF Unkown soldat places wreath cu eternal lite--

(2) 10-712-2

SUDETENLAND. (PARIS) CZECHOSLAV-(NYC) (ROME)	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. 2 GRIMALDI

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: EVACUATION SUDETENLAND (MEMORIAL TO ALBERT I) (QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS) (WOMAN CROSSES IN 45 FT KETCH)

Cameraman: JONAK-BAVARIA ACT-ECLAIR-LIBR FORDHAM

Length	(AMBHIBIAN-EITO)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103-88 48-43	54-49 42-37	76-71			3133x5,6,7,4, 3128x2,3,3129x1, 3120x5,3136x3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.views of land given to Hitler,pan--motortrucks & soldiers depart (Czechs)--peasants depart,sev.shots--Hitler & army men at Czech(formerly)Maginot line--cus Hitler inspecting,cu enters fortress, cu looking out--inspection etc.--barbed wire over fields--sev.shots angles feeding Sudetens,food kitches,cus dishing out,cu types eating--PARIS--King Leopold arrives--cu he,Lebrun & Mrs.also Queen Mother Elizabeth his ma--shots of statue to King Albert--cus & ls unveiling--troops go by--crowds etc.--NYC--air views SS Queen Mary

Date of Event: 10-6-38.

Used No.	Date
(also Goering giving kids pretzels,etc)	

SEE OVER

CZECH SUDETENLAND (GERMANS GRAB IT JEWS STARVE IT EXILE ETC SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY	Cameraman LIFE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUDETENLAND.CZECHOSLAVAKIA	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	IN SUDETENLAND	Cameraman	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks zep over Sudetenland,badgs fg,Hitler parade,on leading car,salutes as crowds acclaim him,crowds,cus Hitler leads auto,var.shots zep overhead,people in windows cheering,crowds line walks cheering,salute--
INTERIORS:people voting for 30 members of Reichstag for representation--var.shots voting,ballot box etc.
WAR--HL OF YR--HITLER--HITLER--ZEPPELIN--ELECTION--

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cus types, eating, etc. is gen. view food elements etc. dissing it out....

CZECHOSLOVAKIANS--REFUGEES--FOOD--HUMAN-- WAR>

(2) 3191x1

SUDETENLAND, CZECHOSLAVAKIA	Can No. 3191 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES	TOBIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
323 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks ls and closeups of make-shift homes, cus pan bldgs, broken down stone shacks, cellars where they lived--interiors cus slums--huts outside and cus pots and pans--cu old get seated, interior woman and children eating--food trucks arriving into town, cu and ls--NSDAP signs--cu ~~fixxxx~~ flour off trucks into bldg--cus other foodstuffs, cus toys passed around--peasant types, old women and men, the young--and cus women being outfitted clothes, coats etc, shawls, cu old gents ditto, shoes etc.

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-396-1

pouring into SUDETENLAND
cars moving -- freight train
TOOLS—HEA
...AN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL
scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S.
WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller
guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of
..isenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion
INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
road,running--Germans with hands in air coming
German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

SUDETENLAND (German troops marching into Sudetenland, people along road heiling)	Can No. 18-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject		EDWARDS-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
658ft				5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5 — 1600 ft cuts

Description and Remarks

...L & CU Truman at desk ...SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...was at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall ...of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass ...wd..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wrecked city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-man to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-396-1

Gen over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies piled up--
Headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on
[illegible] TROOPS MARCH.NG BY--
Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into
Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at
map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--
German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people
along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2
scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--
Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--
LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot
along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants look-
ing on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman
being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand
reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--
soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore
of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming
thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE,
FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--
CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG,
2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles(WASH.D.C.) of
FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

SUDETENLAND, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (1938—War Crisis—refugees, etc)	Can No. 36-87	Roll No. 2

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (Last Chapter)

Sudetenland Riots—FDR Cabinet meets—France mobilizes—Hitler at Berchtesgaden—Munich meeting German War Machine

Cameraman: UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~1-169~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SUDETENLAND, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (martial law—5 scenes soldiers guarding stores with broken windows—people read proclamation—sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina Czech refugees—2 border street scenes—4 shots refugees, some crying—Washington, DC: FDR—VIPs enter WH—Secy of Int. Harold Ickes—Postmaster Gen. James Farley—Secy State Cordell Hull, 2 shots enter—Hull press conf—FRANCE: 5 scenes French mobilize troops—BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: scenic—car arr.—cut away to guards—Adolf Hitler greets Br. Prime Min. Neville Chamberlain—cu guard—3 shots, into house—6 shots, germany armed might—ENGLAND: (Chamberlain returns—off plane—leaves in car, amid cheers———SUDETENLAND, CZECH—CZECH ARMY-WAR-SIGNS—REFUGEES—WASH, DC—FDR-ICKES-HULL-FARLEY-PRESS-OLD & R.E FILM-FRANCE-FR. ARMY-BERCHTESGADEN, GER.-HITLER-GUARD-ENGLAND-CHAMBERLAIN-

Date of Event: 1938

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND

UZHOROD(CZECH.) CZECHS & TROOPS MOVE OUT AS HUNGARY TAKES OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
10-726	2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:CONFERENCE DELEGATES:PLANE CRASH:JIM ROOSEVELT:EVACUATION UZHOROD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

XEX CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIMPERK,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(2/67--motorcycle race)"B"story

Issue Number 40-18-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS:(A) SKATING(ice figure)
(B) MOTOR CROSS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 86				Cuts BkNos: 7-23 & 7-17 Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(at First Can.Winter Games,ms winners Maureen Peever & Wayne Palmer of Ontario,Pairs winners--crowd--Cathy Lee Irving of Ont.takes solo figure skate gold medal--crowd watch Toller Cranston perform--finale of his performance(he won men's division and is from Quebec----------
----------(B)VIMPERK,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(motorcyle race--start race,folo shot--riders over hump--up bank--wheels of #25 around fast turn--mhs rider come up hill toward us--one pass close--hit bumps,several cycles--winner Zdenek Strnad of Czech--fotog--mud-spattered runner up Bickers of Czech---
(A)QUE.CITY,QUE.CAN--ICE SKATING---VIMPERK,CZECHOLSLAVAKIA
-MOTORCYCLE RACE--MUD--THRILLS--

Date of Event 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vlonov, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	Can No. 10 - 681	Roll No. 3

Subject QUAINT COSTUMES AND CUSTOMS MARK MORAVIAN NUPTIALS	Cameraman JONAK BERCINA.

Length 80	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2968x5,6, 600. Can No.

Description and Remarks relatives into church--guy kisses cross, old lady and child,cu 102 yr.old woman--hobbles along,come out of church--bride and groom,kiss,another couple kiss,crowds--on horse,drawn swords,2 shots,procession--CUTS:weading dance....more of above.

PEASTNTS--DANCE--WEDDING--CZECHS.

Date of Event 6-12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY &
DEFENSE FORCES

CZECH ARMY(HONOR MARTYR)	Can No. 1- 101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHS HONOR PRINCE MARTYRED 1,000 YRS. AGO	Elekta Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks Prague, Czechoslovakia--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION

Also as: PRES. MASARYK--PRAGUE, CZECH--FLAG (CZECH)--BLESSING(RELIGICUS) COSTUMES

Date of Event 11-28-29

Used in No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CZECH, Army	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Huge crowds hail president Masaryk on 80th. birthday	Elekta

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	841			

Description and Remarks

Prague, Czechoslovakia

See Dr. Masaryk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	4/2/30/

SEE OVER

OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIA ARMY (celebration)	Can No. V.5 R. 196	Roll No. 2

Subject: CZECH PRESIDENT LEADS ARMY IN CELEBRATION OF REPUBLIC'S BIRTH

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	65			812x3	370

Description and Remarks: Prague, Czech--semi view of Pres.Masaryk on his horse ready to lead parade--cu Pres.riding--cutin soldiers at attention--ls of tanks in parade--semi views of artillery--var.shots of infantry CUTS:var.other shots of the Pres.in parade and the troops Pres.Masaryk is accompanied by the Min.for Nat'l Defense and Army generals

PRAGUE,CZECH--PRES.MASARYK--MILITARY PARADE--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 10-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CZECH ARMY (MASS MANEUVERS) THRU STREETS	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: WAR CLOUDS: OLD VETS: GREECE PAYS: MUSSO: WRECKED PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH ARMY (MEN AND MACHINES (MOBILIZE DURING CRISIS)	Can No. V.10 R702.	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:CZECH CIRIS:AMB.TALKS BRIDGE OPEN:TYDINGS:CAMP:TALMADGE GEORGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 9-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZE[illegible] ARMY ([illegible]RY, [illegible]S, [illegible]UNS [illegible]OIL [illegible] [illegible]E AS [illegible]R [illegible]	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible] CABINET: [illegible]LADIER, [illegible]ONNET L[illegible] [illegible]RA[illegible]: ITAL, [illegible]AN, [illegible] [illegible]IES:	Cameraman CZECHS [illegible]OVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WA[illegible], D.C.

WAR

Date of Event [illegible]-[illegible]-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CZECH ARMY (MOBILIZE) (LATER QUIT BORDER)EXAM. ~~GERMAN WEAPONS~~	Can No. v.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY (TRUCKS & TROOPS LEAVE SUDETENLAND	Can No. IO-712	Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION

Subject: ALBERT MEMORIAL: QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event IO-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY (EVACUATES TOWN AS HUNGARIANS MOVIE IN
sound talks

Can No. 10-726

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:PAN AMER.DELEGATES AT PANAMA
CZECHS: JIMMIE IN MOVIES:PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH ARMY WITHDRAWS FROM FRONT AS NAZIS GRAB CZECH. SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PARLEY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY (?) PART OF THIS (LOOKS LIKE SUDETANS VOTING	Can No. 2948 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION	HAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454 pos & neg				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN ARMY

BERLIN

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(SWELLED BY NEW RECRUITS IN PRAHA	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

NEWS:AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS:BERARD BACK SPAIN:CZECHIA:MOVING MT:STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LATEST LIBR. SHOTS 3-15

CZECH ARMY (RETREATS AS GERMANS SEIZE REPUBLIC

Can No. 11-754

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: CZECH CRISIS: AIR CABETS: JEW REFUGEES: MAYOR AT FAIR: BUTLER73: CASINOFIRE: TEA TASTERS: HAIR ON END

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CZECH ARMY(WAR DEAD HONORED BY FRANCE	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HACHA GIVES IN TO NAZIS: CZECHS:KING OPENS LEGIS.:MUNDELEIN BACK: OHIO FIRE: BRIDGE WASH OUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(TRAIN FOR WAR DUTY IN FRANCE	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 3

Subject: ON WAR FRONT: JAP LINER SUNK: FORBACH & SARREGUEMINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY (CZECH MILITARY MANEUVERS	Can No. 3288x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH MILITARY MANEUVERS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362				Can No.

Description and Remarks artillery maneuvers--bug guns drawn up hill by winding machine--and put into position,cus manning them,gas attack etc-- firing cus and ls--

OLMUETZ,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CZECH ARMY (SIGNAL CORPS IN ACTION	Can No. 3302x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCT PHONE LINES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 men on horses ride at easy canter stringing lines--cus and ls process--cus and ls stringing lines for phone communication--
KUTNA HORA, CZECH.--TELEPHONES

Date of Event 2-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY (FORM LEGION IN FRANCE	Can No. 3547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHS MOBILIZE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY (BENES INSPECTS RECRUITS IN FRANCE	Can No. 3583 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CZECH GOV'T	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

CZECH GOV'T

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH ARMY (REVIEW IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BENES VISITS CZECH ARMY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Benes arrives--Brig. Waddington welcomes--inspects guard--thru camp,inspect army--silent talks--cutins genview army--cu Benes--present fluers--Mrs. Bamphrey greets Doc--Denise Wood--cu marching scenes of Czech army.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(CZECH ARMY CHIEFS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED COMMANDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(TROOPS IN ENGLAND GET XMAS GIFTS	Can No. 13-943	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGRESS HEAR FDR ASK ALL OUT WAR AID HOPKINS FLIES:NEW YEAR CELEB.:MUMMERS PARADE: XMAS AND DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(REVIEW FOR CHURCHILL & U.S.GENERAL ARNOLD

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject: US READY TO FITE SAYS FDR:WILLKIE AT V ULTEE:PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL:MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES NY & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(IN ENGLAND)REVIEW FOR EX.PRES.BENES	Can No. 4005 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BENES REVIEW CZECH SOLDIERS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH ARMY(IN ENGLAND) FLIERS	Can No. 4015 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DR.BENES REVIEWS CZECH AIRFORCE GIVES MEDALS TO BR.RAF	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY(BARRACKS,HIGH COMMAND ETC	Can No. 4214 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOROTHY THOMPSON AT CZECH HEADQUARTERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock -- big ships loaded with soldiers -- Negro & white U.S. troops marching -- night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along -

CZECH ARMY (Troops marching in)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2220—1SM—8-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water- straf[illegible] ship in water--Line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, tiles, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300- 2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships..var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barge--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with tanks--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S.ARAY--ENG.ARAY--CAN.ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES of ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

moking
telling
r(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru
--CU young German prisoner walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs exam ing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs..war shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..w ping from windows..xxxxingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

CZECH. ARMY (Firing captured German Rockets)	Can No. 18-386-	Roll No. 1 --

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH [illegible] FOR JAPAN?	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible],11 [illegible],9 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style [illegible] in hands..CU and CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning civilian. Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with [illegible] in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreisaen Hotel [illegible] 1938)-- CU sign [illegible]L...DREISAEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--CU GI looking out window--LS [illegible] River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU gun with rocket gun--l [illegible] and [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-386-1

GOEBBELS--GAS--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PP
GERMAN--U.S. ARMY--TOOLS--HISTORICAL--RI
CHECKAG--BRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS
,'DANIE--N, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT
FLAG--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

dges.--gropp reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dressen--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge..men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF, GERMANY: ws of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
XXXX city of Neuss:

(3) 18-386-1

(2) 18-414-1

trucks stalled--LS hauling body away--3 scenes Russians coming in on tank, moving in equipment, greeted by people--LS German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being marched off..woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering, hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and cu rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio station --playing hoses into cellars--building barricade--tearing up streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru st.--add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of scenes thru city--people waving, cu & ls--Honor Guard--

RACE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM. GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL---BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS-- EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS ARMS-- CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

CZECH ARMY (Collaborationists marching thru st.)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 640 ft. Can No.
160	154			

Description and Remarks

VACIA--LS riot,poeple milling around trucks--CU sign on store,brick flys thru glass--CU burning swastika flag--CU putting clip into rifle--opening box grenades and reloading same--HS German troops helping one of their in truck--scene from balcony,German walking around--2 shooting rifle out windows--German troops along st. in truck--LS HS people running in street--HS German troops scurrying around,people dispersing--BS civilian shooting machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows of bldg.--LS man running down st.,rows grenade--explosion near cellar windows--LS looking from window,dead patriots in street--LS dead bodies--HS littered st.,trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH ARMY:(1938--in Sudetenland guard shops in martial law during war crisis there)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-87	2

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(WAR CRISIS::::: Sudetenland Riots--FDR Cabinet meets--France mobilizes--Hitler at Berchtesgaden--Munich meeting: German War Machine

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-269				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SUDETENLAND,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(martial law--5 scenes soldiers guarding stores with broken windows--people read proclamation--sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina Czech refugees--2 border street scenes--4 shots refugees,some crying--Washington,DC: FDR--VIPs enter WH--Secy of Int.Harold Ickes--Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Secy State Cordell Hull,2 shots enter--Hull press conf--FRANCE:5 scenes French mobilize troops--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY: scenic--car arr.--cut away to guards--Adolf Hitler greets Br.Prime Min. Neville Chamberlain--ou guard--3 shots,into house--6 shots,germany armed might--ENGLAND:(Chamberlain returns--off plane--leaves in car, amid cheers-----SUDETENLAND,CZECH--CZECH ARMY-WAR-SIGNS--REFUGEES--WASH,DC--FDR-ICKES-HULL-FARLEY-PRESS-OLD & RARE FILM-FRANCE-FR.ARMY-BERCHTESGADEN,GER.-HITLER-GUARD-ENGLAND-CHAMBERLAIN-

Date of Event: 1938

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CZECH GOVT.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN GOVT. (HURBAN TALKS) SOUND	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CZECH MINISTER

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HURBAN

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH GOVERNMENT(OFFICIALS IN PARIS	Can No. 3534 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CZECH PREMIER	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mins.Stephen Osusky,Min.of Czech.in Paris--Gen.Ingr.Cerny,Col.Kalina and Mil. and Air Attaches---

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH GOVT (NEW ONE FORMED IN FRANCE	Can No. 3583 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CZECH GOVT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.ls and cus Benes on balcony, cus etc ls Paris,bg Eiffel Tour- shot Osusky on balcony,duo--and cu of Osusky- at tomb Czech unknown soldier-cu tablet,he ~~inspects~~ recruits, us and ls, types, cus Osusky, script on monument--

PARIS--WAR--BENES--OSUSKY--TOMBS
CZECH ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECH GOVT:(1943

Issue Number
CS 1013x5

Subject
BENES PARADE AND RALLY
(Czech Pres.)

Cameraman
Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				Cap No.

BidNo:3057-1
caption junked afftr
card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(at Chicago Stadium,Czechs hold parade and ceremonies honoring Eduard Benes,Czech President--var.native cost umes--Pres.Eduard Benes arrives,cheered----------

Date of 5/23/43

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CZECH GOVT--BENES,Eduard--CELEBRATIONS--CZECHS--

SEE OVER

(2) 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10

Benes shakes hands----------

----------2718x10:(FRENCH SOVIET PACT----please see film on this as we had no information at all(in December 1944)----------

RUSSIA--POLITICS(Foreign)--RUSSIANS--CZECH GOVT--BENES,Pres.Eduard--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--FRENCH GOVT--TREATIES(Agreements)--

CZECH GOVT. (Signs pact with U.S.S.R.	Issue Number 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10
Subject RUSSIAN POLITICS - 1944	~~PATHE~~ PATHE(OWI)

~~DK NOS:4125-6,4126-5~~

Length 92ft. 624ft. 51ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4376-3--captions jkh after card made

~~4952x1:(Meeting at the Red~~ March & Dec.1944
~~Army Theatre~~--presiding committee--Marshall Budenny--Date of Event
Marshall Voronov--Gen.Artemiev--Col.Gen.Smirnov--~~Gen.Verevkin-Pachalsky~~
--academy members--Gen.Verevkin Pachalsky makes speech--applause-------
-----4943x4:(CZECH RUSSIAN PACT--arrival in Moscow of Benes in 1943--
Molotov & Vereshilov arrive in car--members of Czech Embassy and reps
of all Slav Committee--Benes arrives in train--Moldtov & Voroshilov--
Benes is greeted by soldier--Benes at microphone--car thru streets--
Amb.to Russ.Firlinger--Ass't of People's commission Korneichuk--pact
signed between USSR and Czech--Stalin,Kalinen and Voroshilov--treaty
signed by Molotov & by Firlinger--Kalinin and Molotov speak--Stalin and

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--HS Lord Halifax at table,Britis group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour s ign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sta--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Jesquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisain--more on

CZECHOSLAVKIAN GOVT:(signing UN Charter in S.F.--6/25/45--cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5106x3,4---underlined) SOUND

Can No. 18-411 18-411

Roll No. 2 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENR HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	487 480		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILLD- see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table-- cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Pelaux ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet ls crowd--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmon--mere same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST roll in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour o France talks in Frenhh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andra of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus
by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4: (At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pl
arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST proteed by st
er.--HT into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs
--Paul Henri DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslovakia--Bevin signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece
--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST
on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101
introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(at SF,HST arrive,ride up mark
--round Montgomery Street, into Market with famous Lundy
-running shots of Truman--more street shots arri
(more Truman parade in SF----
res.greeted at airport by

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2; (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1; (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2; (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1; (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1; (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3; (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-411-2

POI COTS 5101 x 41(In OF,Truman arrive
arrive--ET & Stettinius
OF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
POI COTS 5101 x 71
arrive--Stettinius talking--

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Fraser)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--XXXXXX--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHL OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
LARRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--[redacted]--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILPERSLEEVE--AIRFOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DELANON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

CZECH GOVT. (Welcomes help form United Nations Relief & Rehabilitation)

Issue Number 5359x7

Subject UNRRA HELP FOR CZECH (United Nations Relief & Rehabilitation Adm.)

Cameraman PATHE

Length 350ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:4767-C caption junked afterw. card made

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(var.scs. of goodsat this European Port of arrival for UNRRA aid to Czechoslovakia--bathing beach activity--cargoe goes from here to German ports--HAMBURG,GERMANY:transit harbor--gasoline is main commodit --at ASCHAFFENBURG,GERMANY,Czech officials tend to passing the material on to where it is needed--Min.Nemec(without portfolio)heads the Czech Org.which receives the goods from UNRRA--in HAMBURG,British and German guards share control--two locomotives unload the goods for Czech--(job done in 15 minutes)----------(we had no actual scene listing on this-only general description as above--please see film)----------
CZECHOSLOVAKIA--UNRRA--MONTAGE(Cargo shipment,Europe)--CZECH GOVT--

Date of Aug.1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--hs parade--
HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom
Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take
off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade----------CUTS: Hardo:
5756x1:--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-
Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black
for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,too--------
----Priestley: 5756x2:--800ft--more on HST & parade--Priest from Powrs
shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot--------------
----Marinuzzi: 5756x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuardia
--more shots of parade at 70th St.--------------------------------------
----Fordham: 5735x5:--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off--
walk to car--car away---
----Priestley: 5737x1,2:--1300ft--at Hotel Astor,HST addresses the
dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal
Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder-----------------------------

(C)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

CZECH GOVT:(no pix but UN discusses the recent takeover there by Russia--1948--"A" & "C"stories

Issue Number 21-127-Reel

Subject ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE (C)UNITED NATIONS ... (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman see after each story

(A) 261	(C) 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each story
(B) 72	(D)263				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside,he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5733x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft----------
----LYONS: 5733x6--more on Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--h sees parade on St.Patrick's Day-----400ft----------
----HEARST:5731x4:(more on HST addressing joint session of Congress-70ft
----PARAMOUNT: 5737x3:(no caption--please see film--375ft.----------
(B) NEW YORK CITY: a parade--kid with Erin GoBragh

Date of Event Mar 1948

SEE OVER

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)---applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)----------CUTS: Fox--5731x7:--Ptg--more of same----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,various in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)---------DINNERS---------SPEECH(Spellman----------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS----AUSTIN,Warren---

(3) 21-127-Reel

outs de protest Czech grab by Russian-Anglos pickets,sign "Stop Russian persecution"--is int.hall--crowd--Hernan Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--cutin Andrés Gromyko of Russia is angry--he he with Ukranian representative--is they vote----------
---CUTS: SMITH: 5735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Larrain,Maqueria,Bustos--Andrei Gromyko seated----------
----Hearst: 5735x6--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoren speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens-----
----Hearst: 5732x6.5:--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--De.Lopez,Colombia--Alex Parodi of France --Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks----------
---- (D) NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Astor,St.Patrick's Dinner--HST

(2) 6101x13,etc

6102x4: (BkNo:5293-10--175ft--Warner Pathe--GEN.DE GAULLE IN CORSICA -- var.touring scenes--wreath at WWI monument--attends service at the Cathedral--speaks (May be sound)----------

5989x5:(BkNo:5298-4--83ft--Gaumont--GEN.DE GAULLE TOUR---at Grenoble walking,crowds,cheering,etc--talking(sound?)----------

5989x12:(BkNo:5298-9--175ft--Gaumont--PERSONALITIES ARRIVE PARIS---at Orly, George C.Marshall of US arrives--Gen.Robertson with him--Amb. from US Donald Douglas--Russia's Andrei Vishin sky off plane----------

5992x13:(BkNo:5303-8--90ft--Eclair--INGRID BERGMAN--she apparently gets an award of some sort---Jean Cocteau and Messr Ibskowsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--BENES,EDUARD--FUNERAL----------CZECH GOVT----------
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr----------
U.S.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARRY-----UNITED NATIONS----------MARSHALL,
GEORGE C--DOUGLAS,Donald--VISHINSKY,Andrei--PERSONALITIES----------
BERGMAN,Ingrid--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---MOTION PIX-------

CZECH GOVT:(1948

Numbers: 6101x13; 6102x4; 5985x3; 5987x6; 5989x5; 5989x12; 5992x13

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept. 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 6101x13

Description and Remarks

6101x13:(BkNo:5289-4—Eclair—? Ftg—EDOUARD BENES—believe this film contains flashbacks on life of Pres.Benes,late Pres.of Czechoslavakia

Date of Event: Sept.1948

6102x4:(BkNo:5293-6—Gaumont—? Ftg——GENERAL CHARLES DE GAULLE—visiting Nice,France—laying wreath—walking—people cheer—talking to crowd——May be some sound on this

5985x3:(BkNo:5292-12—54ft—Eclair—DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS,JR.——visiting Paris—believe he is somewhat of a Good Will Ambassador from US and UN—Gen.DeGaulle with him

5987x6:(BkNo:5293-8—85ft—Gaumont—GARRY DAVIS AT UN IN PARIS—seeking status as "Citizen of the World" under UN protection

SEE OVER

CZECH GOVT. (UN representative quits post and asks sanctuary in U.S.)	Issue Number 6323x4	

Subject: PRESS CONFERENCE WITH DR.VLADIMER HOUDEK OF CZECHOSLAVAKIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210ft.				BE No:5683-4 No caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(press interview(possibly sound) with Dr. Vladimer Houdek who quit UN post for his government,asked for and received political sanctuary by U.S.----------

Date of Event: May 1950

NEW YORK CITY--CZECH GOVT--HOUDEK,Dr.Vladimer--PRESS(NY)--UNITED NATION

SEE OVER

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--cr. wd--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd liste as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS [redacted] no dope sheet--gen add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsbo selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause-Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

CZECH. GOVT: (Represented by Dr. Gertruda Sekaninova at signing of Jap treaty with 48 other nations but Czechs didn't sign it--9/51--cuts 6726x1, 2 & 6720x10 & 6725x1, 2) underlined

Gen No. 24-W90-31

Roll No.

Subject WAR IS END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman

MEMO (9/51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

6722x8, 6726x1, 2
6723x5, 6720x10,
6723x6, 6723x7, 6727x4
6727x3, 6723x4,
6724x3, 4; 6720x3
6725x1, 2; 6725x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it Secy of State Dean Acheson (U.S.--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada [illegible] ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--[illegible]rance's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platfo[illegible]--For. Min. Morrison England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and U[illegible] Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--[illegible]remier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls [illegible]

Use Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

returning to seats--var.shots Actual signing of Japan's
Shigeru Yoshida with lights flashing,etc--var shots of
Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---
LEDERER 6723x5: (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S.
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at
the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is
6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles,
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief tal
by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus
of signing and documents and handshakes all around-------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10: (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval
Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Grom
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-AU(1-)

Australia deleg_te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

him and interpretter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previou
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs-
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

to her delegation--ls Lev speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x1 & 6724x3, 4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-450-3

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS(
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GO
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(2) 25-40[illegible]

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arrving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

CZECH GOVT:(At UN session in NY--10/52)

Issue Number 25-405-1

Subject: UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: HARDE--MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-153			

Cuts: M-6969x3, M-6983x3

Can No: E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:6969x3:(Czech delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event: 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--VLIET,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZABRIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVE--COMDR,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TING
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

CZECH.GOV'T:(William Oatis,American Journalist,freed by Czechs--in Nuremberg,Germany--5/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7110x	2

Subject: AMERICAN JOURNALIST WILLIAM OATIS FREED BY CZECHS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253			253	Can No.

Description and Remarks: NUREMBERG,GERMANY--scenes during Press conference..Oatis being interviewed by reporters; var.angles--

NUREMBERG,GERMANY--WILLIAM OATIS PRESS--CZECH.GOV'T.--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH GOVT. (officials attend border opening on German boarder)	Issue Number 7573x1	

Subject CZECHS OPEN IRON CURTAIN CROSSING POINT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:7198-7
392ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (painter busy finishing new border barrier on German side-- Czech soldiers with burp guns set up flag poles, new border sign--another road still blocked to Czechoslovakia, German border guards patrolling with dog--watch tower & barbed wire fence--Germans stream to new crossing point to watch ceremony--border guard radio car near sign "100 meters to border"--Czech delegation arrives, walk down to crossing point band in bg--Czech official read message--ribbon-cutting by German and Czech officials, shake hands--cu spectators--Czech soldier chasing out fotogs who wanted to take pix of picnic for officials on Czech side--first car pass thru new checkpoint--memorial stone with border guards killed by Czechs-------SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA--BARRIER--CEREMONY--CZECH GVT ([illegible] GVT- COMMUNISTS(Czech)--[illegible]--CZECHS--

Date of Event Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA—POLISH GOVT.—"SS BALTIKA"—KHRUSHCHEV—
RUSSIAN GOVT.—SPEECH(GOMULKA)—DEMONSTRATIONS—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—MEETINGS—

CZECH GOVT. (Red representative arrives for U.N.Meeting)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject MR. K & CASTRO--TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-259	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--plane lands-- as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatany SOF--photogs--Gomulka SOF--ls ship--ss same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--ls ships-crowd on pier with signs--cu same--more--Int. crowd on pier--cu ship at dock--ss K & others on ship--cu photog--K down gangway--ss K & others greeted--ss same--reporters--ss K thru police guard--more--ss K in car, drives off--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT.--SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

DENMARK

(2) 12-866-1

Gustav,Swede Navy,torpedo boat thru heavy seas--Coast defense guns boom booming--HOLLAND:she reviews motorcycle troops,men in dugbats,inspection,she walks,machine gunners she looks over guns,ls walking,cu her views army,cavalry goby--WASH.D.C.3 shots Hull,cus at rr sta.cutin stillmen--cu Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne--Procope and Swede Min. W.Bostrom--Dane Minister walking out cu Henrik de Kauffman --Welles,Hull and other Asst Secy War Johnson on train,cut cu movies--ls FDR on train platform,with Hull ls and med--SNOW FLOOD SURVEY:--gen.views snow country,mts.peaks etc.--

DENMARK; NORWAY - SWEDEN - HOLLAND - WASH.D.C.-CASCADE MTS,WASH.-TACOMA.

Can No. 12-866

Roll No. 1

Subject: DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS,ALLIES STRIKE BACK--SWEDES THREATENED--QUEEN WILHELMINIA INSPECTS ARMY--FDR WITH OFFICIALS--SNOW SURVEY-MODERN NOAH'S ARK.

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MOT-LIBR-KANDELL-PROFILTI-LYON NELSON.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-57	73-69			
56-56				
45-41	71-67			
43-39	53-49			

Cuts: 3752x2(3)4;3754x1,2;3748x6;3753x4. Own No. 3749x5.

Description and Remarks: crowds in Times Sq,ground news stand reading,cu headlines,cu men handling papers,cu moving sign--cu man reads Times Bldg sign--[illegible] LIBRARY [illegible] ARMY PARADE,planes above--LS ELEV.OF sev.shots,bicycle inhabitants--ls and cus Premier Stauning at desk,shot closed doors at Storting--ls and cu Nazi hdqtrs--waterfront 3 shots--ELEV.NORWAY:FJORD--waterfalls,yacht air shot Oslo houses--people walking streets prince,Nazi fleet on the high seas,ploughing binocs,cu launch torpedo,Nazi boat,ls Nazi [illegible] FLEET firing,Nazi fleet,Britian cu [illegible] cu airship swoops down [illegible] Allied fleets,cus huge guns blasting--cu b[illegible] loading and firing gun--more guns,guns gun[illegible] ls Stockholm from water 2 shots,city prone[illegible]

Date of Event: 9-9-40

Used No.	Date
COPENHAGEN-- bldgs--shot	
guard outside-- ont, boats, etc.	
t in fjord--	
s,King Haakon & thru,guy thru rifle firing--	
guns BOOM-- BOOM-- ish--air shot	
beach on ship firing SWEDEN:	

SEE OVER

. (3) 12-866-1

good scenics--ts and cu Lake Chelan streams,2 on snowshoes
knack stuff,ext cu stick into snow,takeout measure,cu
welch,cus--shot glacier & mt--small street,scenic lake,mt.
peak,waterfalls--[illegible]Paul Satko & fam-
ily--at pier,raining,cu rod,daughters,sons,lower baggage-
& kids--inspect motor--turns switch--cu fish,turns--at steer
wheel--boat underway,cu girl waves,ls gen view--[illegible]
[illegible]--SURVEY--AT NBC radio--ticker machines,John Gunther at
mike--cus he--bulletins--cus Kaltenborn at mike--men listen
to broadcasts--more films--[illegible]
German councils--personalities enter State Dept--cus
[illegible]
NORWAY-SWEDEN-HOLLAND-WASH. D. C.-[illegible]
[illegible]
HAKON-ENGLISH NAVY-FR.NAVY-AIR-SWEDEN-[illegible]
HULL-MORGENSTIERNE-[illegible]
PRESS-INTERVIEW-TRAIN-SNOW-NEW YORK-[illegible]
RADIO-MACHINERY-GUNTHER-KALTENBORN-THOMSEN-[illegible].

MISC. DENMARK (BRITISH TAKE OVER ICELAND (NATIVES GREET TROOPS ETC.	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND FORTIFIED	GENEFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88[redacted]	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. DENMARK (VESSLES TAKEN OVER BY U.S.	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. SEIZES AXIS SHIPS: FDR ENDS VACATION AGWIINCE SIDELAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

SHIPPING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. DENMARK (MINISTER IN U.S. EXPLAIN DENMARK PACT	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND: SETTLE FORD STRIKE: US CHUTE TROOPS MASS JUMPING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DENMARK GUARD) (3-MASTED SCHOONER) (DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	15-136	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF NEW LONDON, CONN: USS DANMARK

Date of Event 11-5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DENMARK: (Election day May 1944)

Issue Number

2579 x 11

Subject

ELECTION DAY, DENMARK

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				Book No: 4179-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

DENMARK: (on March 23rd, 80% of the registered voters exercised their right to vote----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

DENMARK--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DANISH PEOPLE--

Date of May 1944

SEE OVER

DENMARK: (Buying and selling of horses)

Issue Number 5436x1

Subject: DANISH HORSES BOUGHT BY UNRRA TO HELP IN RECOVERY & REHABILITATION IN EUROPE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera No.
384ft.				BK NO: 4804-5 caption FILED after card made	

Description and Remarks

DENMARK: (this film concerns the UNRRA buying horses from Denmark to supply to other countries such as Poland, Czechoslavakia--var.scs. of horses, buyin and selling them, marking them and shipping them--we see, apparently, sev. people prominent in the UNRRA project such as Fiorello LaGaurdia of New York, its head; UNRRA Agricultural Manager Henson and UNRRA leader in Copenhage, Mr. Stansby and Mr. Gram from the Danish Agricultural Council-- (we had no scene listing on this--above information gleaned from the translated commentary provided--we filed it for what other info it may provide-------under x-number------

DENMARK--HORSES--UNRRA--LA GUARDIA, Fiorello--

Date Rel. Ex. Nov. 1946

SEE OVER

DENMARK(THE KING IS DEAD:LONG LIVE THE KING)

DENMARK. (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.3B	4

Subject THE KING IS DEAD
LONG LIVE THE KING

Cameraman ERIC THIELST
MINERVA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
102	94			5540x3 880ft. 5632x5 140ft.

Description and Remarks Amalienborg Castle--cu flag half mast--guard in yard, soldier march in slow step, crowds, balcony, crowds cheer, balcony scene Knud Christensen proclaims King Frederik King of Denmark--cheers, family on balcony, King 9 cheers, family and K & Q on balcony--CUTS:ditto.

DENMARK:KING CHRISTIAN:AMALIENBORG CASTLE FLAG:
KING FREDERIK & QUEEN:HL OF YR.

Date 4-[illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DENMARK(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN)

Can No. 20-35-2

Roll No.

Subject DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	93			5543x2,3-1150ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bldgs flags at half [illegible] destroyers & Fr.cruiser at dockside [illegible] British marines,coffin on caisson [illegible] horse & family folo,pennants,crowds, [illegible] colors--Roskilde in elev.procession,crowds,cu coffin [illegible] Cathedral,elev.same--CUTS:in pix King Haakon Norway, [illegible] Frederik IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince [illegible]--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson,Crown Prince of Sweden Gus- [illegible]dolf,Crown Prince Norway,Olva,Princes Erik and Axel [illegible]enmark,Peril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. [illegible]--Amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ amb.Plathine,Duke of Beaufort.

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS: [illegible]CRUISERS:BLDGS(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE:CHURCHILL: [illegible]SON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

Date of Exam 4/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

DENMARK: (Scenes of activities of Denmark's Royal Family)	Issue Number 5525x5	

Subject KING CHRISTIAN X AND QUEEN ALEXANDRINE OF DENMARK & FAMILY	Cameraman MINERVA FILMS

Length 103ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4920-1 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks DENMARK: (King Christian, alone, riding horseback--he and Queen Alexandrine going from Amalienborg Castle to re-opening of Danish Parliament at Christiansborg Castle on May 9, 1945, a few days after the liberation--he opens the Parliament, his son Crown Prince Frederick looks on--Crown Prince Frederick and his wife, Crown Princess Ingrid on bicycles in park in Copenhagen--little Princess Margrethe with her parents-------(These are flashbacks on life of King Christian-now hovering near death)----------

Date of April 1947

DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--ALEXANDRINE, Queen--CHRISTIAN, King--FREDERICK, Cr. Prince--INGRID, Cr. Princess--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from steen toward bow--amidships with crowd on deck looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liberty cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL, KOREA: street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy, huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following, the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down ls from ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to altar--ENTRY(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161x12..140ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of shir leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

DENMARK:(Viking Ship)

· See underlined

Can No. 22-269

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIKING SHIP
(B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE
(D)KING KOO FUNERAL

Cameraman
NEILSON FORDAHM P.A.
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT. OF STA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
(A)(B)JUNKED
Copyright
OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks
DENMARK:ILE crowds in fg,old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of ship in fg--Viking costumed guys looking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking Viki[illegible]s on side--King in bg Queen talking ship pulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--EXXXX CORFU, GREECE King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship

See big fing--

Date of Event 7/49

by	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject | Cameraman

...470ft..shots of it coming up bay--Fran posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing

Length | No. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No.

Mrs Whelan greets Capt Duseigh--Caillose--6163x1..30ft.. air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral

Description and Remarks | Date of Event

Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speak-- burial--wreaths--Korean dignitaries bow--VIPS and 19 so VIP's--

Used No. | Date

DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE--GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--SHIPS--SEOUL, KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOSE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-269-2

esting lower Manhattan skyling--cu statue of Li erty--
6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..300ft..
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthems of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
leaders along with Kim Koo and Rhee,in present--var.speakers
burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not
so VIP's--
DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KORLA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

(2) 23-353-2

still walking, daughter and son-in law the Marquis and Marchioness of Villaverde---shot walking--inside,Pope Pius XII seated, they walk,kneel,etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside,2 shots-----MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg.Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement---Truman lends a hand getting block into place---finishing touches on cornerstone,block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel,hold up 2 trowels---crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter.shot---CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same---------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers-placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall,pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession,6 shots---NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT.LEWIS,WASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST--US ARMY---RESCUES---CHILDREN-CRESTWOOD,KY--GRIFFI MOTION PIX--PICKFORD---GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME,ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVER CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN--BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROW OLD PEOPLE SCENICS-SOUND-FIREWORKS-

DENMARK:(LIBERATION DEDICATION-1950--see over)	Can No. 23-353	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG RECEIVES MEDAL (B)D.W.GRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C)MRS.FRANCO WITH POPE (D)TRUMAN TOUR (E)LIBERATION CELEBRAT-ION

(A)GIBSON (B)FOX (C)NO (D)SAVITT-HEARST (E)POLITICIAN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pol.	(A)DJUNKED (B)CS6324x (C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x
92	64				
	66				Can No.
105	76				6325x5,6328x3(E)6335-

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Jenkins (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats LASSIE--Citation to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--Gen.congratulates four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and LASSIE with medal CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture-(dog stayed with child while lost,protected him)----------CRESTWOOD,KY: HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith gave the motion picture industry "The Birth of a Nation")--CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other three do same--inscription on grave--ROME,ITALY:walking shot,see Mrs. Franco first...

Date of Ev... May 1950

Prod No.	Date

INTERNATIONAL NEWSREEL U.S.A.

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX,NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back,oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--cu same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

DENMARK:(Bicycle Meet-1950-
story B

Can No. 23-363
23-363

Roll No. 3
3

NEWS IN BRIEF

Subject (A)DEFENSE MEETING JAPAN
(B)BICYCLE MEET
(C)BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUT
(B) HEARST(EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length 4
69
120

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans (A) 6360 x 8
(B) 6362 x 5
Can No. (C) 6360 x 4

TOKYO JAPAN:(Copy of Def. Louis Johnson and

Date of Event June 1950

Descriptive Remarks

Gen. Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU Mac--HS whole business--Fotoge--Gen. Bradley, Louis Johnson & Gen. MacArthur, l. to r.--CUTS:Mrs. Johnson & Mrs. Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK:(ou ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike, Marshall--now adv. sign--street scene, bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add. Shots--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-395-4

looking like an old-timer and his car does, too--car, pan to youngster with moustache & high hat--start, go down past camera--funny car, like a cart, gets away and another--2 more down--crowds--near finish, man jumps out of way and car turns over--up track, couple more coming down, get flag shot--winner Erik Anderson, 5 yrs, old, pulled out of car, wreath around neck, looks funny--cu freckleface winner----
GERMANY--CALISTHENICS--GIRLS--WALTHER/DUMBSKY--ATHLETICS--
CROWD--TYPES(Germans)--DICKHUT--NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--
WEBB--WEISS--TOPPING--STENGAL--[illegible]--HANDS--DENMARK--
SOAP BOX DERBY--CARS--CHILDREN--BOYS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE(Danes)--ANDERSON--WREATH--

DENMARK:(Soap box derby--Oct. 1950--"C" story)

Can No. 23-395

Roll No. 4

23-395 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) GERMAN GYMNASTS
(B) CASEY STENGAL SIGNS
(C) SOAP BOX DERBY

Camera (A) Welt in Films
(B) Priestley
(C) [illegible]

Length 6 119 33 96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts POLITIKEN
(A-B: Junked
Can No. (C):C.S.6442x8
only

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(one man runs toward camera and jumps over (broadjump?)--now the gal, Irma Walther-Dumbsky, on parallel bars--crowd--back to her and she swings off, applause--crowd--man on horse swinging and he's off--giant swing on trapeze bars and he flies thru the air-(he's-Adalbert Dickhut, male winner----------NEW YORK CITY:(Del Webb, George Weiss, Dan Topping and Casey Stengal seated, contract--cu contract, pan up to Stengal with Topping in BG--hands all joined----------DENMARK:(preparation for soap box derby, left rack scenes--cu wheel test--kid on car, watching servicing job--attendant oils brakes, tests, watching car go up on rack left, last minute touches, fixing--KIKE OVER

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru special process--shot of empty cars along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man tastin is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at ~~x~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand up--honor graduate, William ~~KRAMER~~ Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

DENMARK:(New safety invention of car fense,from which cars bounce off unharmed--6/51--"F"story on 3rd side

Can No.	Roll No.
24-462	2

Subject

(B)BRADLEY & EISENHOWER (C)[illegible]
(E)NAVY GRADUATION (F)VICTORY PARADE

Cameraman

(C)[illegible] (D)UGANDE
(E)GRIMALDI(F)POLITI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)61(B)33(C)90 (D)86(E)66(F)66			

(A)CAR FENCE 6

Cuts

a-Cut-f JUNKED /KEN
(C)6660x1,500 ft.
Can No.
(E) 669x4,600 ft
(F) CS only5657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(bs Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibt of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Soc.& Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shakes with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------- (C)EAST STANDWOOD WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--bs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event [illegible] Mar-June 1951

Used No.	Date
Press.Savings	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS,FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.AI
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

CUTS: var.scs. in kid's home--shots of Joe Devine, Yankee scout with family of "bonus baby"--Ed and trophies won in school--he warms up--press men flash bulbs, etc--var.scs. he hits, tools and ou of "17" on back of uniform----------

LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA: (one team running--come together, two teams headon--he fighting around huge ball--ou hands grope--mad scramble, hs and gs--ball starts to move--finish---------

DENMARK--MOTORCYCL S--CROWD--SMOKE(Dust)--WILLIAMS--THRILLS

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--BASEBALL--CEREGHINO--FAMILIES--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--O'DOUL--OSCULATION--DEVINE--TROPHIE
PRESS--
LITTLE CREEK, VA--XXXXXXXXX--PUSHBALL--U.S.NAVY--FEUD--

DENMARK:(Cycle race--6/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE
(B)YANK ROOKIE
(C)NAVY PUSH BALL

Camera (A)POLITIKEN
(B)LEDERER
(C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 49 (B) 77 (C) 68	6			(A)6678x7, ??ft. (B) 6676x1, 500ft (C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(bikes lined up and they're off and folo around course,2 shots-around turn--kick up dust into crowd & folo--crowds and shadows past--round turn kick up dirt--the finish with winner Eric Williams of England----CUTS:(add.same) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med shot Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cereghino with 17 yr.old son,Eddie and baseball scout and boy signs contract for $50,000 with Yankees--cu signature--pan to other kid outside catching,walk,and throwing--thru fence-cu hand uniform with Lefty O'Doul of the grip,knuckles on ball--in parents watch--backshot pitcher Calif.Seals(Yankee farm team) batter hit,action--crowd reaction--cu mother kiss him--

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

DENMARK:(Round the world amphibious jeep..8/51-(B)below)

(SOUND ON "C")

Can No.	Roll No.
24-483	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALY FLOOD (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG(Amer.Legion) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (D)HEARST(

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI(B)POLLI (C)TUGANDER-FOX///

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59			

(A-B-D) Junked MUTSU

Can No. (A)CS6705x6 (B)CS6704x6 (C)6704x2,6705x3 (D)CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY:(water rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--gaa,clenched hands--grief,girl wipe eyes--man and little girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.rescuers at work--damage scen,gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people----------(B)DENMARK:(jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr.Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)come ashore from amphibious jeep-crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots-------

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DENMARK(Bear cub's cute antics--4/52)	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 4
Subject BEAR FACTS	Cameraman POLITIKEN WOCHENSCHA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (Only 685156) Can No.
	6-110			

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(bears walk into hospital with trainer,on chains--ward,bears march in--lil girl greets bears--she feeds them,2 shots--cu bear with bottle--switch to cu kid with cub on blanket,cuddly pet--cu cub petted--DENMARK:cub takes off on own,skids around,rear end won't cooperate--close shot sprawl, rolls over and turns to camera,mouth open in attitude of "I've had it"

Date of Event 4/52

GERMANY--BEARS--CHILDREN--HOSPITAL--DENMARK--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(animal)--

SEE OVER

DENMARK: (Four-footed students learn to be seeing-eye dogs)	Issue Number 26-494-4 A ~~26-494-4~~	

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL CORNER (A)Dogs for Blind (B)Skunks and Ostrich race	(A)POLITIKEN (B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-155	A STORY			(A)CSonly 7162x6 (B)7166x3, appx.400ft

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(out on street with dog,pan avoid obstacle--avoid bike--cu med.dog walking--stick,dog around it,carrying parcel--teacher,keep check--at curb,look both ways,good mark--another checker--traffic by,dog and lady,car by and dog takes blind mistress across---swish to CALIFORNIA skunk released,runs into house--being fed--father and baby watching--eats out of hand--cu mooching around--gal hugging one skunk,smiling--swish to ostrich race,gal climb aboard and hugs neck of ostrich--another gal rides--another rides--gal tries to climb,falls off--pours salt on tail,pouring--get aboard and away she goes--CUTS:7162x6:(additional on teaching dogs for blind------7166x3:add.on skunks----------

Date of 8/68 8/53

DENMARK--DOGS--BLIND(Types)--CALIFORNIA--SKUNKS--OSTRICHES--RACE(Sports)

SEE OVER

DENMARK: (Deceased Queen lies in state at Palace Church)	Issue Number 7020x4	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN ALEXANDRINE OF DENMARK FUNERAL	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6348-8 Can No: caption junked aftr card made
366ft.			B.W.	

Description and Remarks **DENMARK:**(Queen Alexandrine(?) of Denmark lies in state at Palace Church--carried out by 12 officers foloed by King Frederick of Denmark, Prince Knud, Queen Ingrid,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Caroline Matilde--placed in hearse--funeral procession begins--arrive at Central Railway Station of Copenhagen,foloed by King Gustaf Adolf of Seden and his daughter, Queen Ingrid of Denmark --casket into station as King Frederick leads the way--arrives at station at Roskilde--procession leaves the station as the Royal family folos on foot--Cathedral in distance--casket arr. there--King Haakon of Norway out of car--casket into church----------

Date of Event Jan 1953

DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--FUNERALS--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--

SEE OVER

DENMARK: (National museum opens exhibit of oldest hand-wrings)	Issue Number 7033x6	

Subject DISPLAY OF OLDEST HAND-WRITTEN MANUSCRIPTS IN DENMARK	Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 92f.t	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 6367-6 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK:(At National Museum, display of famous Scandanavian hand-written sagas of the distant past--Prof.Kaare Groenbech,Dr.Phil.Otto Norn and the Librarian Kaare Olsen study one of oldest Iceland Law books,hand-writte --Sturlunga Saga of about year 1400 is left only in pieces by people of 200-300 years ago who were ignorant of historical value and used the pages for pattern-making--"Elder Edda" and collection for famous Flatsbooks of 1394 with Norwegian Kings' Sagas with elaborate descriptions of the discovery of the Wine Lands--also a songbook,richly and gaily illustrated,with Iceland poetry of Elder Edda----------
DENMARK--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--BOOKS--

Date of [illegible] 2/53

SEE OVER

DENMARK: (Hypnosis techniques practiced on poisonous snakes, etc.)

Item Number 723468

~~HYPNOSIS OF REPTILES AND~~

Subject BIRDS

HYPNOSIS OF REPTILES AND BIRDS

Camera [illegible] BOLITIKEN

BkNo: 6592-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
116ft.			LAV.	

caption junked after card made Jan.1954

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK:("White Fakir" Louis Brinkfort demonstrates his hypnotic techniques on poisonous Dog's Head Snake, a crocodile and an ox-frog. Rabbit does not work on a flamingo but does work on Australian Black Swan.

DENMARK--HYPNOTISM--REPTILES--BIRDS--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

DENMARK: (Danish troops of U.N. leave for Middle East)

Issue Number 7586x8

Subject UN POLICE FORCE TO MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
184ft.				BK NO: 7231-5 caption junked after Board made

Description and Remarks

DENMARK: (Danish troops load their equipment on U.S.aircraft--Danish Min. of Defense(unidentified) and Lieutenant in charge of troops--stopover in Rhein-Main AirBase in Germany----------

Date of Event Nov.1956

DENMARK--DANISH ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY(Rhein-Main Air Base).

SEE OVER

ROENNE, BORNHOLM, DENMARK: (Hero sea captain gets fine welcome)

Issue Number
CS 6890x3

Subject
CAPT.CARLSEN VISITS DENMARK

Cameraman
POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft.				BK NO: 6226-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ROENNE,BORNHOLM,DENMARK:(schoolkids cheer the heroic Capt.Kurt Carlsen of the ill-fated "Flying Enterprise"--he boarded the Royal yacht to meet King Frederick--he arrived at Kastrup Airport in rain--drives thru city and cheered by crowds--he waves--Chairman of City Council Mr.Sigvald Hellberg welcomes Carlsen--he steps out on balcony to wave to crowd--visited his parents at Bagevard----------

Date of Event
June 1952

ROENNE,BORNHOLM,DENMARK--CARLSEN,Kurt--CROWD(Denmark)--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	Can No. 327 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANT IN COPENHAGEN	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94			94 dev	Can No. Bk. No. 282-2

Description and Remarks Copenhagen, Denmark--various scenes whowing high shot of pageant--various c.u. views

Also listed as: BAGEANT

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCANDINAVIAN FOREIGN MINISTERS IN COPENHAGEN	danish news

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 countries discuss their neutrality--Dane Mr.Munch welcomes Norway Mr.Koht at rr sta--cu Munch and Koht--enter car,ls Christianburg Caslte(Danish Houses of Parliament)--trip:Munch,Koht,Gunther of Sweden--conference room--cu trio--3 Ministers and Danish Premier Stauning--

(WAR--HL OF YR--MEETING--MUNCH--KOHT--
CHRISTIANBURG CASTLE--GUNTHER--STAUNING--
NORWAY--SWEDEN--

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	Can No. 3788 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN SOLDIERS ENTER DENMARK	Cameraman DANISH NEWS JOURNAL

Length 305 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu raising flag (German swastika)--ls and cu--flags procession, cemetery cu casket, blessing, sandbagged bldg--cus troops trucks enter etc.--cycles and troops thru streets, armored divisions--with guns, people cus motorcycle armed guns, cus and cu children, ls harbor, bridge, angles bridge, horse-drawn trucks equipt.--carriages, food--kitchens.

WAR--GERMAN ARMY--HL OF YR--FLAG

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (DANES IN open revolt	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANES IN OPEN REVOLT	LIBRARY-OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 1 0 7 x 1 Can No. 11 ft.
84	92			

Description and Remarks

DENMARK--King Christian--
8/43
Germans entering Denmark--shots
of Copenhagen--Danish ships in harbor--
shots German headquarters--King Christian
on horseback unescorted crowd greets him
another shot of Germans in city--

DIPLOMATIC--DENMARK--GERMANY--DANISH
NAVY--GOODS--WAR--H.L.YR--DANES

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-349-4

s

DENMARK(Copenhagen--fights back	Can No. 17-349-4	Roll No.

Subject DENMARK FIGHTS BACK

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED .

Cameraman

Location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.....	German tanks and motorcycles			Cut No.

Description and Remarks

3 scenes of docks,sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES--Next truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC. 3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle escorts crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--3 shots coffin of Kaj Munk, pri[illegible] great mourned by the Nazis, being carried--3 of coffin--[illegible] killed by Nazis flowers on graves--3 floral pieces from King Christian le mound of flowers on grave--1 of Castle where King Carl[illegible] was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

falling from bldgs;--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
CU girl spectator--CLOSE SHOT Monty riding past saluting--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
..into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--HS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS NUREMBERG--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
ALEXANDRINE--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG. ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
SHIPS--HARBORS--

(S) 18-401-2

COPENHAGAN, DENMARK (Inside a Free Eurppe)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	143			5068x3,5,11	

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--LS house,armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart-COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--pano

Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1P-405-3

aboard HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to [illegible] Kapitan zur See Freymald;Kapitan zur See Bergelt; Kapitan zur see Saltzedl;Norvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten Kapitan Roters--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen as amm.unloading operations get under way--poweder charges and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in TG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions,passing 8 in.shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG: ls bldg.in which Himmler committed suicide--British officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body-- British and Russ.officers--Himmler's aides coming out of hut--Obersturmannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--SS EUROPA--SCHARF--HAMMERS--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--SALTZWEDL--KLEIST--ROTERS--SS PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--SAILORS(GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

COPENHAGAN, DENMARK (Roundup in Europe)	Can No. 10-405	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	PARA. (DORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	139			

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--pan shot of camouflaged [illegible] officers lift camouflage and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling into hatch--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--pan shot of sub.--BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY: LS ~~SS EUROPA~~--panshot SS EUROPA--Capt. Oskar Scharf and Lt. T.W. Hammers (USN on bridge--CU Capt. Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: LS Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--OSLO, NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--CU Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing nose--CU Quisling wetting lips, very nervous--CUTS: add. [illegible] scenes used and: COPENHAGEN. .German Naval officers

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (DANISH KING ON 75th BIRTHDAY)	CHEERED Sec. No. 18-449	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DANISH KING CHEERED ON 75TH BIRTHDAY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	57			5141x7	130 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 10/1/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (200,000 attend Air Show)

Issue Number 3150x7

Subject COPENHAGEN AIR SHOW

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281ft.				BK NO: 4481-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(gen,view of crowds,stands--Danish Women's Army band--Spitfire formation crowd--British flag--2 scs.planes in formation--low flying and speed exhibitions--stunt flying in formation--trick flying--bombs burst about target--Queen Alexandrina of Denmark inspect troops--Queen Elizabeth of England,three cus----------

Date Shot 8/45

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Danish military)--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (GRACE MOORE DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH)
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Can No. 28-4-2 V.20 R. 9

Roll No. 2

Subject: GRACE MOORE DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls wreckage of Danish plane--closer shots skeleton wreckage--mcu's Grace Moore last photographed at French bull--ls Hallen (bldg)where Gustav's son is laid to rest--cu poster--Palace--closer shots flag half mast--ls church, int. Prince's coffin, ls flowers--ruins of plane 2 shots--CUTS:add. COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:AVIATION:PLANE CRASHES: MOORE:PALACE (BLDG) *GUSTAV ADOLF:FUNERAL

Date of Event: 1-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Grace Moore's body sent home for burial)

Issue Number: 5482x7

Subject: GRACE MOORE'S COFFIN

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190ft.				Bk No: 4859-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Holmen's

Date of Event: 2/47

Church--funeral procession,Grace Moore's coffin covered by American Flag--arrives at Airport--Chief Pilot Geysendorffer coffin into plane--other caskets in,too--Grace Moore's put on plane--flags at half-staff at airport--plane taxis off---(INFO:U.Sopera star Grace Moore,Prince Gustaf adolf of Sweden and others were killed when KLM plane crashed at this same airport)----------

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--MOORE,GRACE--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Danish & Swedish royal families attend funeral procession)

Issue Number: 5484 x1

5484x1

Subject: PLANE CRASH AFTERMATH -Denmark

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
710ft.				Bk No: 4859-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb.1947

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(KLM plane crash at Copenhagen's airport killed Swedish Prince Gustaf Adolf along with U.S.opera star Grace Moore and others--here the Royal Danish Guard is in front of Swedish Church--procession arrive at harbour--casket goes aboard Swedish curiser "OSCARII"--Royal Guard salutes--"OSCAR II" leaves harbor for Sweden-- anish Crown Prince Frederick and Princess Ingrid with Swedish Prince Wilhelm and Danish Queen Alexandrine--at the Swedish Church--casket placed on caisson--var.scs. of the funeral--American Legation in Copenhagen--flsags at halfmast---

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--FUNERAL--GUSTAF ADOLF,Prince of Sweden--DANISH GOVT-SWEDISH GOVT--FLAGS(Misc.halfmast)rr

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (communists parade on May Day)	Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 1

Subject: MAY DAY: DEMONSTRATIONS ABROAD OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
12 48	75 80 82		

5776x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..905ft
5777x3..600ft

Can No. | Date of Event | Roll No. | Date

Description: TOKYO, JAPAN: title ls pan crowd reds--laser same characters--bs showing crowd in square and posters and speakers stand--crowd--Mr. Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--OSLO, NORWAY: title, ls socialist parade--carrying flags--banners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away commies assembling in square for parade--ls commies parading flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble--rear of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: title, Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--reds banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salute--parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--

(COMMUNIST)

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-140-1

--[illegible] (LOYALTY DAY)--U. .FLAG--
--[illegible] (GEORGIA)--
--[illegible]--BLACK--FOG--
--[illegible]--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
--[illegible]--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

(2) 21-140-1

...Square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing ...crowd receives hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--Ls vets marching--Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--GV D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: ADD.on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor Jorgens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--
TOKYO,JAPAN--CO MUNISTS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITICS--Yokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--RED FLAGS--PARADE(CO MUNISTS)--FLAGS(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Princess Anne of Bourbon-Parma prepares to visit King Michael)	Issue Number 5704x4	

Subject KING MICHAEL'S FIANCEE AND HER PARENTS	Cameraman MINERVA FILMS (Ingolf Boisen)

Length 130ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5108-11 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks COPEN HAGEN,DENMARK:(Princess Anne of Bourbon-Parma in her room,walks,sits at table--cu smiling--ms with father Prince Rene and mother Princess Margrethe of Bourbon-Parma--cu with them--cu Princess at window in rr train on way to see her fiance King Michael of Switzerland------

Date of 10/48

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--ANNE,Princess(of Bourbon-Parma)--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (1948

Issue Number

7282x7

Subject

SIGNING OF MARSHALL PLAN WITH DENMARK

Cameraman

MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute
162ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 5237-11
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Denmark and

Date of Event

June 1948

US officials sign Marshall Plan agreement--
Dan.For.Min.Gustav Rasmussen and U.S.AMb.Josiah P.Marvel,Jr.----may be scenes in this roll of the Christiansborg Castle in Copenhagen,too--cus of signatures----------

(Castle shots were under BkNo:5237-10--not sure if in this roll)----

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--U.S.GOVT--MARSHAL PLAN--MARVEL,Josiah P.Jr.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--TREATIES(Agreements

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

heavy horses--mare & colt--rooster--rabbit chewing on greens, whole rabbit family--pigs suckling--head CU mother pig--more suckling---------

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--CRIME--EXPERTS--FINANCE--COUNTERFEITING-
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--BULLS--CATTLE--HORSES--ROOSTER--RABBIT.
PIGS-- MONEY--STAMPS--MEETINGS--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Cattle show--1950) 2nd story	Can No. 23-384	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS REEL BRIEF: (A) COUNTERFEITING (B) CATTLE SHOW

Camera man: (A) POLYGOON (B) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 117 74				(A) C.S.Only 6420x3 (B) C.S. only 6417x5

Description of Event: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (HS seated group experts--CUs members Different nations, U.S. (no names available)--French, Egypt, Israel, Yugoslav--examine big poster showing enlargement of foreign bill--CU Gulden poster enlargement--man looking at 10-dollar bill--cus of it, him feeling it--opens drawer, takes out bunch of tens, take one out--look under microspope at ten--weighing paper thickness--open drawer, see stamps--passports--express travelers checks--Bank of England notes----------.

Date of Event: Aug'50

Used No.	Date

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (At cattle show, 2 shots balloon rising in air--hs leading bulls around--cu one of the bulls--heavy work horses--smaller horse, possibly racers--med

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Winston Churchill in Copenhagen--11/50)	Can No. 6458x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN COPENHAGEN	POLITICEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
20				

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK...GOOD SHOT OF CHURCHILL IN CAR GOING THRU STS. OF COPENHAGEN--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--WINSTON CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 11/50(RECD)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Greenland Treaty providing for common defense signed)	Issue Number 6627x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GREENLAND TREATY SIGNED	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 5948-3 caption junked afts card signed

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (with Min. of Foreign Affairs Ole Bjoern Kraft, American Amb. Mrs. Anderson sign new Greeland treaty providing for common defense areas there--military airfields as well as civilian assistance in considered in the pact which runs same length of time as the Atlantic Pact----------

Date of Sept 1951

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--TREATY--U.S.GVT--DANISH GOVT--GREENLAND (Treaty coming)--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Scientists meet to discuss means of combatting Infantile Paralysis)	Issue Number 6770x10	

Subject INFANTILE PARALYSIS CONGRESS IN DENMARK	Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 131ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	BK NO: 6036-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(at the Univ.of Copenhagen,Int'l Infantile Paralysis Congress opens--Dr. Thorvald Madsen & Danish Min.Justice,Miss Helga Petersen--three Russian scientists attend--Sister Kenny from Australia--Pres.of Congress Basil O'Connor(US) and his daughter who was once a polio victim herself--Queen Ingrid of Denmark enters Hall,accompanied by Pres.of Univ.Prof.H.M.Hansen--she greets people attending--Univ. Pres.wlecomes Congress--Prof,Niels Bohr speaks(believe silent)--Prof. H.C.A.Larsen concludes ceremony----------

Date of Event Sept.1951

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR,Basil--INGRID,Queen-- KENNY,Sistr

SEE OVER

(2) 25-529-2

gets scroll as honorary citizen and mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th Fl
Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort-girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Kids Fashions modelled by kids (cute stuff)--1/52)"F" story	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. 2F

Subject "WS
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOLE (C)MRS.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL

Cameraman
(C) FOX (D)NODO (E)MARKHA (F)POLITIKEN

Length	No. Feet	Cut
GOWN donated to Runyon Fund (A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)39 (F)76	(F)KIDS FASHIONS	Cut all junked except Can No. (A) 6791x4,269 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--be,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.[illegible]ck waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his nock--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles---------- (C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--she

Date of Event January 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-Aoh shucks"attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (3/52—Swedish King Gustav visits) "A" story	Can No. 25-548	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SWEDISH KING (B) INDEPENDENCE DAY	(A) POLITIKEN (B) GAZIADIS

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 176 (B) 65				JUNKED (A) CS 6827x3

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (King Gustav of Sweden arr train, followed by Queen Louise—guard with plumed hats—Queen Louise of Sweden and Queen Ingrid of Denmark—King Gustav and King Frederik of Denmark out, followed by Queens—ls honored guests—King Gustav into carriage, salutes—others follow—crow cartiage with Kings by camera—kids, flags—King past crowd—parade aw from camera————(B) ATHENS, GREECE: (King Paul at Tomb of Unknown Soldier—saluting—hs parade—sailors by—tanks by—soldiers—motorcycles sailors—hs whole parade————(A) COPENHAGEN, DENMARK—VISITS—GUSTAV—LOUISE—DANISH GOVT—SWEDISH GOVT—FREDERIK—INGRID—PARADE—

(B) AT ENS, GREECE—ANNIVERSARIES—PAUL—

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(5/52--Gen.Eisenhower bids Nato nations goodbye) (SOUND)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S FAREWELL--GENERAL BIDS GOODBYE TO NATO NATIONS SOUND	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-80			none

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(General Dwight D.Eisenhower,Army of U.S., out of bldg,greets people, waves--fotogs--mounts speaker's stand--2 men look on--he talks SOUND, they laugh--on rostrum,2 shots--crowd--he leaves rostrum,shakes with man--smiling--waves----------

Date of Event 5/16/52

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EISENHOWER--NATO--HL YEAR--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

float--Cupid-dressed baby--Gorgeous George baby--lil Dutch boy with tulips--Minnehaha shakes hips--Ma & Pa Kettle (Marjorie Main, Percy Kilbride) with some of the kids--lil gal with chihuahua, cry----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KAI CHEK--
GREENLAND--KING FREDERICK--QUEEN INGRID--DANISH GOVT--VISITS--CELEBRATIONS--LAUGH PARADE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--
WILDWOOD,NJ--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids-cute)--CONTESTS(Baby)--MAIN--KILBRIDE--COSTUMES(Kids)--DOG--

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(King Frederick returns from Greenland visit--8/52--in cuts 6930x8

Issue Number 25-588-3 B

Subject KAI CHEK

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MME CHIANG (B)ROYAL VISIT (C)BABY PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) POLITIKEN (C) SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 64 (C) 78				(A)(C) Junked cuts (B)Cuts&CS 6930x8. 187ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Int'l Airport, Madame Chiang Kai Check waves,down plane steps,gets flowers--huge crowd,she thru it--(she's here for medical treatment of skin condition)----------(B)GREENLAND:(shot of yacht, pretty--coming ashore,King Frederick IXand Qu.Ingrid of Denmark,she in native costume--2 types,Eskimo--walk thru village--group applaud,tables couple waves greeting,table--hs pan table,festivities--mcu they eat--funny shot,toothless Joe and boarding-house reach-------CUTS:more on th tour and also of King Frederick's return to Copenhagen----------(C) WILDWOOD,NJ:(hs baby parade--baby girl walk (bouncing baby)--lil white cloud--kid on wooden horse--baby in carriage,cry--bubble bath

Date of Ev 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

up and down--more jitterbugging--guy carrying gal over shoulder--pulls her down----------(C)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(2 seals covert in water--2 shots sliding down rock or slide--old male seal watches(hmph!These KIDS attitude)--more sliding--another old grandpa seal--sunk up water--covert--solo and flip over pal--old seal yawns (bored)----------

CHARLOTTE AMALIE,VIRGIN ISLANDS--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY--MANHATTAN SQUARE GARDEN--DANCING--MUSCARELLA--CONTEST(C)---

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SEALS--

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(9/52--Seals show off for grandpa seal)"C"story

Issue Number 25-595-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL (B)HARVEST MOON BALL (C)SEA LIONS

Cameraman (A) TELENEWS (B)HARDE-TUGANDER (C) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
(A) 79 (B) 99 (C) 56				(A)CSonly 6946x4 (B)CSonly 6943x12

Description and Remarks

VIRGIN ISLANDS:(In Charlotte Amalie,capital of VI--Carnival "royal couple"arr. by boat--past camera--2 shots,negro in cannibal costume--merrymakers along stfeet--costumes,fish,dragon,etc--hs park area and crowd--"king and queen"--merrymakers by--cu negro native gal dancing--man with mad-hete toward camera with shield--man with sign--head,mask--little kid applauding----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden-- is waiting-winners Tom and Gloria Muscarella show stuff--is same--last year's winners congrat them--(Muscarella,former policeman,once told he'd never walk again now wins dance contest)--is jitterbugs--med.guy toss gal

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Santa Claus and his family get ready for Christmas)

Issue Number 6817x7; 6819x12

Subject: CHRISTMAS STORIES IN DENMARK

Cameraman: POLITIKEN

Length: 88ft. 116ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. Pos. B.W. | Cuts: Bk Nos: 6144-2,3 captions junked after Card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:(6817x7:--Santa Claus, Mrs. Santa Claus and their many children--hearty reception--vars. scs. of adults and children watch them--gives gifts to children--kids looking in store windows--decoratio in street, on houses, in windows----------
--------6819x12:(Sunday school children in Luther Church put on a Christmas pageant---cute scens of the kids playing parts of the Virgin and the Shepherds and the three Kings and the angels singing(believe this is silent)----------

Date: Dec 1952

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Denmark)--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (NATO Navy Commodore arrives for visit)	Issue Number 6819x8	

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.LYNDE D.MC CORMICK(Commodore of NATO Navy)	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
39ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6151-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(arrives at Kastrup Airport for visit--welcomed by Min.Def. Adm.Quistgaard and Gen.Nordentoft----(will try to negotiate a joint military navy drill of NATO countries)----------

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde D.--

Date of March 1952

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (General "Ike" welcomed on arrival)	Issue Number 6858x6	
Subject GEN,EISENHOWER VISITS DENMARK		Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 95ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6191-7 caption junked aftr Can No card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(plane lands at Kastrup Airport--Gen.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower (U.S.)leaves plane--he greeted by Danish Min.For.Aff.Ole Bjoern Kraft,Mrs.Anderson (U.S.Amb.to Denmar)and Danish Min.Def.Harold Petersen--Mrs.Ike with another American General(unidentified)--var.scs. shaking hands--Ike and Danish Adm.Quistgaard enter car--leave airport--

Date of Event May 1952

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--DANISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Violent fire & explosion destroy engine shed)	Issue Number 6861x12	

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSIVE FIRE IN DENMARK	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Cancel No.
76ft.				BK NO: 6197-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(At Oesterport Station fire started and then stored sodium chloride exploded in the engine shed--glass shattered in all nearby houses and buildings----------

Date of Event 5/62

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EXPLOSION--FIRE--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (American comedian visits in Denmark)

Issue Number 6941x5

Subject: BOB HOPE IN COPENHAGEN

Cameraman: POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81ft.			B.W.	Bk No:6272-5 captionjunked after card made

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Bob Hope arrives for visit--clowns around for and with the people who welcome him--wears ten-gallon hat "Incognito,you know"------

Date of Event: 9/52

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK,-HOPE,Bob--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: (Fire festival held for King's Greenland fund)	Issue Number 6991x4	

Subject FIRE FESTIVAL(Kayaks sail with burning torches)	Cameraman POLITIKEN

BK NO: 6318-3

Length 97ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts caption junked aft Can No or card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: (100 kayaks with burning torches sail thru canals of Copenhagen to the Slotsholm,where fire festival is held for benefit of King Frederick's and Queen Ingrid's Greenland Fund--people folo picturesqe scene--kayak rowers from Greenland show skill--furdressed Greenlanders dance characteristic drum dances--foloed by fireworks display--------

Date of Event 11/52

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--FESTIVAL--KAYAKS--FIRE(Torches)--FIREWORKS--

SCENICS(Denmark)--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: (European royalty visit each other)	Issue Number 7109x5	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD IN DENMARK	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6441-5
381ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(plane arr. Kastrup Airport--Netherlands' Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard off,breeted by King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark--(INFORMATION:Prince Bernhard flew the plane himself)--King Frederick gives Queen Juliana flowers--inspect Honor Guard--cars thru street to Palace--after they passed thru gates,crowd rushes toward the gate (good shot) to get closer look,police can't hold them--coaches(evening) escorted by Hussars on 24 white and 24 Red Horses thru streets in procession--next day,visit North Zealand--go aboard Royal Yacht "DENNEBROG --(other yachts fire salute)--visits Kronborg Castle and the newly opened polio hospital at HORNBAAK--see kids------- COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--VISITS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DANISH GOVT--[illegible],King--INGRID,Queen--ROYAL Yacht (Denmark)--HELSINGOR,Denmark)--

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (New Parliament opens - first time in 104 years under democracy)

Issue Number 7192xAU

Subject OPENING OF PARLIAMENT-DENMARK

Cameraman PETTIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts	BK NO:6241-3--caption junked after card
152ft.				Can Made	

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(at the Christiansborg Palace the opening session of the new Parliament(under democracy for the first time in 104 years)--King Frederick and Queen Ingrid attend the opening ceremonies and are welcomed by the Speaker Gustav Rodersen and Arrth Jensen--PM Hans Hedtof thanks the Royal couple for their attendance of the first meeting of th new Parliament---(for the first time the King does not summon the House since now the House is considered always in session)----------King welcomes the two representatives from Greenland----------

Date of Event 10/15/53

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--DANISH [illegible]--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (1954

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #222

Cameraman

Arthur Cohen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see ref.folder for Can Neuts under VV #222

Description and Remarks "PORT OF MERCHANTS"

Copenhagen, Denmark——————scenics——————

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK—SCENICS(Denmark)—SHORTS(BW)—.

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Prince Philip arrives for visit)	Issue Number 7497x8	

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF ENDINBURGH IN COPENHAGEN,DENMARK	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk No: 7001-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Prince Philip of England(Duke of Edinburgh) arrive at Forum,greeted by Sir Norman Kipping of the FBI--Duke walk around ex--hibition--looking at machinery--he leave,people wave--India Ambassador arrive at SS BRITANNIA for lunch with Philip--he arrives--shot of the yacht--Prince Knud and Princess Caroline arriving--Prince Axel and Princess Margarethe--King Frederick & Queen Ingrid of Denmark arrive--sailors and officers----------

Date of Event 10/55

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EXHIBITS--PHILIP,Prince--VISITS--SS BRITANNIA--DANISH GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Queen Elizabeth & Philip visit Denmark..5/57)	Can No. 30-43	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--EL[illegible],P HAILED IN DENMARK	HEARST - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (hls of town--Queen Elizabeth's yacht "BRITTANIA" cannons fire from battlements--royal barge to dock--crowd--Queen ashore, King Frederick greets her with bouquet-ou Liz smiling--huge crowd--parade, hussars thru streets, 2 so--mls Queen in carriage--young girls in crowd smiling,-- mou 2 riding by, King and Liz--old gal smiling in crowd-- Queen from balcony waving, King and Philip with her--crowd waves back--backshot royal group on balcony--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--VISITS--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KING FREDERICK--PARADE--TOURS--DANISH PEOPLE CROWD--YACHT--CARRIAGE--PROCESSIONS--

Date of Event 5/22/57 5/22/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (10/59--Gymnasts championships--10/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-87 32-87	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)GYMNASTS CHAMPIONSHIPS (B)WISCONSIN 12 OHIO 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-82 3-123				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/29/59

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (man over "horse"--another same--another same--man on ring does iron cross, swings, dismounts--man on parallel bars, hand stand--man working on parallel bars, dismounts--man on horizontal-giant swings & fly away----------MADISON, WISCONSIN: (1s field--crowd--O's Jerry Fields punts, blocked by Dan Lanphear for safety for Wisc.--scoreboard shows Wisc. 2-0----Ed Hart (W) over left tackle for 3 yd. gain--O's Dale Hackbart hit for 3 yd. loss--Dale Hackbart around right end for TD--crowd--Jerry Field around left end for 3 yd. gain--O's Dave Kilgore kicks field goal--scoreboard Wisc. 9 O-3----crowd with umbrellas--Ed Hart (W) over right tackle for 10 yd. gain--Holzwarth kicks field goal, pan crowd----------COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--GYMNASTICS--MISC. SPORTS--MADISON, WISC.--FOOTBALL--OSU--

WISC, U--FIELDS--LANPHEAR--HART--HACKBART--KILGORE--HOLZWARTH--

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREDERICIA DENMARK	Can No. 1 - 81	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DENMARK'S RULER GREETS OLDEST REGIMENT	P.P.Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/22/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

See INFANTRY - 12TH

OVER

JUTLAND,.....DENMARK	Can No. 1341x	Roll No. 6

Subject 1200 METER BRIDGE	Cameraman FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length 11.5 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks bridge uniting Jutland and Denmark (funen)ls.bridge--cu pan--longer shots, side views,cu fast pan bridge--shots on bridge,girls & boys riding bikes--surface trains passing--another bridge under construction--ls structures etc.

BRIDGE--TRAINS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JUTLAND (DENMARK)	Can No. 3669 x	Roll No. 7

Subject 2 GERMAN BOMBERS FORCED DOWN	Cameraman DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51				

Description and Remarks 2 German bombers forced down --cu one of the planes--Dane guard outside hotel where Germans are interned--Dane soldiers confiscates a reporters camera.

WAR-PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 2/39-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUTLAND,DENMARK:(9/52--NATO naval maneuvers)	Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #5	
Subject MAINBRACE--MARINES "TAKE"JUTLAND IN NAVY MANEUVERS		Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 8-158	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts and Cut Story Can No. 6960x8,100ft.

Description and Remarks JUTLAND,DENMARK:(landing craft to shore (NATO Naval maneuvers)--plane over--more LCIs,men ashore--Dowager Queen Alexandrina watch--more landing craft--Naval officers look on--plane over--landings--plane over--men overland--officers look on--ls group of men watch----------
CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--add.material--hospital ship off shore--more landing sequences--pan surf,ships in bg----------
JUTLAND,DENMARK--MANEUVERS--NATO--ALEXANDRINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING CRAFT--HOSPITAL SHIP--

Date of [illegible] 10/52

SEE OVER

KRONBORG, DENMARK: (Pres. Truman's duaghter visits Denmark)

Issue Number 6938x3

Subject: MARGARET TRUMAN VISITS KRONBORG

Cameraman: POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38ft.				BK NO: 6266-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: KRONBORG,DENMARK(Margaret Truman,daughter of Pres.Harry S,Truman of U.S. visits the famous castle of Elsinore--Mrs.Andersson,American Amb.,with her----------

KRONBORG,DENMARK--TRUMAN,Margaret--SCENICS(Denmark)--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

STEGE DENMARK (MASS FUNERAL FOR NAZIS OF STRICKEN MINE LATER ~~ON WARD FRONT: DUTCH LINER ADRIFT: U BOAT CREW: KING AT FRONT: POLE SUBS: GREEK LINER MINES:~~ Fisherman NAZI FUNERAL: ARMY PURSUIT: POPE BLESSING	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3631x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH ARMED FORCES

INFANTRY (12TH) DANISH ARMY → (NARA 5167 084)	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DENMARK'S RULER GREETS OLDEST REGIMENT	P.P.Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Fredericia, Denmark

Date of Event 9/22/29

1 - Reviews crack 12th Infantry on its 250th birthday.
2 - Long shot of the Infantry marching thru streets.
3 - Closeup of King Cristian X, of Denmark on his horse.
4 - Long shot of the King viewing the Infantry.

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign---keys to city given by District Commissioner Donahue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car---CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--procession of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Maurizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunthor of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gorts,Denmark--Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

DANISH ARMY:(Atlantic Pact Conf.-Paris,France-6/51--see (B) cuts 6664x7) (A-SOUND)

Can No. 29-467

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUSTICE VINSON (July 4th) (A)FOX

(B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T.E TULE (honored)

6

B)CAMERA-ECLAIR (C)LYON & TUGANDER (D)JOHNSON

A & D jumked

(A)53rd	(B)75 (C)54 (D)47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

B)Cuts 6666x7 & 6664x7,159ft.
(C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Can No. June 1951

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others---cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn---cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson---Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery---cu military & naval hats---they all sit down---cu Ike and pan to Montgomery---cameraman---hs group of Officers---cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces---cu Fr,Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated---slow pan entire group---CUTS:Add.shots same---more,end of card

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman---2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--ANNIVERSARIES--SPEECH(Vinson)--
MERRY--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--MARTIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--SHOOTER--ATLANTIC PACT--MONTGOMERY--ENG.ARMY--NATO--
TRAINING(Misc.History)--CAMERAS--NORSTAD--GUILLAUME--BRIND--ENG.NAVY
STORES--LONDON--FR.NAVY--JAPAN--CARNEY--USN--VON TANGEN/HAUSTEIN--
NORWEGIAN ARMY--F CASTIGLIONI--ITAL.ARMY--GRUENTHER--GORTZ--DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR--U.S.A.F.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--

PLANE--EQUIPMENT--VISITS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--GUARD--SIGNS--
ILLUMINATION--HOTEL--STATION--DOCKS--MISC.FLAGS--MEMORIAL--BARKLEY--
CARS--HORSES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MRS--AUDITORIUM--CROWD--

DANISH ARMY: (of U.N. forces leave for Middle East)

Issue Number 7586x8

Subject UN POLICE FORCE TO MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
184ft.				SK NOT 7231-5 caption junked after Ward made

Description and Remarks DENMARK: Danish troops load their equipment on U.S.aircraft--Danish Min. of Defense(unidentified) and Lieutenant in charge of troops--stopover in Rhein-Main AirBase in Germany----------

Date of Event Nov. 1956

DENMARK--DANISH ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY(Rhein-Main Air Base).

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

DANISH ARMY: (U.N. Danish Troops arrive at Port Said in Egypt)	Issue Number 7601x1,2; 7600x1; 7594x11; 7597x6; 7597x10	
Subject: UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID, EGYPT, NO. AFRICA (5 stories)		Cameraman: PARA(1st two)--FOX--- HEARST(Last two)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe: DUPE NEGS on first three	Pos.: BW on last two	Cuts: see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number

Can No.

Date of Event: 1956

Description and Remarks: 7601x1,2;(Bk No:72420--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "Triton"which sank in the canal;boats towing it after camels haled

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,MAR.EAST,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.-Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)--------BR.ARMY---------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY---------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sa' e-- ls terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sand'bags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS.. ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.s oldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

DENMARK NAVY(FULL-RIGGED TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES IN N.Y.

Can No. 11-807

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND: ENGLAND IN WARTIME: SUB VICTIMS ARRIVE. SQUALUS IN DRYDOCK: CONEY IS:. FIRE: TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANISH NAVY (Ships in harbor in Copenhaben, Denmark)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANES IN OPEN REVOLT	LIBRARY-OWI

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	92			1109x1

11 ft.

Can No.

DENMARK- King Christian-- 8/43

Description and Remarks

Shots Germans entering Denmark--shots of Copenhagen--Danish ships in harbor--shots German headquarters--King Christian on horseback unescorted crowd greets him another shot of Germans in city--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--GERMAN ARMY--DANISH NAVY--CROWDS--WAR--H.L.YR--DANES

Date of Event 8/43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of huge hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same---------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing he debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

~~EXXEXXXXXXX~~ ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--nun carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same--

CAMDEN,~~XX~~ NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

DANISH NAVY:(Freighter damaged in collision with EXCALIBUR--see below and over)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. 2

Subject: PLANE WRECK (C)CANONIGATION (D)U.S.S. PRES. JACKSON LAUNCHED

Cameraman: CAPANA(CG), HARDE, HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW. & PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 80 57 55			

Cuts — — — — —
SEE END OF EACH
Can No. STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks: NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns--crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1;shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for fireman to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs near by

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

DANISH NAVY:(Luxury liner "EERIA" burns in Oregon waters--12/51) "C"story	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM (B)CHURCHILL visit France (C)DANISH SHIP burns

Cameramen (A)[illegible] (B)ECLAIR (C)NELSON

Length (A)45 (B)83 (C)43	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (A) CS6779x12 (B) CS6779x10

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(truck along snowbound street,still snowing--pedestrians rough going--shot streetcars stuck--plow along--hs cars stuck cu two cars--guy digging car out--cars parked in snow--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(train into station--guards salute--Prime Minister of England Winston Churchill off train,cane,cigar in hand--people look--him greeted & Anthony Eden with him--good cu Winnie & cigar--ls bldg (NATO HQ)--Churchill,Eden,enter--hs steps--now with U.S.General Dwight D.Eisenhower and staff,shake hands--closer ditto,animated--go up steps-
(C)ASTORIA,OREGON:(ls Danish Motorship "ERRIA" and smoke--see name,pour water on--take injured off--bustle with activity--sidshot ship burns--
(A)CHI.ILL-SNOW-BLIZZARD--WEATHER--HD YR(Weather)--CARS--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE-NATO-VISITS-CHURCHILL-EDEN-EISENHOWER-BLDG
(C)ASTORIA,OREGON--"ERRIA"--
FIRES-DISASTER--DANISH NAVY

December 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 7075x1,etc

7091x4:(BkNo:6424-12--68ft--HORSE SHOW--at Nice,France--var.scs. at horse show----------

7090x10--(BkNo:6425-1--177ft--ELECTIONS IN FRANCE--var.scs.reading posters--voting booths--people in and out of booths--ballot box--Vincen and Mrs.Auriol vote----------0

7092x5:(BkNo:6425-2--145ft--DANISH NAVAL RECRUITS--training for NATO duty--var.scs. of trainig--include shot of boat releasing torpedo-----

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--VAN GOGH,Vincent--
ART----------BOYER,Charles--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHEVALIER,Maurice--
DARRIEUX,Danielle--MOTION PIX----------U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--
----------HORSE SHOW----------ELECTIONS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--
----------DANISH NAVY--TRAINING(For,Military)--TORPEDOES--

DANISH NAVY:(Training ship visits France---1953----7092x5

Issue Number
7075x1;7070x4,5; 7096x4; 7091x4; 7090x10; 7092x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1953

Cameraman
ECLAIR(Stories 1,6,7,
GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prn	Cuts
see after each x-number			April BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7075x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7075x1:(BkNo:6402-9--658ft-- Date of April 1953
EXERCISE MIMOSA--UN maneuvers--jets overhead--tanks--parade--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad makes awards to some officers and others--

7070x4:(BkNo:6404-6--60ft--VAN GOGH--apparently thissis a display of works of artist Vincent Van Gogh----------

7070x5:(BkNo:6404-7--29ft--CHARLES BOYER--apparently attending a Paris premiere of film--shots of Maurice Chevalier,DanielleDarrieux--

7096x4:(BkNo:6422-4--428ft--DULLES IN FRANCE--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles visits France(probably at SHAPE,etc--no caption on this--

SEE OVER

DA

DANISH GOVT.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Britis crowd standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sta--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Jesquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

DANISH GOVT:(Signs UN Charter-6/25/45--in S.F.--cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5106x3,4 underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND

Cameramen JOHNSON-McHENRY HEARST-FOX-PATHE-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
487 480			cuts 11,000 ft	ALL FILED-see nos after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering--crowd shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman waving from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(w) 18-41-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyemo shots,HST & Adm.Chester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmen--mere same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home--Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Helifax talk--Boncour of France talks in French--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Hanrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Szequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus
by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pla
arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by st
ger--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs a
talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslavakia---Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and
talks--Emilio, Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines----HEARST
5101 x 3:more on Lord Halifax & standing vote----HEARST CUTS 5101
at SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
guard flags----HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke
Market--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landm
Merry building in background--running shots of Truman--more street shots duri
parade----HEARST CUTS: 5[illegible]more Truman parade in SF--------
CUTS: 5099 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:Pres greeted at airport by
[illegible]

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference—var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc——
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco————
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.—more on Truman arrival greeted—reviews guard of honor—greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital—var. cu same—cu, flags on Pres. plane————
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building—added shots of delegations signing—shots on closing of conference—all additional material————Truman speaks, etc————
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing—delegations signing—var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House—interiors——— crowd—Truman speech, etc————CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House—Press conf. at Memorial Hall—speech at Auditorium—int. shots while speaking————

(5) 18-411-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x 41 (In SF, Truman arrive
Stettinius
F--Truman in car parade down Market Stre t--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 71 In S", ac
arrive at conference--Stettinius talking
7 x 3; (In SF, more signing talking: Daniel C.Gallagher
trip--the Islands in Albuma Asia, Australia--Continent--
lines, English--Australia Afr.--English--Chairman
Marine, Continent--Terra/Terrer of Venezuela, silent--ma of
the Islands--public viewpoint--
7 x 21 At , Argentina, Argentina,
Ark--Kyma Kiflev, Bellarussian--Slovakia
, Lyns--Greek delegate, speaking--t
talk among
division field, half, 5"
se capital--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 51 (
in Argentina

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Forde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Fraser)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--JANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--ROUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--MANN--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

DANISH GOVT. (King re-opens Parliament a few days after liberation)

Issue Number 5525x5

Subject KING CHRISTIAN X AND QUEEN ALEXANDRINE OF DENMARK & FAMILY

Cameraman MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103ft.				Bk No: 4920-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(King Christian,alone, riding horseback--he and Queen Alexandrine going from Amalienborg Castle to re-opening of Danish Parliament at Christiansborg Castle on May 9,1945,a few days after the liberation--he opens the Parliament,his son Crown Prince Frederick looks on--Crown Prince Frederick and his wife,Crown Princess Ingrid on bicycles in park in Copenhagen--little Princess Margrethe with her parents-------(These are flashbacks on life of King Christian-now hovering near death)---------

Date of April 1947

DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--ALEXANDRINE,Queen--CHRISTIAN,King--FREDERICK,Cr. Prince--INGRID,Cr. Princess--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANISH GOVT. (Royal Danish Guard accompanies funeral procession for deceased Swedish Prince)	Issue Number 5484x1	

Subject PLANE CRASH AFTERMATH -Denmark	Cameraman MINERVA FILMS

Length 710ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Bk No: 4859-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(KLM plane crash at Copenhagen's airport killed Swedish Prince Gustaf Adolf along with U.S.opera star Grace Moore and others--here the Royal Danish Guard is in front of Swedish Church--procession arrive at harbour--casket goes aboard Swedish curiser "OSCARII"--Royal Guard salutes--"OSCAR II" leaves harbor for Sweden-- anish Crown Prince Frederick and Princess Ingrid with Swedish Prince Wilhelm and Danish Queen Alexandrine--at the Swedish Church--casket placed on caisson--var.scs. of the funeral--American Legation in Copenhagen--flsags at halfmast---

Date of Feb. 1947

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--FUNERAL--GUSTAF ADOLF,Prince of Sweden--DANISH GOVT
SWEDISH GOVT. FLAGS'Misc.

SEE OVER

DANISH GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 7282x7

Subject
SIGNING OF MARSHALL PLAN WITH DENMARK

Cameraman
MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162ft.				EK NO:5237-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Denmark and US officials sign Marshall Plan agreement—
Dan.For.Min.Gustav Rasmussen and U.S.AMb.Josiah P.Marvel,Jr.——may be scenes in this roll of the Christiansborg Castle in Copenhagen,too—cus of signatures————————

(Castle shots were under EdNo:5237-10—not sure if in this roll)——

Date of F June 1948

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK—DANISH GOVT—RASMUSSEN,Gustav—U.S.GOVT—MARSHAL PLAN—MARVEL,Josiah P.Jr.—AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)—TREATIES(Agreements

SEE OVER

(2) 5989x10,etc VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

6073x6:(BkNo:5404-6--64ft--FEB.1949--U.S.SWAP JOB GIRL ARRIVE SOUTHAMPTON--factory worker from BAYONNE ,New Jersey Mary Uglianitza greeted by girl in similar job in England at Spennymoor,Ada Fishburn--Ada is going over to the States for a month to work Mary's job while Mary works Ada's job in England----

6084x10:(BkNo:5417-10--52ft--MARCH 1949--INT'L YOUTH VISITORS TO LONDON----26 boys and girls from 13 diff.countries come to England for nine-week stay--group walking--visit Tower of London--cu members of group--walking along street----

6087x4:(BkNo:5420-7--26ft--March 1949--MARIA FELIX,Mexican Star ,comes to London for visit----

6087x3:(BkNo:5420-8--24 ft--MARCH 1949--TYRONE POWER & BRIDE ---at Northolt,Ty Power and wife Linda Christian visit----

6122x4:(BkNo:5453-10--72ft--May 1949--DE VALERA IN LONDON---at Northold Airport,Eamnon DeValera of Ireland visits--thru crowd--attends Church at St.Patrick's in Soho Square----

DANISH GOVT. (King & Queen welcomed on London visit)	Issue Numbers: 5989x10; 6015x4; 6064x10; 6067x4;	6065x7; 6073x6; 6087x3; 6122x4

Subject: VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49 (Eight stories)	Cameramen: BR.PICT.PROD(7 stories) HEARST(BR)-last story

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	DPE on Dupe 6122x4	LAV on rest of rolls	Cuts	See Bk.nos after ea x-number--captions number after card made

Description and Remarks

5989x10:(BkNo:5295-10--9/48--

Date of Event: 1948/49

AMERICAN TOURISTS VISIT ENGLAND--tourists off ship for visit to England--huge crowd of tourists "invade" Britain for last of British summer tourism----------

6015x4:(BkNo:5325-3--? ftg--DANISH ROYALTY VISITS---In London Danish King Frederick,Queen Ingrid and Queen Mother Alexandrina welcome by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary of England--out of train,welcomed,etc----------

6065x7:(BkNo:5386-3--36ft--JACK BUCHANAN AND WIFE ARRIVE from States for visit--aboard the CARONIA at Southampton--(latest production is "Don't Listen Ladies"----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5989x10,etc---VISITS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

ENGLAND,Misc---VISITS--TOURISTS(Types people)----------DANISH GOVT--
FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--ALEXANDRINA,Queen--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH
Queen--MARY,Queen----------BUCHANAN,Jack----------FELIX,Maria--
---POWER,Tyrone--CHRISTIAN,Linda---------DE VALERA,Eamon--IRISH GOVT--

DANISH GOVT. (Foreign Minister visits U.S.)	Issue Number 6083x6	

Subject DANISH MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman EDWARDS

Bk No: 5414-1

Length 98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made
	QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY: At Idlewild			Can No. 3/30/49

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Airport Danish Foreign Minister Gustav Rasmussen arrives on route to Washington--plane taxi to stop--he down steps,tips hat--semi cu him on steps--sev.walking shots--cu him----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--VISITS--DANISH GOVT.

SEE OVER

(2) 6269x4,etc--ERNEST BEVIN-1950
----------6334x1:(BkNo:5680-3--424ft.--May 1950:----LONDON CONFERENCE--
Var.scs. of conference after arrival of Robert Schumann of France;Dean
Acheson of U.S. and Ernest Bevin of England--name plates on table,etc--
Douglas and Jessup with Acheson----------
----------6324x8:(BkNo:5680-4--39ft.--May 1950-----BEVIN & ACHESON----
in London,meeting between Ernest Bevin of Britain,he out of car--now
arrving Dean Acheson of US--cu each--cu thm----------
----------6328x5:(BkNo:5687-9--158ft--May 1950---FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING-------Atlantic Council meeting of the Twelve Treaty Nations
ends in London--Schuman for France,Bevin for England--Chairman of the
Council Dean Acheson--Bevin makes plea for brotherhood of nations-----
probably sound on some of this----------
----------6430x4: (BkNo:5772-6--190ft.--SEPT.1950--FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING IN NEW YORK-------North Amer.Council of Foreign Ministers meet
at Waldorf Astoria--cu of Acheson,Bevin,Pearson of Canada-Henrik de

DANISH GOVT. (Represented at For. Min. meeting in New York)

Nos. 6269x4; 6430x5; 6324x8; 6328x5;

Subject ERNEST BEVIN - 1950 (five stories)

Cat. HEARST (All stories)

see his secretary after x-number Neg. all EG Dupe Dupes but Lavpon 6430x4 after Cut No. Cuts captions all junked card made

254 Feb. 1950 "PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED BY PROCLAMATION"---at the Royal Exchange in London, the ceremony of the dissolution of Parliament to make way for elections is announced by the City's Common Crier, Commander John Poland--(this dissolution is according to English Law)--var.scs.of var.places receiving the printed copies of the proclamation----------For.Sec.Ernest Bevin returns from Colomo Conference to take part in elections--nomination forms handed in by candidates A.F.Popworth(COMMUNIST from Acton; C.F.Gough, Conservative candidate; he opposes Herbert Morrison in Lewisham--PM & Mrs. Attlee arrive at West Walthamstow where he will hand in his papers--all pay deposit monies, too, for their candidacies----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6269x4,etc. ERNEST BEVIN,etc--1950

Kauffman of Denmark----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--BEVIN,ERNEST--BR.GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Crier)--
--------CONFERENCE---SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT---ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-
--------------NEW YORK CITY---PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT--deKAUFFMANN,
Henrik--DANISH GOVT---

(2) 24-457-1

Edinburgh--King Frederick & Queen [illegible] Ingrid of Denmark--into St.George Chapel--into bldg--procession--cu casket of oak into which was placed the speech of welcome & other remembrances--present name to King Frederick--cu Duke & Duchess of Kent--King talking (Belgian)--applause--procession out--arrival at London's South Bank--King in Naval Uniform--Herbert Morrison, For.Min--Prime Minister & Mrs.Clement Atlee & Earl Mountbatten--Princess Margaret with Duke & Duchess of Kent--Queens Elizabeth & Ingrid & Kings George & Frederick----------

WINDSOR,ENGLAND--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--PARADES--COSTUMES DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip Mountbatten)--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DUCHESS OF KENT--PRIN.MARGARET--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MORRISON--DIPLOMATS--KING FREDERICK--DANISH GOVT--CROWD--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN INGRID--CHURCH(St.Geo. Chapel)--BLDG--ATLEE--KING GEOR

DANISH GOVT:(King Frederick installed as Knight of Garter in Windsor, England--5/14/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 1

Subject PAGEANTRY---DANISH KING INSTALLED AS KNIGHT OF GARTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			6646x1,227 ft.

Can No.

Date Shot 5/14/51 5/14/51

Description and Remarks WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(hs of procession--dissolve and ms men in colorful costumes--hs Royal Procession--cu Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Elizabeth--King Frederick of Denmark by--dissolve into hs of ceremonies--cu King Frederick going in to ceremony and dissolve,hs whole ceremony outside--interior,hs royalty coming in--Lord Mountbatten by--Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Elizabeth--Duchess of Kent and Princess Margaret Queen Elizabeth and For.Minister Herbert Morrison with group of royalty---------CUTS:(hs procession thru crowd--six Heralds parading--Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery et al in coach--others with Princess Elizabeth & Duke of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

(2) 6516x7,etc (VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951)

6643x1:(Bk No:5949-1--491ft.--May 1951--"KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK VISIT ENGLAND"-----at Dover,mailboat "CROWNPRINSESSE INGRID" arrives--King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark on deck--Prince Philip,representing King George goes aboard to welcome them--now they are ashore and enter special train to take them to London--train by--good shot of them--off train,greeted by Princesses Elizabeth and Meg--also by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--at Parliament,meets cabinet --inspects guard of honor--procession of carriages--good front on shots of procession--thru crowd--Royal children watch from palace window--thru crowd comes the procession-into Buckingham Palace----------

6661x2:(BkNo:5968-3--350ft.--June 1951--KING OF NORWAY IN ENGLAND-----in London,Duke ofGloucester,representing King George,goes out in Thames to meet King Haakon of Norway--at Westminster Pier,Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Liz and Meg wait--Tower Bridge opens for Royal Yacht Norge as 41 gun salute sounds--arrive at pier--Queen waving--greetings--var.scs.greeting--anthems played,etc--probably some flashbac

DANISH GOVT. (King and Queen visit England)	Issue Number 6516x7; 6520x3; 6661x2	6562x5; 6643x1;

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951 (five stories)	Program (6516x7) Hearst (rest of stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. all DBSe Dupes but	Lav.Pos on 6516x7	Cuts BkNos:see after each x-number--captions Can No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks 6516x7:(BkNo:5862-4--121ft.--Jan 1951---IKE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND----plane taxi to stop--U.S.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off--met by Def.Min Shinwell and American Amb. Gifford----------6520x5:(BkNo:5865-7--144ft.--Jan.1951---IKE IN BRITAIN---- added coverage of Ike's arrival--meeting Def.Min.Shinwell and Walter Gifford--later held Press Conference(SOUND)--no speech copy---------- 6562x5:(BkNo:5903-5--47ft.--March 1951----ITALIAN MINISTER IN LONDON----at #10 Downing St.Signor deGasperi arrives--cu door of #10---cu he with Count Sforza,For.Minister and another(may be Herbert Morrison,Br.For.Sec. or could be Clement Attlee--caption not clear-----

Date of Ev 1951 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6516x7,etc(VISITORS-ENGLAND-1951)

to liberation of Norway by British in 1945--procession to the Palace---

ENGLAND,Misc.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--VISITS(Misc.)----------ITAL.GOVT--
BR.GOVT--deGASPERI,Alcide----------DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID
Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen----------NORWAY GOVT--HAAKON,King----------
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)--

DANISH GOVT. (Signs Greenland Treaty)	Issue Number 6627x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GREENLAND TREATY SIGNED	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 5948-3 caption junked aft: card signed

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(with Min. of Foreign Affairs Ole Bjoern Kraft, American Amb. Mrs. Anderson sign new Greeland treaty providing for common defense areas there--military airfields as well as civilian assistance in considered in the pact which runs same length of time as the Atlantic Pact----------

Date of Negt 1951

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TREATY--U.S.GVT--DANISH GOVT--GREENLAND(Treaty coming)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x10,etc

he with Gen.Bernard Montgomery,with Adm.Nomy & Missoffe,Navy Chiefs of Staff--Gen.Lecheres-----Gen.Alphonse Juin of France and Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England----------

6744x7:(BkNo:6058-10--116ft--FG Pos--Fox--MONTGOMERY & BRADLEY--- Gen.Omar N.Bradley of U.S. meets with Gen.Bernard Montgomery of England ----also Montgomery meeting with Fr.Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny--------

MISC.FRANCE--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS-- DANISH GOVT----COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar N-------- NATO--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--U.S.NAVY--DE TASSIGNY Gen.deLattre--------

DANISH GOVT:(Presentation to Gen.Ike at Shape in France---1951--first story

Issue Number

6736x10; 6741x6; 6741x7; 6744x7

Subject

~~U.S.MILITARY IN FRA NCE---Oct.1951~~

Cameraman

SEE after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~see after x-nos.~~			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions

Can Nos

~~filed under 6736x10~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1951

6736x10:(BkNo:6048-9---87ft---FG Pos---Para---GEN.EISENHOWER RECEIVES DANISH INSIGNIA---Gen.D.D.Eisenhower leaves SHAPE HQ with Mamie and Prof. Husfeldt---sev.sc.Ike receive golden hedgehog from Prof.Erik Husfeldt---cu insignia---cu Prof.---gen view of SHAPE HQ----------]

6741x6:(BkNo:6053-11---97ft---BW---Eclair---EISENHOWER GREETS COLLINS---Gen.Ike greets Gen.Lawton J.Collins---they dine together---Collins was just passing t hru enroute to Frankfurt and his post----------

6741x7:(BkNo:6058-9---93ft---BW---Eclair---GEN.BRADLEY---U.S.Gen.Omar N.Bradley meeting with other joint chiefs of staff at SHAPE HQ----

SEE OVER

(2) 25-588-3

float--Cupid-dressed baby--Gorgeous George baby--lil Dutch boy with tulips--Minnehaha shakes hips--Ma & Pa Kettle (Marjorie Main, Percy Kilbride) with some of the kids--lil gal with chihuahua, cry----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KAI CHEK--
GREENLAND--KING FREDERICK--QUEEN INGRID--DANISH GOVT--VISITS--CELEBRATIONS--LAUGH PARADE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--
WILDWOOD,NJ--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids-cute)--CONTESTS(Baby)--MAIN--KILBRIDE--COSTUMES(Kids)--DOG--

DANISH GOVT:(Royal couple visits Greenland--8/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-588-3 B

Subject KAI CHEK — NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MME CHIANG (B)ROYAL VISIT (C)BABY PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) POLITIKEN (C) SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 47 (B) 64 (C) 78			

Cuts (A)(C) Junked cuts (B)Cuts&CS 6930x8, 1872t:

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Int'l Airport, Madame Chiang Kai Check waves,down plane steps,gets flowers--huge crowd,she thru it--(she's here for medical treatment of skin condition)----------(B)GREENLAND:(shot of yacht, pretty--coming ashore,King Frederick IXaand Qu.Ingrid of Denmark,she in native costume--2 types,Eskimo--walk thru village--group applaud,table couple waves greeting,table--hs pan table,festivities--mcu they eat--funny shot,toothless Joe and boarding-house reach-------CUTS:more on t tour and also of King Frederick's return to Copenhagen----------(C) WILDWOOD,NJ:(hs baby parade--baby girl walk (bouncing baby)--lil white cloud--kid on wooden horse--baby in carriage,cry--bubble bath

Date of Eval 8/52 8/52

SEE OVER

DANISH GOVT:(3/52--welcomes visit of Royal Couple of Sweden)"A"story

Can No. 25-548

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SWEDISH KING (B) INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman (A)POLITIKEN (B) GAZIADIS

Length (A) 4.76 (B) 65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED (A) CS 6827x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(King Gustav of Sweden arr train,followed by Queen Louise--guard with plumed hats--Queen Louise of Sweden and Queen Ingrid of Denmark--King Gustav and King Frederik of Denmark out,followed by Queens--ls honored guests--King Gustav into carriage,salutes--others follow--crow carriage with Kings by camera--kids,flags--King past crowd--parade awa from camera--------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--saluting--hs parade--sailors by--tanks by--soldiers--motorcycles sailors--hs whole parade-------(A)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--VISITS--GUSTAV--LOUISE--DANISH GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--FREDERIK--INGRID--PARADE--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--ANNIVERSARIES--PAUL--MILITARY PARADE--GREEK GOVT--MONUMENT--

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting General Eisenhower)

Issue Number 6858x6

Subject GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS DENMARK

Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 95ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6191-7 caption junked aftr card made | Can No

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(plane lands at Kastrup Airport--Gen.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower (U.S.)leaves plane--he greeted by Danish Min.For.Aff.Ole Bjoern Kraft,Mrs.Anderson (U.S.Amb.to Denmar)and Danish Min.Def.Harold Petersen--Mrs.Ike with another American General(unidentified)--var.acs. shaking hands--Ike and Danish Adm.Quistgaard enter car--leave airport--

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--DANISH GOVT--

Date of May nt 1952

SEE OVER

DANISH GOVT. (Amb. at inauguration of new air trail to Europe via Polar route)	Issue Number 6995x2	

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR FLIGHT -- L.A. TO COPENHAGEN VIA POLAR REGIONS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6322-11
223 ft				Cap No. Captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(at L.A. Int'l Airport,cu of Col.Bernt Balchen and wife--cu of Wilhelm M de Morgenstierne,Norwegian Ambassador to U.S.--l.to r. Morgensteirne and Henrik de Kauffmann,Danish Amb.to U.S.--l.to r.Eric Nelson,Balchen and Maj.Gen.Gordon P.Saville;(NOTE:Nelson was one of the 1923 Round-the-World Fliers;not a passenger on this flight)--sa same--Balchen talking to group of people--nose of plane with name "Arild Viking"(Scandanavian Airlines)--people who will make this flite --boarding--Morgenstierne and deKauff mann in doorway of plane--tail of the plane--it takiis off----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Scan.AL Passenger)--HISTORI-CAL--[illegible]

Date of Event 11/19/52

SEE OVER

DANISH GOVT. (Holds impressive funeral services for deceased Queen)

Issue Number 7020x4

Subject: QUEEN ALEXANDRINE OF DENMARK FUNERAL

Cameraman: POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
366ft.			B.W.	Bk No:6348-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: DENMARK:(Queen Alexandrine(?) of Denmark lies in state at Palace Church--carried out by 12 officers foloed by King Frederick of Denmark, Prince Knud, Queen Ingrid,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Caroline Matilde--placed in hearse--funeral procession begins--arrive at Central Railway Station of Copenhagen,foloed by King Gustaf Adolf of Seden and his daughter, Queen Ingrid of Denmark --casket into station as King Frederick leads the way--arrives at station at Roskilde--procession leaves the station as the Royal family folos on foot--Cathedral in distance--casket arr. there--King Haakon of Norway out of car--casket into church----------

DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--FUNERALS--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--

[illegible]

Date of Event: Jan 1953

SEE OVER

DANISH GOVT. (King & Queen welcome visiting Netherlands royalty)	Issue Number 7109x5	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD IN DENMARK	POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
381ft.				BK NO:6441-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(plane arr. Kastrup Airport--Netherlands' Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard off,greeted by King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark--(INFORMATION:Prince Bernhard flew the plane himself)--King Frederick gives Queen Juliana flowers--inspect Honor Guard--cars thru street to Palace--after they passed thru gates,crowd rushes toward the gate (good shot) to get closer look,police can't hold them--coaches(evening) escorted by Hussars on 24 white and 24 Red Horses thru streets in procession--next day,visit North Zealand--go aboard Royal Yacht "DENNEBROG --(other yachts fire salute)--visits Kronborg Castle and the newly opened polio hoppital at HORNBAAK--see kids-------- COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--VISITS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DANISH GOVT--[illegible],King--[illegible],Queen--[illegible]enmark)-SCENICS(Denmark)--

Date of May 1953

SEE OVER

DANISH GOVT. (Opens new Parliament under democracy for the first time in 104 years)

Issue Number 7192x10

Subject OPENING OF PARLIAMENT-DENMARK

Camera POLITIKEN

Length 152ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Res. LAV.

Cuts BK NO:8541-3--caption junked after card

Can Made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(at the Christiansborg Palace the opening session of the new Parliament(under democracy for the first time in 104 years)--King Frederick and Queen Ingrid attend the opening ceremonies and are welcomed by the Speaker Gustav Pedersen and Arnth Jensen--PM Hans Hedtof thanks the Royal couple for their attendance of the first meeting of th new Parliament---(for the first time the King does not summon the House since now the House is considered always in session)----------King welcomes the two representatives from Greenland----------

Date of Event 10/15/53

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden,Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush,Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance,on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right",with cameraman Will Cline,sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres.Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY includeDick Powell,Virginia Mayo,Terry Moore,etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------7380x8:(more of Prince at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking(silent)--Ter Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks(silent)----------(NOTE:there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A.Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--hrm simply have to check footage ----------)

DANISH GOVT. (Leaders welcomed at Universal Studios)	Issue Number 27-624-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B)NATO MEETING in D.C. (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	(A)MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89	A STORY		7380x8,7376x8,7379x9	(C) & (B)cuts junked (A)7381x1,2 &

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Rock Hudson,Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanvians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group,greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Prince enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set,Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away,creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS:(more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff,Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Freeman--more on Hudson,Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

ortugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by
oungsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear,
aby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows
-cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's Head--Kids again--Captain Hook
-Indian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the
ids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,Al--MUEL,Ed--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--RACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FRAT:
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN(Washington)--PARADE(XMAS)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--

(3) 27-624-2

7376x81(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route between LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------

--------7379x91(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pettersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Aster Paul Baumert--Mr. Einar Ledahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------

----------(8)WASHINGTON,DC:(ilitary chiefs of NATO toward USL. Bldg--bs group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--[illegible] Fr.[illegible] Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--United Kingdom [illegible] bro,Indian group--cu [illegible]--

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

----------7297x2:(BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Neville Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen--Royal Couple enter after all seated--foloed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend--------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships gree their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN"recept ion is prepared--boarding ceremonies--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--var.scs reception-----Dutch repres entatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--process ion,etc--Drees welcomes(probably silent)----------

----------7361x5:(BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--FG Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAAKON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

DANISH GOVT. (King & Queen visit Holland).

Issue Number 7295x3; 7297x2; 7341x5; 7342x6; 7372x10

Subject: VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954 (Five stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number---captions Cue No. jumped after card made

Description and Remarks

7295x3:(BkNo:6663-7--364ft.
DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"--
In Amsterdam,Queer Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings,presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room,VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace,guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later,walk to National Monument for ceremonies--PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon,drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal [illegible]

Date of 1954: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7295x3,etc--VISITS IN HOLLAND-1934
--on balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--
visit the Nat'l Monument,wreath-laying,etc--H.M.Dress and Lord
Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--in afternoon,visit Royal
Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition of Surinam and on Ethiopia vis-
ited--rain during travel in open coaches----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------TOURS--
HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY---MISCELLANEOUS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN
GOVT--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)-------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Selassie & Juliana)------EXHIBITS-------

(3) 7295x3, etc.-VISIT TO ENGLAND-1954

oyal Couple, they are greeted by the residents who express their grati-
ude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a
read-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the
lood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him, visits homes
f Norwegian design in the block----------
-----7342x6 BW Nov.1957-8--1954.--BW--KING HAAK-
N VISITS--arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal, is met by greets him--he
hanged to a auto--rides to Oslo City Hall to Prime Minister Gerhardsen--Marine
onor Guard--82 yr.old King Haakon greeted by [illegible] and Pr.Bernhard
--ver.sec.greeting--by carriage, go to Palace--at the palace, honor guard
nspected--on balcony, receive the cheers of the guards and the crowd--
---------7372x10 (Nov.1957-8--1954.--B.&W.--HAILE SELASSIE
ISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R
R station, greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of
orrar and his wife, Sarah, accompany him--inspect honor guard--vet.VIPs
elcome them--arrive at palace to open session, thru streets and cheers

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names----------7416x101(BkNo:6858-3--209ft--March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:----Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"----------7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft--April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIAN ACCORD----in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leave--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Amar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement----------7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list----------7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft--May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc----------7450x8:(BkNo:6907-2---99ft--DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.scs.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SUROUF"----------

DENMARK GOVT. (Visit of Pres. & Mrs. Coty of France)	Issue Number 7387x11,etc see x-numbers	below--22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955 (22 stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe only 7450x8 only	Pos. on all others	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--captions filed (untranslated French

Description and Remarks 7387x11:(BkNo:6818-1--192ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying poster (?)--Police on guard----------7413x8:(BkNo:6849-1--221ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Piray,Schneiter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them----------7418x6: (BkNo:6853-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PALACE:--various scenes----------7418x10:(BkNo:6858-2--94ft--March 1955--NEW CABINET

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7479x11:(BkNo:6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--at LeBourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay,Robert Schumann,El Mokhri,Edgar Faure,Koenig,July,--please see caption for more detail--

7478x7:(BkNo 6971-4--156ft--August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --see captions for names,etc--

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--350ft.--Oct.1955--PINAY & UN DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY--called back by Fr.Premier,they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis--

7499x1:(BkNo:7002-12--494ft--Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and sees operating room,etc--

7502x3:(BkNo:7008-3--175ft--Oct.1955--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE--Assembly session attended by Edgar Faure,Pinay--voting--

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7448x4:(BkNo:6911-6--64ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK----
var.scs.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for details

7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN
LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France
Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty----------

7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--99ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS
CREDENTIALS---Baron Vallrath Von Maltsan of Allemagn presents his papers
to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay----------

7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--191ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS-------
Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,var.
scs.--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names----------

7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI
D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles of
US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference----------

7474x9:(BkNo:6959-1--93ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY.-----he and
Mrs.Coty at Chateau de Vizille---please see caption

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7510x2:(BkNo:7030-7--108ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--
Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be
made on dissolution of same

7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--157ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN--
political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--
--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--
BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--
VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--
--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.
GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--CAMPAIGNS

DANISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Prince Philip)

Issue Number
7497x8

Subject
DUKE OF ENDINBURGH IN COPENHAGEN,DENMARK

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
300ft.		DUPE NEG		Stk No: 7001-8 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Prince Philip of England(Duke of Edinburgh) arrive at Forum,greeted by Sir Norman Kipping of the FBI--Duke walk around ex--hibition--looking at machinery--he leave,people wave--India Ambassador arrive at SS BRITANNIA for lunch with Philip--he arrives--shot of the yacht--Prince Knud and Princess Caroline arriving--Prince Axel and Princess Margarethe--King Frederick & Queen Ingrid of Denmark arrive--sailors and officers----------

Date of Event
10/55

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EXHIBITS--PHILIP,Prince--VISITS--SS BRITANNIA--DANISH GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--ex couple--ex sons--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT--DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HL YR(Disasters)--

DANISH GOVT:(Princess Anne Marie,16, betrothed to Pr.Constantine of Greece meets his parents--1/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-11 36-11	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-74 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same,man in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on),to hose in water--ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water---------ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps,meet his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car,waving--[illegible] crowd and car--ms couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC(QUAKE HITS WEST INDIES)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-527 19-527	2 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKE HITS WEST INDIES	PARA. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			Cuts 5371x1,2 Can No. 480 ft.

Description and Remarks: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--AV of beach where tidal wave struck--clearing wreckage of houses.--picking up face of clock from wreckage--searching thru wreckage--house numbers showing--shots of refugees--little girl with children--CU woman and baby--LS wreckage, church bells among wreckage--another angle of wreckage--people praying--CUTS:add on scenes used and priest and attending child--refugees off truck--add.avs of flooded area--priest holding mass--

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--AIR--EARTHQUAKE--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

Date: ~~8/8/46~~ 8/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-126-3

out of guy's ha--Cunning boy's teammate sore in audience [illegible] ball, misses basket, another try and makes it--crowd up, lands--Colorado has ball and passes basket--Colorado shows up, land--general scenes of game.. Colorado man scoops up ball and keeps moving and starts passing to mates or run..reverse field and start passing again...Colorado player has ball and Cuchig man tries to get it away...Colorado man passes to mate and good for basket--CHATTER, MASH. (LAKE WASHINGTON...cold..putting on helmet, ear muffs and muffler--cold water skiier at edge and pulled away--going past camera--start [illegible] skiers carry platform on which a girl warms herself by a small stove--2 skiers go by, one going over jump while the other passes over beneath--another jumps, lands--another over jump, lands and spills--LS skiier into camera, hits pier--[illegible] about riding along, makes sharp turn and spins--

[illegible]--DUROCHER--BRIDGE--[illegible]--DEEP--[illegible]--GYMNAST--[illegible]--TRANS--HUMAN [illegible]--CHUCHUCH--WATER SKIING--STUNTS--WATER--[illegible]

DOM. REPUBLIC(Dodgers training)	Can No. 21-126 21-128	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:
(A)DODGERS TRAINING (B)WHEEL CHAIR BASKETBALL (C)WATER SKIING

Cameraman
FORD M. ...DE- ...R.
...L C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	130 21		

Cam junked but water skiing.. 5730x3 effect.

Description and Remarks

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--
...field--CU Leo Durocher--Group 3 catchers Dragen, Rodgers and Edwards--Ralph Branca--Hugh Casey pitching--Pee Wee Reese--Jackie Robinson CU and signing autographs--CU Ray Sanders.....--Leaders visiting ad Stanky in hospital, Mrs. Stanky present--scenic shot of swimming pool, Dodgers relaxing at hotel Jaraguar pool trees etc.--group looking on--girl doing spinwheel --cutin applause--US pool, diving--NEW YORK CITY.. MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--WS paraplegics warming up with practice basketball shots--crowd--toss up. Halloran gets it. gets basket--crowd including paraplegics--Halloran attempts basket but misses and Cushing boy [illegible] wheeling down and Halloran guy push...

Day & Event	3|48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—4-48(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (Dictator Trujillo shot down by assassins)	Issue Number 34-45	2

Subject	ASSASSINATION!--TRUJILLO KILLED; ARMY IN POWER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--ss Trujillo walking thru crowd--crowd--cu talking on stand--cu same--ss palace--ss Trujillo & brother--cmk Trujillo pan to brother & back to Trujillo.

Date of Event [illegible] 6/1/61

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--ASSASSINATION--TRUJILLO--

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--Police try to quiet Anti-Trujillo demonstrations)	Issue Number 34-86	I

Subject	DOMINICAN RIOTS--UNREST GROWS IN ISLAND NATION	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-75		Can No.	

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--

Date of Event Unknown 10/23/61

Demonstrations-5 shots--Police run in--Police & demonstrators (3) Police & woman shouting--more same--Police & demonstrators---Police push man with club--Police & Prisoners--more-police--

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (Trujillo's opposition return to cheers)	Issue Number 34-95	I

Subject	Cameraman
END OF TYRANNY--DOMINICANS HAIL NEW FREEDOM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--crowd with signs--crowds cheering--with signs--more same--more--ss taking sign down--ss crowds--ss same--ss ticker tape xxpan crowds--ss building--tank in front of buildings--ss Pres.--crowd--cu Pres.--

Date of Event Release 11/22/61

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--TRUJILLO--BALAGUER--

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Presidential Inauguration of Juan Bosch-1st free election in [illegible] many years--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: DOMINICAN HEAD--BOSCH INAUGURATION ENDS DICTATORSHIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(ls parade-- new freely-elected President Juan Bosch on platform, applause--U.S.Veep Lyndon B. Johnson represents U.S., on platform-- bs Republic troops marching--moving shot past crowds--cu Juan Bosch seated--cu Pres. Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela--riot starts--ss same-- same--pushing crowds back,police squelch riot-------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--PARADE--INAUGURATION--BOSCH--POLITICS--D.R.DEF.FOR JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BETANCOURT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CROWDS--RIOTS--FOR.POLI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (4/65--Marines in Action)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 1

Subject: MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 54	Pos.	Cuts none

Can No.

~~DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (Domican street~~ 4/29/65

~~Scenes, 3 shots~~--Marines on carrier--Marines run--they board copter--copter takecff--Marine board copter--~~copter takeoff, 3 sho~~ copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM, Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters, 4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru strets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns, 4 shots

Date of Event 4/29/65

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--XXXXXX--XXXXXXX TRUCKS--DA NANG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(6/66-Balaguer beats Bosch in elections in war torn Dominican Republic)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 2

Subject **DOMINICAN ELECTIONS--BALAGUER WINS OVER BOSCH IN UPSET**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(crowds--guards--[illegible]vent picture of Joaquin Balaguer--crowd--Balaguer voting-- crowd--people with signs--Blaguer being interviewed--crowd outside-- Balaguer waving--------DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--ELECTIONS--BALAGUER--CROWD--**

6/6/66

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (Several stories see below)	Issue Number 1688x7;	1696x7

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING LIGHTHOUSE CORNERSTONE; DELEGATES PRESENT CREDENTIALS TO PRES.TRUJILLO	FOX(Inter-Amer.Aff.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81ft. 347ft.				Bk No;4129-8,9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: 1688x7: (at Trujillo City,blessing by Papal Delegate Archbishop Beltrami--Dr.Pedro de Alba,Pres.of Pan American Union places cement at the base of cornerstone-Dr. Alba talking--Archbishop Fettini of the Dominican Diocese talking----------(this is for the Columbus Memorial Lighthouse)----------

--------1696x7:(Delegates present credentials to Pres. Hector Trujillo

-------(please see film--we had no caption at all on this----------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--TRUJILLO,Pres.Hector--

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

entrance to Ciudad Trujillo from Fortaleza Ozama--Pres. Trujillo arrives in car,crowds,cus in car,at desk,ls and cu cu Pres.shaking hands with authorities,with his ministers & secretaries of state, Pres.Rafael Leonidas Trujillo Molin entrance harbor--hdqtrs Dom.Army--cu entrance at Fortaleza- cavalry,elev.cavalry,cu,officers,elev.soldiers,med and cu soldiers,cu flag,flags.

TRUJILLA:INAUGURATION:CO AMERICANS:FLAGS(US & DOM)--

KERR:WARREN:BUTTLER:DIPLOMATS:SCENICS.

(2) 4601x3

DOMINICAN REPUBLICA.

Scenic Trujillo City

Can No.	Roll No.
4601 x	3

Subject INAUGURATION OF DOMINICAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman INT.AM ATF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.Ciudad Trujillo,cu Dominican flag,street scenes,var.shots,cathedral Columbus tomb--opening tomb--Am.Legion--Am.flag--staff leaving--cu D.Kerr,Lt.Col,USA, Am.Min A.Warren,Maj J.Buttler USMC--cu Warren--Michel Kwapiszewski of Poland--Ti Tsun Li of China--Mr.R.Rivero of Colombia--cu A.Chevallier of Haiti--S.Defly Haiti--M.Ordonez Ecuador--P.Philon Greece,F Lino & F Secada Peru--A Nethoeser Holland--cu Dr E Zuniga Costa Rica--P Bertoli of Vatican--pan Dr J.Arcilla & Garcia from Cuba--Belisarion Porras jr Panama--

Date of Event 8-20-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

See

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

NARA ARC 6/87

SAN CRISTOBAL, DOM. REPUBLIC -- (Natives weep for slain dictator)	Issue Number 34-46	2

Subject	DICTATOR'S END--TRUJILLO IS BURIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-70	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN CRISTOBAL, D.REP.--
ls bldg.--ss Trujillo son & group around table--
cu same--cu Ruberosa--cu Trujillo son--ss reporters--ls meeting--
pan church--ss people out of church--cu woman crying--more same--
pan more same --ls crowds--

SAN CRISTOBAL, DOM.REPO.--FUNERAL--RUBIROSA--TRUJILLO--

Date of Event 6/5/61

SEE OVER

SANTA DOMINGO - S.D. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 4

Subject **Natives hail new President,** Estrella Urena, Elected after revolution.

Cameraman Sanchez

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	51			

Description and Remarks

See ESTRELLA URENA, President.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 34	5/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REP.	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Relief forces begin reconstruction of hurrican ragaves.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		92		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HURRICANE.

SHOTS TAKEN OUT & USED IN VOL.4 REL.81

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3(
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 8-510-5

COLUMBUS--TRUJILLO--PITTINI--BONETTI--PEYNADO--
SCHOENFELD--PULLIAM

SANTO DOMINGO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.	Can No. V.8 R. 510	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SANTO DOMINGO HONORS ASHES OF COLUMBUS	DOM.CHAMBER OF COMM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			Cuts 500 Can No. 2003x3

Description and Remarks lineup of soldiers--President Rafael Trujillo and aprty arrives--ls group--putting ashes into casket--putting glass over it--cu Trujillo,sliding it into vault--CUTS:archbishop Ricardo Pittini and prexy--Ernesto Bonetti,secy of foreign affairs,Jacinto Peynado,vice-pres.,Arthur Schoenfeld,Amer.Min.to D.R., Wm.Pulliam,Amer.Receiver of Customs--

Date of Event 11-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (DR. BUTLER) SANTO DOMINGO	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 5

Subject: M'NUTT SWORN AS COMM. TO PHILPNES DR N.M. BUTLER..FARNSWORTH JAILED

Cameraman: LYONS ALLEY..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-24 43-37 ~~39-96~~				L2141x4,145 ~~A2152x3,555~~ ~~L2139x7,210~~

Description and Remarks

PAUL V MC NUTT
WASH DC
DR BUTLER
SANTO DOMINGO
FARNSWORTH
WASH DC

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo revolt rocks country--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-239	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots----------
DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUCKS--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(4/65 Cease fire brings calm to Island)

Can No. 38-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-124		none

Description and Remarks: SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.Marines in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--copter with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peop arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them shoo them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searching car--civilians and Marines----------

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCEN TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 5/6/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(5/65--U.S.feeds people)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLITICS AND FOOD--U.S. FEEDS DOMINICANS,POWER STRUGGLE ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. none

Date of Event: 5/10/65

Description and Remarks:

SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(ss rebel troops walk--ss crowd,sign--ss Rebel leader, Francisco Caamano Déno with bull horn--ss troops--ss rebel leader with bullhorn--ss cameramen--ss rebel leader at meeting table--ss other people at table-scu rebel leder at table--ls meeting--crowd--rebel leader walking out-side--ss troops around him--crowd--ss rebel leader--cu ship--ls ship--cu same--su unloading supplies---ss utting supplies in truck--truck pulls away--truck pulls away--ls people on line waiting for food--cu giving out food--ss waiting on line--give out food--cu same--ls line--SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.--DEMO--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--MONTAGE--SUPPLIE IL YEAR--TRUCK--

SEE OVER

SANTO DOMINGO, DOM. REPUBLIC: VARIous shots - signing documents, cattle, etc.)	Issue Number 7311x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
SANTO DOMINGO	NORMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 1000ft.				BK NO: 1473-8 PROD FTG-Stock shot [illegible] junked after card

Description and Remarks

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC(Scenics of Santo Domingo--some sort of ceremonial signing of documents--couple of shots of cattle--more scenes ---sound track(?)--please check film---we had no more information than this----------

SANTA DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--SCENICS(Dom.Rep)--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing --SHORTS(BW)--

Date of Exp 1937 1937

SEE OVER

TRUJILLO, [redacted] REPUBLICA) (INAUGURATED PRES. OF DOMINICAN REPUBLICA)	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF DOMINICAN PRESIDENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION

DOMINICAN REPUBLICA

Date of Event 8-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-273-3

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
(Dominican Centenary)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 3

Subject: DOMINICAN CENTENARY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 161 & 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUJILLO, D.R. (DOMINICAN PRESIDENT INSTALLED)		Roll No.
TRUJILLO, D.R.	V.20 R.68	3

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINICAN PRESIDENT INSTALLED	UNGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ret'd.
82	76			Lan No.	

Description and Remarks

Gen.Trujillo being sworn in for 4th time, receives ribbon of office from Tr... de la Choncha, group family & War Min etc.-- applause, speech, flag, parade troops down Ave. of George Washington--cu Trujillo and wife-- U.S. ambassador--parade, color guard, he salutes-- parade--CUTS: ditto.

TRUJILLO, D.R: TRUJILLO: CONCHA: PARADE: INAUGURATION.

Date Sent 8/47

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-126- CAN. LOCALS

stone thrown down course--sweepers sweeping in front of stone as it slides--another stone thrown--2 sweepers in action--2 game--sweepers at work..stone hits another one in ring--crowd--Columbia team with trophy--

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINIC... REPUBLIC--BASEBALL--HOPPER--
BIER[illegible]--CITCL--CIC.T--[illegible]T--LOO[illegible]T--
CAT[illegible],CHARLO,CHURCH--[illegible]T.--[illegible]C--[illegible]
[illegible]RTI--TURNTO,ONT RIO,C[illegible]--TUR KY--BAI G--
CHOIC--CALGARY,ALBERT ,C[illegible]--CU[illegible]G--[illegible]C, CRTS

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (MONTREAL'S ROYALS IN TRAINING)

21-126
B1-146

CAN. LOCALS
CAN. LOCALS

Subject MONTREAL'S ROYALS IN TRAINING; FUND DRIVE FOR CRIPPLED KIDS OPENED; DOMINION CURLING CHAMPS

Cameraman FORDHAM
ABS. COR 17 JA

Length	77	7 Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED
	92	86			Can No.
	29	23			

Description and Remarks CIUD.D.TRUJILLO,D.R...HS .ontreal Royals Baseball team training--CU Manager Clay Hopper--Ho per talking to team--running out on field--Hark Bierman runs in,catches one and throws--Walt Lessl catches and tosses--Dwain Sloat pitching--Vic Barnhart catches high fly--Jimmy Bloodworth batting--OTTAWA,ONTARIO..crip led boy walking towards Gov.Gen. Alexander..they shake hands--boy hands Hon.Paul Martin sheaf of seals,gets check,Martin gives seals to minister-TORONTO,ONTARIO..same crippled boy introducing Gene Tunney to crippled kids at Wellesley St.School..Tunney puts on gloves with kid,kid gives him uppercut--CU sparring Tunney ducks..kids applaudin--Tunney talking to crippled kid--CU crippled kid--CANADA,MANITOBA...US Curling champs-

Date 3/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM. REPUBLIC.
(Nuclear Energy breaks ground for memorial Lighthouse)

Issue Number
5775x5

Subj DOMINICAN REPUBLIC'S NUCLEAR GROUND-BREAKING FOR COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE

Came HEARST

Bk No. 3183x7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
421ft.				caption junked af Caton. card made

Description and Remarks

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--(Electrified,explosion as atomic energy is used for ground-breaking--Priest blessing the site--Shots of the city

---

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--CONSTRUCTION--ATOMIC ENERGY--BLESSING--

Date of Event
April 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--blonde,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,purty gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--

(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SUICIDE DISASTER--HL YEAR--

(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--

(D)WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Fashion show of casual & sportswear--11/51--"E"story,no cuts

Can No. 24-513

Roll No. 2 E

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

Subject

(A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUGANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY

Cameraman

(A)67 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)CS6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

HONSHU,JAPAN:(at Shima Nat'l Park, 11/51

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

girls in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving--cu of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO,they meet--2 shots girls open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA:(In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--allong rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke---------- (C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign-- look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below---------- (D)WASHINGTON,DC:(State Dept.,three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Coverage No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3)24-513-2

DULLES--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM. REPUBLIC: (Sugar Festival commemorates introduction of sugar to New World)	Issue Number 6936x10	

Subject SUGAR FESTIVAL IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Cameraman DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6137-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (Sugar Queen of the New World,Trina Lluberes reigns--var.scs.of the Sugar Festival--Queen "blesses" first sugar can crop--processing of same into raw sugar in a modern mill--Queen being sculptured in raw sugar----------

Date 2/52 Event

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--INDUSTRY(Dom.Rep)--SUGAR--FESTIVAL--ART(Sculpture in raw sugar)--

SEE OVER

TRUJILLO CITY, DOM. REPUBLIC: (Nixon visit--3/1/55)	Can No. 7423 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON GREETED IN TRUJILLO CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577 bw	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC --
Nixon met at airport by Pres. Hector Truji...
crowd shots enroute Embassy--Nixon meets
Rafael Trujillo & Pres. Trujillo--at the Senate he is
introduced by Pres. of Senate Jesus Concha--crowd shots
leaving Senate--(also included on this roll are airshots
as we leave San Juan Puerto Rico--

TRUJILLO CITY, DOM.REPUBLIC--NIXON--TRUJILLO, HECTOR--
CROWD--TRUJILLO, RAFAEL--DOM.GOVT.--CONCHA--PUERTO RICO--
AIR--

Date of Event 5/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--ANDREWS, MRS. F. --
DEDICATION ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--MONUMENTS--
DOMINICAN ARMY--TRUJILLO--FLAGS--RADIO SERVICE--
WARREN, DOROTHY--SHIELDS--EMBASSY--BATTLE--INDEX
DIPLOMATS--HOTELS--DECORATIONS--SCHOOLS--BORDER RACE--

(2) 17-273-3

DOMINICAN ARMY(Soldiers parading celebrating 100th anniv.of dominican republic,Trujillo,City)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 3

Subject

DOMINICAN CENTENARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1610 X 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC DEFENSE FORCES:(In Inaugural Parade--3/63)

Can No. 36-20 35-40

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: DOMINICAN HEAD--BOSCH INAUGURATION ENDS DICTATORSHIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In parade-- new freely-elected President Juan Bosch on platform, applause--U.S.Veep Lyndon B. Johnson represents U.S., on platform-- ba Republic troops marching--moving shot past crowds--cu Juan Bosch seated--cu Pres. Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela--riot starts--ss same-- same--pushing crowds back,police squelch riot--------

Date of Event 3/63

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--PARADE--INAUGURATION--BOSCH--POLITICS--D.R.DEF.FOR JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BETANCOURT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CROWDS--RIOTS--FOR.POLI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOMINICAN GOVT:(7/39--Gen.Trujillo of Dominican Republic visits U.S.	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.TRUJILIO	EDWARDS HEARST HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
311	294			3464 x 2,3,4	1000 ft.

Description and Remarks 1s Pastprize,Dom.Min.Gen.,H.H. Norweb,US Min.to Dom--closer shots,cu Gen. speaks in Spanish--inspects marine guard--leaving Union Station--Lt. Col.TE White & Gen. inspect marine guard of honor--party departs for Embassy--visits Ft.Hunt,Va.--CCC boys--officials greet him--thru bldgs and grounds--to Arlington Cemetery--thru guards and places wreath at tomb--NYC--summer City Hall,party arrives,leaves with mayor--at West Point--cadets parade--var.angles review stand--Lt.Col.C.E.Ryder, 1 on whites, commandant-Trujillo and Benedict,Supt.--var.eyemo shots, reviewing cadets

Date of Event 7/6/39

SEE: WASHINGTON,DC--TRUJILLO--DOMINICAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
ids around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
alenders (Hebrew and Christian)------CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--cu Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking----------
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ame--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--ls room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry----------
---------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:fotogs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT. (Pres. Trujillo watches military maneuvers with Gen. Franco)	Issue Number 27-578-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SPANISH MANEUVERS (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOG	Cameraman (A) NO DO (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS (D)SEELY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (C) 66 (B) 47 (D) 50	A STORY			(A)(D)cuts junked (A)Conly 7313x8 (B)7313x2 (C)7313x1

Description and Remarks

(A)CARABANCHEL, SPAIN: (Gen. Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres. Ciudad Trujillo of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--dignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying---AA guns----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (1s stand at dedication of Albert Einstein School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov. Thomas

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-578-2

Thru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid with camera--girls lined up,close,pan--cu girls,dolly shot--congrats winner Leona Naughton of Washington,DC and she kisses Bob Boyd,outgoing Pres. of the National Press/Club----------

(A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military,Spanish)--FRANCO,GEN.FRANCISCO --TRUJILLO,Gen.Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN,Albert(no pix) --DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones,Hebrew & Christian calendar dates)--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by industry officals)--O'DONNELL,Robert--MONTAGUE,Abe--

(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Dom.Beauty)-- PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

DOM. GOVT: (Pres. greets US Veep Nixon on visit to D.R.--3/1/55)	Can No. 7423 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON GREETED IN TRUJILLO CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527			527 bw	Can No.

TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC --
Nixon met at airport by Pres. Hector Truji
crowd shots enroute Embassy--Nixon meets
Rafael Trujillo & Pres. Trujillo--at the Senate he is
introduced by Pres. of Senate Jesus Concha--crowd shots
leaving Senate--(also included on this roll are airshots
as we leave San Juan Puerto Rico--

TRUJILLO CITY, DOM.REPUBLIC--NIXON--TRUJILLO, HECTOR--
CROWD--TRUJILLO, RAFAEL--DOMINICAN--CONCHA--PUERTO RICO--
AIR--

Dated 3/1/55 Sent 3/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH EAST INDIES

DUTCH E.INDIES FROM DEI) (350 GERMAN WOMEN & KIDS EVACUATED 4545 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject GERMAN EVAUCEES ARRIVE AT KOBE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOBE, JAPAN: WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42 8/19/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH E.INDIES WITH BR.SUBJECTS ROM JAPAN) (SOLDIERS TRAINING, SHIP ARRIVES	4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(DEI) DUTCH EAST INDIES....
ANIMATED MAPS RUBBER ROUTES TO U.S. GOOD.SO.AMERICA DITTO.PLANTATIONS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-88	1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUTCH E.INDIES (STILLS OF MacARTHUR & MAP OF E.INDIES)	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STILLS MacARTHUR & MAP OF EAST INDIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

3-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

natives enter village with flaming torches,put the torch to grass huts,village in flames,natives and Aussies thru village,3 shots--CUTS:maps Timor,No.Australia--add native prisoners,crocodile,Aussies,scenics etc.cus types bearded men who are fighting the japs.

TIMOR IS:WAR:SCENIC:FOOD:AUSSIES:ARMY:AUSTRALIA

MAP:RADIO:FIRES:NATIVES:

(2) 16-161-7

EAST INDIES. TIMOR.	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
"LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING	HEARST(AUST.INFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	90			4734x3,	690

Description and Remarks shot of Island,ls--on the island,men seated in some kind of tent or leanto,cooking buffalo meat over fire,cus one biting meat,3 around radio sending set 2 shots,10 mos old to build,map of Timor animated arrow--shooting rays to Darwin--men in Darwin receive message,back on Timor supplies,carried by natives--mule packs, supplies,munitions,mountain bushmen,Aussies along trail,2 shots,Aussies plunge thru bush,on tummies big battle starts,2 shots rifleman and machine gun fires by Aussies--

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

BATAVIA (D.E.I.)	Can No. 4202 x	Roll No. 8 7

Subject BATAVIA DEFENCE	Cameraman MASSCE BRITISH CONSUL

Length 83 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Army - Navy and airforce fleet, bombs at dock, man guns aboard warship, corvettes etc.

W:R

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Liet.Comm.Fargo briefing officers--

BORNEO--WAR--P.T.BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--WAR--
OIL--U.S.NAVY--FARGO--

(2) 18-445-7

BORNEO (PT Boats wreck Jap oil plants) DUTCH EAST INDIES	Can No. 18-415-7 18-413	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
P-T BOATS WRECK JAP OIL PLANTS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3103x6 Can No. 550 ft.
127	180			

Description and Remarks

boats riding along--men getting ready for battle stations--LS shore firing ofor guns--oil burning on shore, 3 columns smoke--CU men firing away--LS oil burning, 2 columns smoke--CU men firing--LS several columns smoke in distance, gun firing in FG--closer shot oil burning on water, man firing in FG--CU man firing machine gun, sailing--several columns oil burning in BG and firing in FG--officers observing results, CU--2 scenes..fires on shore--COLUMN SMOKE--PT boat on way home, VERY SCENIC..GOOD --CU:s..on scenes used add.shots of P-T boats, shots showing wake etc.--add.scenes firing 40mm, 20 gallons guns--light shots, small fires on shore

Date of Event 6/18/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 18-419-6

...lead Jap--CU naked Jap,all ... scenes Australian troops passing wrecked oil plant--LS wrecked oil tanks--2 scenes Macarthur and group walking along road--CUTS: ...on scenes used and: Australian troops embark on LCIs, wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford, Rear Adm.Noble and Air Commodore Churger(Australian)-- ...shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of ...--rocks hit water--barges going in--BIG.CORPS.. ...shot tank force--cleaning guns--HE big gun fired and ...--climbing down sides to barges--var.shots barges, tanks thru water--Macarthur inspecting wrecked oil refinery--NAVY UNITS..similar scenes of Invasion.. ...Bofor guns..riding rockets..

...,BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET CONVOY--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS-- ...--OIL--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS-- AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS-- ...--JAPANESE--HUMAN--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO (Allies Take Balikpapan, Borneo)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject
ALLIES TAKE BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO

PARA. (ARTY)
PARA. (SIG. CORPS)
NAVY (LYONS) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3115x1,2 3116x3,4 Can No.
193	175			

Description and Remarks

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--LS convoy, mass of ships-7/1/45 Date of Event
LS convoy, mass ships--Battleship firing,
LS--LS observers--scene on board BB firing
gun--LS oil burning on shore--Gen. MacArthur watching--
3 shots, Big guns fired--LS MacArthur observing--2 shots
Big guns fired--LS oil burning-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
ship firing rockets--Line of landing boats thru water,
2 shots--On board boat going ashore, firing away--BS CU
men of landing barge--tanks going ashore on dock--LS
oil burning, equipment ashore, men running in FG--CU
wounded troops advancing--LS flame thrower firing--
LS fuel oil burning--FLAMING JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP
AGAIN, ATTACKS TARGET--captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-434-4

off fast moving ship--2 men swimming--2 scenes..men
at wooden barrier in water,off shore--on board speeding
boat--4 scenes..man in rubber boat grabbing swimmer's
hands and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG--
CUTS:add.on scenes used in G.men reporting for training..
walking..putting on suits..CU feet..putting on helmet..
ring around neck..mask over shoulders..add.men swimming..
at sea..men over side and into water--

ENGINEER--ENG.NAVY--SWIMMING--POOLS--DIVING--
DIVERS--INVENTIONS--UNDERSEA --BALIKPARAN,BORNEO--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
BOATS--FEET--

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO (men--USN--on deck preparing their equipment)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER SHOCK TROOPS	PATHE(BR)--H.WRIGHT HEARST(NAVY)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x2,3,4 Can No. 720 ft.
121	115			

Description and Remarks LS "Frogmen" adjusting their [illegible] RECD 10/45
e of pool--CU webb feet splashing
of pool--CU adjusting mask--CU
g air valve on helmet--paddling in rubber boat in
of pool..all dive overboard--swimming around under
swimming along up to wooden barrier--UNDERWATER
ting net--above water shot..looking down on them--
TER..man comes thru hole in net--UNDERWATER..man
along..net in BG--BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--HS men(USN)
their equipment--2 shots..men wrapping
--board fast moving LCP(R)..simmers into rubber
[illegible] alongside and then into water(OUT TO LINES)--
supplies overboard--2 scenes..more men overboard

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-1

Navy--CU Mac
[illegible] corncob
pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe
firing--Onboard,Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-
man along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road,snipers
around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
CAMILA,Damon,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of
plane--Osmena & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns
captured near Maramag,Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on
bombing and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
OFF BORNEO..Mac on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding
in barge--

CAMILA,P.I.--AIRPORTS(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
DEATH--TYDINGS--SENATE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
JEEP(AUTOS)--ROADS & HI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
LABUAN--LABUAN,BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
PLANT--NATIONS--AUSTRALIA ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--
MARAVAG,MINDANAO,P.I.--

LABUAN, BORNEO (task force U.S. Navy--CU Mac Arthur on board looking towards shore, smoking long cornoob pipe)	Can No. 16-911	Roll No. 1
MACARTHUR TOURS FREED PHILIPPINES	PAT (SIG. CORPS) PATHE (SIG.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur [illegible] 6/45
[illegible]--CU MacArthur
[illegible]--CU MacArthur in large
[illegible]thur, Sutra & Tydings walking--
[illegible]r, aide of Gen., walking with group of
[illegible]orting men on cot in hospital--
[illegible]ital test--Gen. MacArthur getting
[illegible]ng Sutra--Jeeps along muddy
[illegible]along--Jeep bouncing--
over bumpy road--[illegible]an plane dive
[illegible]--Plane in air overhead, follow shot
[illegible]om explosion behind trees--ls group
[illegible]--CU land [illegible]--LS group walk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------
(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

MAURITIUS, E. INDIES: (Princess Margaret visits the Island)	Issue Number 29-82-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-76 (B)3-89	(C)3-75 (D)3-63	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 757 ~~ft~~, 100 ft. rest cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks **MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:**(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-- at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Mag flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess---- CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours cane -crushing factory,watches machines work---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

DUTCH GUIANA

--with refugees who fled Holland--evacuating Dutch soldiers who escaped Holland--natives cheering--Dutch WAACs--big arch...sign on it welcoming Princess--Bauxite mine--factory--steam shovel at work--people along shore--flags--big ship on Surinam River--shots of boat going along river--in car thru Palm Tree lined road--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres. Lescot of Haiti--review of Haitian soldiers--in plane in air..clouds--beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUIANA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

DUTCH GUIANA (Princess Juliana in Guinea)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS JULIANA IN GUINEA	(FERNO) NET. INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1422x1 Can No. 782 ft.
87	87			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA: (Queen Juliana & Prince Bernard of Holland visit --11/55)	Can No. 28-724	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: ROYAL VISIT (Queen Juliana)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	82			Junked CS 7504x9

Description and Remarks: SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA: (group) native women--at airport, Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernard greeted by dignitaries--native woman tribal marks--ran from women to queen--tribal chiefs-arrive PARARIBO--as queen walks on head shawls spread by native women--they pick them up, rush ahead and lay them in front of her again--women waving--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana by in carriage, waving--crowd on balcony--XCU native woman--fashion, show gal modelling--queen looking, model curtsies--pan to royalty applauding----------

SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--JULIANA--BERNARD--VISITS--AIRPORTS--NATIVES--DUTCH--PARARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA--crowd FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event: Nov. 1955

Lead No. native Date

SEE OVER

OVER

USARMY:SOLDIERS:NATL DEF:NETH:ARMY:BAUXITE:OREGON:

ALUMINUM:SS GOSLAR:SHIPWRECK:WAR:KIELSTRA.

(2) 15-109-5

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA) PARAMARIBO.	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	124			Cuts 4578X1,2 Can No. 934 FT.

Description and Remarks: Amer. soldiers walking street --Dutch soldiers marching, Queen's statue, Dutch tankmen, line of them, tanks rolling, Amer. man machine guns, Bauxite on train, 4 shots loading on boat, down stream, 2 shots guarded by Amer. soldiers and guns, past native village, past other boat 3 shots, cu German ship Goslar scuttled in harbor--CUTS: market scenes, US patrol harbor Maramaribo soldiers drill, sentry Gov. J. Kielstra, cu Gov. boards PAA plane, pulls away--

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA: (Prince Bernhard arrives for visit)	Issue Number 7302x10	

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA	Camera FOXEYGOON

BK No. 3625-1

Length 389ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cutting Continuity Can Not be made

Description and Remarks

SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA: (Prince Bernhard arrives for visit--arrive at PARAMARIBO aboard the "VAN SPEYCK"--inspects the lumber camp--given flowers--visits St.Vincentius Hospital--on yacht "ORANJE" tours the Surinam River--visits poor section where 35 families live in 20 houses--var.places visited by railway--in village of KABEL at end of railway, he stops to visit--reach some villages only by canoe--with Gov.Klaassz, he in canoe to visit some of these villages--visit village of GANZEE--var.ceremonies along the way--also in LOMBE Village, children sing for him--he returns to Kabel and tours the market place next day--visited LELY Village--Javanese dances in his honor--visits an INDIAN village, they dance for him-------

Date of Event: Feb.1950

SEE OVER

SURINAN, DUTCH GUIANA: (Royal visit Queen Juliana & Prince Bernard--11/55)	Can No. 28-724	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: ROYAL VISIT (Queen Juliana)	POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	82			Junked CS 7504x9

Description and Remarks SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA: (Group native women--at airport, Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernard greeted by dignitaries--cu native woman tribal marke--pan from women to queen--tribal chiefs--arrive PARARIBO--bs queen walks on head shawls spread by native women--they pick them up, rush ahead and lay them in front of her again--women waving--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana by in carriage, waving--crowd on balcony--XCU native woman--fashion, show gal modelling--queen looking, model curtsies--pan to royalty applauding----------

SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--JULIANA--BERNARD--VISITS--AIRPORTS--NATIVES--DUTCH--PARARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA--crowd--FASHIONS--MODELS

Date Nov 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54,U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retir Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,[redacted] DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage--guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA:(Fish farming--11/57)"E"story	Can No. 30-92 30-92	Roll No. 2E 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Camera Location (A)TIGANDER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0				(A-B-D-E) Junked
(A)3-37 (B)3-37	(C)3-43	(D)3-28	(E)3-47	(C)C&CS 7680x11,12 (E)CS 7681x6

Cap. No. 3301

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applause Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------
(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--helicopter--takeoff,maneuvers----------
(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--5 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting and

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

DUTCH ARMY

See

HOLLAND ARMY

NNRA ARS 7/88

DUTCH WEST INDIES

(2) 28-721-2

DUTCH
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
'DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

DUTCH WEST INDIES: (Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard visit ..10/55) (a) | 28-721 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) HOLLAND-QUEEN ON TOUR
(B) SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) POLYGO
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 54			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A) 7499x9, CS
(B) CS 7501x3

Description and Remarks DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER", gangplank--cu negro parent & child--queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd, children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg, ls, Queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children, white and negro--children, Queen play ring-around-the-rosy, loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving crowd--queen & Prince, in royal coach, crowds line streets--

Date of Event OCT 1955

Used No. | Date

USA: (shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle, as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire, firing shot, recoil--quick-running shots

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES--PRINCESS BEATRIX--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.TYPES--HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--

NEW YORK CITY--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--USS--SUBMARINE--"USS GRAYBACK"--[redacted]--SAILORS--
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")--

WEST INDIES:(Dutch Princess Beatrix visits--3/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-20 31-20	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays--pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------
(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls subs aboard sub--ms hoisting flag--officer salutes--ms sub hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--ss same---------- SEE OVER.

Date of Event makeup 3/10/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

leaving Panama Canal Zone flying East along no.coast of So. America--to city of Barranquilla,Colombia--airshot city--over Siera Marta mts--over jungle terrain,foliage--AIRSHOTS ARUBA,name Aruba--TRINIDAD,BWI:US barracks,troops,onbikes, cantonments--l.to r.Maj.Gen.Wm Shedd,Maj Gen.Pratt,&Andrews cu Andrews--planes airport PORT OF SPAIN--bldgs,streetscene buying curios--at Whitehall,sentry--Col.Mitchell,review--on alert to positions--takeoff for ST.LUCIA--airshots base-natives--barracks,leaving St.Lucia--airviewMARTINIQUE--harbor--airshots ANTIGUA--landing,reception--bathing pavilion scenic shot leaving St.Croix--St.Thomas from the air--eyemo on Antigua,guard of honor,cu Gen.trucks,airshot ST.CROIX--Th.Thomas from air,cameraman Gerecke boards plane,airshot SAN JUAN:Gen.J.Collins greetsAndrews in P.R.--bldg foot-bridge,crossing--Ft.El Morro,sentries alert--var.shots--spo tters--Admiral J.H.Hoover,Gen.Andrews,Gen.Collins l.to r.-Col House commanding AirForce of East Caribbean--PUERTO RICObldg bridge,crossing etc.--Maj.Gen.Shedd and Gen.Engles & Andrews talk it over--airshots CURACAO,refinieries etc.--Gen.inspects gun positions Curacao--he and Col.Darcy--making gun placements of AA type--AIRSHOT ORANGESTAAD,ARUBA--Col.Gildart,Col.Rattan--bombers fly overhead Aruba--Capt. Bruskin & Dutchman look over torpedo--airshots Barranquilla

COLOMBIA: See: WAR

ARUBA, N.W.I.	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameramen PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4369x1,2,3
143	135			Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Frank Andrews at controls of his plane,cu radio man,landing at airfield,other pilot,Colonel,Andrews out plane, examine,inspection,ls officials,nite shots burning oil at shore,cu and ls in Jeep car, boat,bg broken in half,Capt.examines shell Arizona,tanker,flooded hold,holes side of ship,big tank,man examines shell hit,semi & cu hit,piece shell fragment,3 shots of torpedo spent on shore,it later went off killing 4--CUTS:airshots of Aruba oil refineries,clouds in air--tour of Caribbean defenses:

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 15-65-3

shows smashed lifeboats to Lt.Robt Ford--cus damaged side of tanker Sun--

SEATTLE:AIR:FIRES:MISC SHIPS:WAR:SUBS:LAUNCHINGS:NATL DEF:

MERRILL:USS DD CARMICK:MOORE:USS ABSECON:SEAPLANE TENDER:

AIRPLANE CARRIER:USS TRACKER:TATE:DESTROYER

US NAVY:FLEET

ARUBA, D.W.I.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Can No. 15-65

Roll No. 3

Subject: SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman: PARA:PAULSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
44-38 59-55			

Cuts 4402x4,250
Can No. Launching: JUNK

Description and Remarks: 2 airshots burning ships off coast--interiors bomber, gunner looking out past tail, boat burning below--gunner, shot of tanker SUN--LAUNCHINGS: Mrs. H.Merrill and cus bops destroyer CARMICK, down she goes, cu Mrs.Moore and wham she smakks the seaplane tender ABSECON--aircraft carrier TRACKER and Mrs.J.Tate cu, she whacks the bow and down she goes in the fog--CUTS: Tracker launched at Tacoma--arranging blocks for other keels as the above go down the ways--ARUBA: bomber taking off--Capt.Van Gemert

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 15-123-3

bananas--main st.US sailors & soldiers shopping--US tanks cu Colonel in charge US & Dutch command--field radio setup--well equipped Dutch troops--Dutch troops marching var.shots machine guns--air shots patrol bomber--convoy,sentry DIVI DIVI tree.

NATL DEF:WAR:OILUSARMY:SOLDIERS:BOMBINGS:TYPES:

AIR:MISC SHIPS:CONVOY:TYPES.

(2) 15-123-3

ARUBA

	15-123	3

Subject U.S.FORCES GUARD ARUBA

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			Cuts 4625X1,2 Can No. 1070ft.

Description and Remarks American flag, and soldiers parade--Dutch soldiers man machine gun,2 shots,oil tanks and refineries,sev.shots loading oil on boat,Amer.soldiers on guard guns and everything,4 shots,loading bombs on plane,cus,sev.shots,takeoff,looks like a Douglas,patrolling the freighters below air shots over tankers & freighters below--CUTS:AA and sub guns on island--semis--soldiers in positions,retreat--posts on look-out for subs--telescopes--large gun,cu alert--mechanical windmills,refineries--sentries--native sailing boats,street market--buy string

Date of Event 2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARUBA.	Can No. 4400 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHELLING OF ARUBA	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: tanker burning on beach of Columbia nr.Venezuela--bombers takeoff from Aruba to search for subs--Lt.Gov.of Aruba Isaac Wagemaker with Miles Standish Amer. Vice Council shake hands--ls Gov's house--torpedo that missed tanker,on beach--1 officer & 3 men were killed later--USA camp on Aruba--retreat Army camp,retreat Dutch camp--damaged bachelor quarters--shell fragment--cu shell--damage--car and garage hit--truck-load soldiers--Curacoa Fort & bridge opening.

WAR:

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CURACAO (AIR SHOTS REFINERIES ETC. GUN POSITIONS ETC) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, NWI

WAR

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CURACAO(Princess Juliana in Curacao)

DUTCH WEST INDIES

Can No. 17-280

Roll No. 5

Subject JULIANA IN CURACAO

Cameraman PARA.(NETH.INF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

DUTCH WEST INDIES

Description and Remarks

recd 3/44

Date of Event

gives her flowers--
eiling statue of Fatherland
Princess
in stand of sports stadium with Gov. of Curacao,
Piet Kantoel--Suriname woman in traditional Suriname dress
strutting--car with Juliana and party,

CURACAO--JULIANA--TOURISTS--CROWDS--STATUE--
KANTOEL--NEGROES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CURACAO, D.W.I.: (Fashion Parade of Summer Styles--4/59)	Can No. 32-27 32-27	Roll No. 3 3

Subject FASHION PARADE--CARIBBEAN TANG FOR SUMMER STYLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CURACAO, ~~DUTCH~~ DUTCH WEST INDIES (ls girls running in beachcomber outfits--girls pick up coconut--ls girls & slide at statue--as in front statue--cu tilt up at one girl--ss,2 girls--cu of girl in striped T-shirt--divi-divi trees on beach--2 girls lying on beach--2 girls,closer shots--cu one with raffia wig--girls coming out of hotel--as girls posing--girls walk off----------

DUTCH WEST INDIES
CURACAO, [redacted]--FASHIONS--MODELS--BEACHES--GIRLS--SCENICS--

mkup 4/2/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (4/59--fashion parade)

Can No. 32-34 (32-34)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject: FASHION PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (1s ~~model down stairs--ss pan--pan up three girls--on~~ makeup 4/27/59

Date of Event

one with hoe--3 girls walk off--ls 3 girls at flo~~ating~~ market, walking in--ss guide with 2 girls--cu girl with weskit--pan up Ceal with slacks pan up her with hat--ls 2 girls on steps of mansion--ls girls walk over to flower--cu girls give flower to other girl--cu girl puts flower in belt--girls walk away--ls terrace--ss gir; in reversing skirt--ss other girl in reversing vest--ss same tilt up to face----------

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--FLOWERS--SCENICS--MARKET--CLOTHING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (Fashions for the tropics shown--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-35	3

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL FASHION HOLIDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (girls [illegible] 4/30/59
coming from plane--they come down ramp--cu, 2 girls--they walk
off--ls girls on terrace--2 girls, one rise from chair--ss 2 girls--
2 girls on beach--ss 2 girls eating--lying on blanket--ss sunning and
napping on blanket--ls Hotel Terrace, 2 girls and cameraman--2 girls
turn around--he takes foto--cu 2 girls--threesome walk off----------

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES--GIRLS--MODELS--BEACHES--VACATIONS--SCENICS--
AVIATION--HOTEL--CAMERAMEN--FASHIONS--

Used	Date

SEE OVER

with award--as Rock Hudson at table,gets up--as Eddie Mayer presents award,to Hudson----------

NEW JERSEY--FAIR--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--QUEEN JULIANA--WILLEMSTAD,DUTCH WEST INDIES VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--KERR--ALLEN--HUDSON--HOPPER--

WILLEMSTAD, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (Receives Holland's Princess Beatrix on visit—2/58—"B"story	Can No. 31-12	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DESTROYS HOUSE (B)PRINCESS BEATRIX (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-59 (B)3-90 (C)3-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY: (ss crowd & house to be destroyed—ss tank moving—dolly in shot interior house—ss tank (M-47), toward house—ss tank thru house—tank out from other side—scu tank thru house—cu house fall down—ss tank through house—ss tank moving——————————(B)HOLLAND: (Princess Beatrix kiss mother Queen Juliana—she kisses sisters—ls group at airport—cu Queen wave 'bye—Princess wave 'bye—swish to WILLEMSTAD, DUTCH WEST INDIES, pan city—pan of street & bldg—Princess out of plane—ss crowd—ss Princess shake hands with group—crowd—ss Princess in car, waving—ss crowd, pan to Princess in bldg—ss crowd wave—ss Princess in bldg——— (C)HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (ms Deborah Kerr, actress, at table, get up—ss Steve Allen presents award to her—cu Deborah & Allen, pan to her OVER

makeup 2/10/58

Used No.	Date

EASTER ISLAND

EASTER ISLAND:(1937--story #2	Issue Number 2478x1,2	

Subject GOING PLACES #40	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #40 Can No.

Dr(1)~~"SCHOOLLESS FARMING"~~--cuts 2479x1 junked 1943 Date of Sept.1937

(2)"EASTER ISLAND"--So.Pacific Ocean--cuts 2478x1,2 rejected--
scenics of Easter Island,taken during the long journey of the SS YANKEE,Schooner under skipper Johnson--see other cards under SS YANKEE in"conveyances"file,too----------

PACIFIC--EASTER ISLAND--SCENICS(Pacific)--SS YANKEE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

ECUADOR

ECUADOR (PAVILION AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AMERICAN BLDGS AT FAIR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ECUADOR IN U.S.) (PRES.CAROLOS A.ARROYA DE RIO ARRIVES 4679 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.OF ECUADOR ARRIVES	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 323	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: His Excell:Carolos A.Arroya de Rio,pres.Ecuador arrives,var.shots and angles.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ECUADOR,(Ambass.of Ecuador Colon Eloy Afaro with New Legion Comm. Warren H.Atherton in Omaha,Neb.)	Can No. 1257 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ECUADORIAN AMBASSADOR AT 25TH ANNUAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	PATHE(INTER.AM.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
344				

Description and Remarks

NEBRASKA--Le of Ambassador Colon
Eloy Afaro of Ecuador with New Legion
Commander, Warren H Atherton--Cut in sho
of same--several shots of convention hall--

OMAHA,NEBRASKA--AFARO--ATHERTON--AMERICAN LEGION--
CONVENTIONS--SHOTS--BLDGS --ECUADOR--

8/21/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-273-1

aircraft survivors load onto plane--lifting woman on plane-refugees looking--medical attention on plane--people praying around statue--CUTS:add.AV's--refugees--add. scenes-used--

AMBATO & PELILEO,ECUADOR--AIR VIEWS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HI LITE OF YEAR--RUINS--DEAD--R.R.TRAINS--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--U.S.A.F.--

(THE U.S.A.F MISSION IN ECUADOR SET UP AN AIR-LIFT TO AMBATO W TH THE WOUNDED)

1C1

AMBATO & PELLILEO, ECUADOR:((Thousands killed as quakes rock Ecuador)	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES: THOUSANDS KILLED AS QUAKES ROCK ECUADOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	205			6167x1..700ft

AMBATO & PELLILEO, ECUADOR: air view gen'l area--closer AV--smoke and dust rising--cockpit plane, pilots looking--plane shaking--ravines--RR in deep ravine--gs locomotive in fg--digging in ruins--looking at ruins of house see foot sticking out--carry out body--looking in car for bodies--caved in roofs--2 shots churche pile of rubble in bg see church where Priest was killed--ls and cu of fatal church see clock--int. same church pan down to workers digging--ls statue of Virgin Mary--ext. rubble--new car all smashed--refugees with belongings 2 shots--leading rigs--people grouped around pile of belongi lean to for shelter, kids come out--cu types--

Date of Film 8/10/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-277-1

people--the pres.of Ecuador arrives at Ambato6-
6175x4...240ft..add.scenes of Pres. surveying the scene--
power shovels,trucks and bulldozers in action--

PILLARO,& AMBATO,ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--
MOUTNAINS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--

1c1

PILLARO & AMBATO, ECUADOR: (Tragic Aftermath of Earthquake disaster)	Can No. 22-277	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE: TRAGIC AFTERMATH OF ECUADORIAN DISASTER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	110			Can No. SEE BELOW

PILLARO and AMBATO, ECUADOR: mts. and valleys inaccessible, impenatrable and closer shot same--bringing stretchers up and out; carrying, tough job 3 shots--across the raging river torrents, in improvised breeches buoy 3 shots cu stand--2 planes dropping chutes with food--unloading food from planes onto trucks--people waiting in line for food and inoculations--sacks of food from plane--people grabbing for food 2 shots--CUTS: 6175x1..840ft.. add. planes unloading supplies and loading em onto trucks--add. stretcher cases being brought out of isolated area--planes dropping food by chute--food lines--guys spraying stuff around to combat chance of epidemics--dusting the

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date
	8/49

ECUADOR: Earthquake	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW! DISASTERS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

~~ECUADOR:earth,wide scene~~ with bldg. demolished, 2 shots--2 shots casualties--slow pan of ruined cathedral, dig out bodies--civilians evacuating--WESTERN U.S.A.:blizzard, man on a horse in storm 2 shots, dead frozen cattle--calf and cow standing, await food and rescue--plane, the haylift, loading plane--dumping hay out of plane--long line of rescued cattle--USA:plane crash, 2 shots wreckage--2 shots, carry out dead--shot of wrecked P-38--CANADA:NORONIC fire, 8 shots burning ship--shot twisted charred wreckage of deck--carry dead out--grief stricken woman--ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--WRECKAGE--DEAD--DISASTERS--SNOW--CATTLE--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKAGE

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

FORM 250—TYPES OF PLANES (P-38) ER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ECUADOR: (U.S.Army establishes air-lift to aid earthquake sufferers)	Issue Number 6170x3	

Subject EARTHQUAKE FOLLOWUP	Cameraman PARA

Length 271ft.	Neg.	Dupe FC POS.	Cuts caption jumbled aftrs and made

Description and Remarks

ECUADOR U.S.Army airlifts aid in to stricken area--Red Cross at work--Min.of Def.Dias Granados with U.S.Col.J.T.Winstead,head of U.S.Airforce mission in Ecuador--Dr.Wandemberg,Pres.of Ecuador Red Cross and E.Russell of Amer.Red Cross--vs:.scs.supply planes--hs of stricken area (AV actually --injured in hospital--hospital is in Jinto----------

Date of Event Aug.1949

ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKE--AIRLIFT--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

ECUADOR:(Pres. Galo Plaza of Ecuador visits NY--6/25/51)	Can No. 6671 x	Roll No. 3,5

Subject	Cameraman
GALO PLAZA, PRESIDENT OF ECQUADOR, PARADE AND RECEPTION IN N.Y.	EDWARDS FAIRMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
605				Can No.

Description of Scenes: NEW CITY...HS and GS parade down and D6/25/51 6/25/51
up Broadway--travel shots motorcade--shots
Galo Plaza in car with Grover Whalen--Plaza
meeting Mayor Impellitteri at City Hall--LS cr wd--CU
Plaza--Impellitteri presents scroll--HS crowd--CU Mrs.
Impy--CU Mrs. Plaza--crowd applauding--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--PLAZA--WHALEN--
IMPELLITTERI--CROWDS-- ECUADOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ECUADOR:(Pres. visits UN--NY--
June 1951

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6674 x	6

Subject

PRES. OF ECUADOR AT U.N.

PRES. OF ECUADOR AT U.N.

Cameraman b

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
215			215

FOX.

Cuts

Can No.

FLUSHING (LAGUARDIA FIELD), N.Y.--Plaza's car arr. at U.N.--he is greeted by officials--MS Galo Plaza--CU same--pan shot ..interior of General Assembly--SOUND ..Pres of Assembly Entezam introduces Plaza(in French)--Plaza acknowledges applause--Plaza speaks(in Spanish)--closer shot same--

FLUSHING (LAGUARDIA FIELD), N.Y.--PLAZA--ECUADOR--UNITED NATIONS--ENTEZAM--SPEECH(ENTEZAM)--SPEECH(PLAZA)--

Date Shot 9/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6996x2;- 7001x2,3

deputy Pres.Urdaneta presents Prince With the Grand Cross of the Order of Boyaca--visited the palace where Bolivar lived--art of the time of Bolivar on display there--at Nat'l Museum----------
---------7001x2;(in QUITO,ECUADOR:guard of honor at airfield--accompanied by Min.of Foreign Affairs went to temporary residence--later,he visits Pres.of Ecuador--crowds--at reception,President Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra bestows the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Ecuador,the highest honor of the country--went for horseback ride--Indians comprise 60% of the population--visited some of Quito lovely Churches --walk thru city,greeting people,etc----------7001x2(again visits Pres.Ibarra before departure for Peru--also visited the market-place in little town of Saquisili--farmers bring in their wares-------now in Lima,Peru,and received by Pres.Manuel Odria--drive thru city in carriage--in the huge Palace,reception tendered him--Prince dressed in uniform honored Nat'l heroes Admiral Rau and Col.Bolognesi--lays wreath at foot of monument----------MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--BERNARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--VOLCANO(M--)--ECUADOR--PERU

ECUADOR: Gives visiting Prince of Netherlands rousing welcome)

Issue Number 5986x2; 7001x2,3

MEXICO CITY;

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD IN CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA: IN ECUADOR: IN ECUADOR & PERU

Cameraman POLYGOON (All 3 stories)

Length 307ft 320ft. 246ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 6325-2; 6328-9--captio all inked after card made

Can No.

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1952

Netherland's Prince Bernhard visit the new University Town which will accomodate 23,000 students and which now nears completion--other modern buildings in the city--at Vera Cruz,scenic shots of snow-covered mountain and still working volcano Pepacatepetl--he was accorded the Freedom of the City--visited crew of the freighter "EEMDIJK"--the Dutch ship's Captain Van Boek greeted HRH----------next day in BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:visited the old part of the city which is typically Spanish in character--the market-place,Government Buildings and the church--the monument to Simon Bolivar,he lays wreath--a reception was tendered him in the Presidential Palace with the Diplomatic Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ECUADOR,S.A.:(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon & wife visit--5/58)	Can No. 31-38	Roll No. 1

Subject NIXON'S TOUR--REDS STIR HOSTILE RECEPTION FOR V.P.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LIMA,PERU:(ss U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon laying wreath--cu statue of San Martin--ss same with Nixon--as same--ls crowd--as same with signs--ss crowd running--as same--wipe to ECUADOR, Nixon off plane--scu shaking hands--ls crowd--ss kids waving flags--as same--ss the Nixons with kids----------

LIMA,PERU--NIXON--VISITS--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STATUE--
ECUADOR,S.A.--FLAGS--
[redacted]--

makeup 5/12/58 MAKEUP 5/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7518x6

stacks of hats bought during day--buyer pressing hats--Indian women watching presser--dumping hats into bath for washing and bleaching--3 men pounding hats with heavy mallets to form crown--man blocking hats with old-fashioned charcoal iron--hat,after blocking--hats spread out on courtyard for drying,bleaching and grading--workers trim and grade hats--man brush hat to remove bleaching powders--worker in doorway trim excessive straw edges from brim of hat--huge field filled with panama hats as work continues--turning hats over in sun to bleach both sides--now ready for exporters--full screen of hats drying,ready for blocking, trimming and further bleaching--field full of panama hats----------
(NOTE:We filed a cut story from above scenes--see film for scenes)---
CUENCA,ECUADOR--HATS--INDUSTRY(Ecuador)--MONTAGE(hat-making)--

CUENCA, ECUADOR: (World's finest straw hats handwoven by craftsmen)	Issue Number CS 7518x6	

Subject ECUADOR PRODUCES PANAMA HATS | Camera WRIGHT

ER NO: 7051-7

Length 462ft.	Neg.	Dupe FC POS	Cuts caption junked after heard wade

Description and Remarks CUENCA, ECUADOR: (Is city of Cuenca in southern Ecuador, center for Ecuador "Panama" hat industry--street scene--spreading toquilla straw to dry--as same--women lined up near market to sell Toquilla straw--women sort and bunch straw--large group women weaving hats--hands weaving, showing pretty design in lady's hat--var. scs. women weaving--girls wet fingers in glass of water to soften straw--weaving designs into hats--6 yr. old girl learns weaving--lil boy try on unblocked hat--Indian women talking as they weave--hats on rack, day's work done, women leave--market, hats sold to exporters--men buying hats--man wearing unbleached and untrimmed hat and poncho, selling to buyer--as market closes, buyers stand next to

Date of Exp 1/56

SEE OVER

(2) 28-698-2

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--gro wnups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea foundation--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cow--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

QUITO, ECUADOR: (Ancient capital of Incas plays host to Colombia Pres.)	Issue Number 28-698-2A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

(A)68 (B)52 (C)58 (D)67 (E)53	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7475x10 (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks: QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date Sent: 8/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--

D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--

E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--CON--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

QUITO, ECUADOR: (Latest in summer styles displayed)

Issue Number
CS 7459x8

Subject FASHION SHOW IN THE ANDES

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Dr No: 8933-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 127ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUITO,ECUADOR:(group natives work around looms--closer same--cu gal in man's hat--

Date of Event
June 1955

American girl teacher--group working--kid twist spinner--cu girl laugh--cu work results--native women sit,handiwork--cu one pan to work--Fashio Show models--group models,two piece beach suit--cu head,see embroidery on blouse--2 sc.another model--cu head--group models,lead out Indian kids--Indian mother and child peekaboo--native women sitting-----

QUITO,ECUADOR--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7501x4

pan same--laying wood ties for rail line over Cachavia River--ms same, wood used for ties is Guayacan Chanue--team of four men laying rails on ties--men driving spikes to lock rail to ties--cu same--cu Indian work man--rail car with workers crossing steel bridge at Bogota River--men wheel gravel to fill in on rail ties--men load 600 lb.rails on handcar-pushing 6,000 lbs. of rail over primary roadbed--workers rail car arriv at San Lorenzo--ext.ls rail bus crossing one of large steel arch bridges in mountain--ext.ls rail buss passing station at Carolina--rail bus pass waiting passengers at Tumber--barber operatoring outdoor barber shop,Mira River in bg--crowded pass.and freight train passing over finished line--they even load the tops of the box cars--running shot train around mountain curve--two steers gallop ahead of the train, trying to get out of way of civilization----------

QUITO,ECUADOR--CONSTRUCTION--RAILROAD(Ecuador)--MONTAGE(rr bldg)--

QUITO, ECUADOR: (Build railroad thru Andes to connect with Pacific Coast)	Issue Number 7501x4	

Subject ECUADOR BUILDS RAILROAD THRU JUNGLE	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 546ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7505-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

QUITO, ECUADOR: (zoom map- | Date of Event 10/55

orth and South America, dissolve to Ecuador--running shot into tunnel, out, workers running up rails--ger.scs.ext.tunneling operations--(much of the work is done by hand because heavy machinery is impractical to use)--inside tunnel, workmen talk--surveyors--men work on skeleton form for rr bridge--var.scs.same--Fr.Engineer, Benito Pascua directs operation--blasting--footings for bridge across Aguas Sucias Rio--overhead, pile driver work--Indians unload river gravel for concrete footings--telephoto shot wiching lumber across Aguas Sucias River as workman standing on pile of lumber as it slips and crushes him but he hangs on--workers dig out rail line submerged under mud by heavy rains-.

SEE OVER

QUITO, ECUADOR: (New President inaugurated for four-year term)	Issue Number CS 7569x5	

Subject: INAUGURATION OF PRES. CAMILO PONCE OF ECUADOR	Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length: CS 95ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BK NO: 7190-10 caption junked & card made

Description and Remarks:

QUITO,ECUADOR:(pan of city--palace area--Int.Opera House,ceremony--gets the ribbon around his neck--shakes hands with people--people watch--2 scs. Ponce addressing them(silent)---crowd cheers--signs book,stands--at reception,he shaking hands--former Pres.Velasco Ibarra shakes hands with him--pan to Mrs.Ponce----------

Date of Event: Sept.1956

QUITO,ECUADOR--ELECTIONS--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--PONCE,Pres.Camilo--

SEE OVER

QUITO,ECUADOR:(10/64--visited by Fr. Pres.Charles DeGaulle--10/64)	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT--DE GAULLE HAILED IN SOUTH AMERICA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-147		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Fr.Pres.Charles deGaulle rides by crowds--guards riding--DeG riding--Statue of Simon Bolivar--cu same--in BOGOTA,COLOMBIA: pan of Parliament Building to mountains--DeGaulle enters--int.DeG talking(silent)--crowds ext.leaving & guards---in QUITO,ECUADOR DeG ride by crowds--crowds--DeG riding by--crowd--pan crowd-- DeG on balcony talking (silent)--cu same--ss crowds--ms DeGaulle----------CARACAS,VENEZUELA--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWDS--SOUTH AMERICANS--STATUE--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--GUARDS--QUITO,ECUADOR--

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

ECUADOR GOVT. (General Romero visits U.S. Naval Academy)	Issue Number 2539x4	

Subject GENERAL ALBERTO ROMERO OF ECUADOR AT ANNAPOLIS	Cameraman PATHE

Length 103ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made Can No. Bk No. 4131-7

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Romero attends a dress review(held indoors due to rain) of the Middies at the U.S.Naval Academy---poor light apparently on this story----------

Date of Ev 4/14/44

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ECUADOR GOVT--ROMERO,Gen.Alberto--ANNAPOLIS--PARADE

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Britis group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots-- HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman Witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve-- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

ECUADOR GOVT:(Signs UN Charter 6/25/45 in S.F.-cuts only 5107x1,2,3 or 5108x3) underlined) SOUND

Can No. 18-411 18-[illegible]

Roll No. 2 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENR HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
487	480		cuts 11,000 ft.	ALL FILED- see nos.afte cut story	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cu cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese [illegible] round table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denman--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--his at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frenhh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoe Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- TS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

standing vote--Halifax announces charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WIRE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4;(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST ppoteed by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3;At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Urúguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,end talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3;(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9;(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6;(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3;(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(C) 13-All-C

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: Presentation of scroll to Attorney, Secretary of State, signed by every delegate, principal business conference—var.crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.—Plaza vote, etc.—
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: Shots of Market Street parade, San Francisco—
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: At Hamilton Field, Calif.—more on Truman arrival greeted—reviews guard of honor—greets newly arrived, injured GI's on Okinawa at base hospital—var.on same—on flags on pres.plane—
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: More on signing charter in Veterans Building—added shots of delegations signing—shots on closing of conference—all additional material—Truman speaks, etc—
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: More, Truman witness signing—delegations signing—var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House—interiors—crowd—Truman speech, etc—CROCKETT CUTS 509¢ x 2: At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House—Press conf.at Memorial Hall—speech at Auditorium—int.shots while speaking—

MST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (in SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--MST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.--in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk---Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., MST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital--------shots on MST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

SPEECH(Perde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANOILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carenno)--SPEECH(Serreto)--KRYMA KISILEV--MEXICO--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--TOURELD--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWDS--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTAN
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
RODRIGUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--XXXX--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MACARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOPIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--HILLY--
INTERVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
EVATT--BUDGE(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOSO
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city given by District Commissioner Donahue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--procession of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking G-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" stoyy "B")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Maurizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark--Gen.Robert M.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

ECUADOR GOVT:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador visits Wash,D.C.--6/51--see (C) card #2)

(A*SOUND)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUSTICE VINSON (July 4th) (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T.E. MILE (honored)

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)LYON & TUGAUDER (D)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47 6			

Cuts A & D junked
B)-6666x7 & 6664x7,159ft.
(C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of Declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add.shots same--more,end of card--WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--ANNIVERSARIES--SPEECH(Vinson)--
MERRY--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--MARTIN--

[illegible]--ATLANTIC PACT--MONTGOMERY--E.G.ARMY--HATS--
[illegible]--NORSTAD--GUILLAUME--BRIND--[illegible] NAVY
[illegible]--CARNEY--USN--VON TANGEN/HOUSTON--
[illegible]--GREENTHER--GORTZ--DAVIS [illegible]
[illegible]--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--

[illegible]--VETS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--GUARD--SIGNS--
[illegible]--STATUE--NAVY--MISC.FLAGS--MEMORIAL--BAYLEY--
[illegible]--CEREMONIES--

[illegible]--CROWD--

(2) 28-698-2

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc-- with banner marching--gro wnups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea foundation--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu ow- Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

ECUADOR GOVT. (Plays host to president of Colombia)

Issue Number
28-698-2A
28-698-2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman
(A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDJ (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

(A)168th
(B)52
(C)58
(D)67
(E)53

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked

Can No.
(A)CSonly 7475x10
(E)CSonly 7475 x7

Date of Event
8/55

Description and Remarks
QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down into city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo Rojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car thru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers goose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. (B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence which plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid marks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu--cracked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went thru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres,JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--
B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--
D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--
E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--REES,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

ECUADOR GOVT. (Presents awards to two Americans)	Issue Number CS 7475x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ECUADOREAN AWARDS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				Bk No:6939-4 captions filed for info purposes-under X-no

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Ecua- dor Embassy--two awards,the Abdon Calderon Decora- tion First Class to RAdm.Charles W.Wilkins and the Award of Merit with ranks of Knight and Officer to David Polland of Universal Pictures office in Washington--var.scenes the awards----(NOTE:We filed the captions which contain descriptions and other information--please refer to it if needed)----------

Date of 8/10/56

WASH,DC--AWARDS--ECUADOR GOVT--WILKINS,Adm.Charles--POLLAND,David--
MOTION PIX(Univ.Rep.gets award)--

SEE OVER

ELLICE ISLANDS

FUNAFUIT, ELLICE ISLANDS (Nurses on island)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No.

Subject ARAWA --BLOODIEST BATTLE YET	Cameraman NAVY + FOX (SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4783x1, 2, 3 4782x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

digging in--2 scenes grading airfield--group around

(3) 16-247-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-247-1

FUNAFUTI, ELLICE ISLAND, PACIFIC:(1943	Issue Number CS 7831x8;	SS7766x3

Subject STRATEGIC SOUTH PACIFIC ISLAND-FUNAFUTI	Cameraman PARA(Marine Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ed No: 3059-9 caption junked Car No. after card made
CS 110ft SS ?ftg					

Description and Remarks FUNAFUTI IS, PACIFIC:(var.sc Date of Event Mar. 1943

of U.S.Marines occupation of this strategic island which aids the cause in the war vs.Japan--part of Ellice Islands, Japs wanted this one, too--Navy ships and planes battered the Japs in their attempt to take this island--var.scs.the battle--var.scs.the occupation [found on stock shot shelves---1967]

FUNAFUTI, ELLICE IS, PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--HISTORICAL-------STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (BY OFFICE)

then one big one--parachute container adrift,spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target,explosion-------

ABERPORTH,ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL.GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION
MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

ABERPORTH, ENGLAND: (Guided Missiles--Modern Arsenals--2/56)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILES--TAKE SPOTLIGHT IN MODERN ARSENALS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. 7523 x 5, 509 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERPORTH, ENGLAND: (rocket launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--on tail assembly--another launcher--control panel--takes off, turning--from inside, looking down--is folo along--releases booster--tracking by scope--another launching--from inside, looking down--control room--oscillator screen--plane flying, hit--explosion--control room--plane going down----------CUTS: (add. material, on same--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen after put on launcher--recording & firing instruments in control room are checked--more on flight--devices ar plane Theodolit and cameras--boost separation shown--more rockets launched by parachute, first a small pilot round (missile) OVER

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Aintree, England.	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 8

Subject 250,000 see riders in thrilling falls at Grand National.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		S 88		Can No.

Description and Remarks Aintree, England.

See HORSERACING(STEEPLECHASE)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND.	Can No. Vol 3-29	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Sensational finish marks Grakle's win in Grand National	Empire-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		20	116	Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HORSE RACE(GRAND NATIONAL) Vol 3 29

Date of Event Kino 5488 5594-5385

Used No.	Date
	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Leaving field.... (2) 7-342-12

SOUND*-HORSE RACE--SPILLS--THRILLS--REYNOLDSTOWN
THOMOND II--STEEPLECHASE.

AINTREE, ENGLAND.
PART SOUND | V.7 R.342 | 12

Subject: REYNOLDSTOWN, OUTSIDER WINS GRAND NATIONAL

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
269		261	dev.

Cuts 1296x3,40

Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds,var.shots in stands--HRH Prince of Wales arrives--27 runners start,to the post and they're away--ls at first jump and plenty of them spill--4 down,at next jump and another spill--at Bechers Brook,Master Grange spills,ls semi slow motion Golden Miller over and spills--smoke flitz pass the stand--Realy True stumbles & spills at next jump--around the bend for 2nd time and down the stretch,Reynoldstown 1st,Blue Prince 2nd and Thomond II 3rd--bookies [illegible] Reynoldstown after the race--crowds walking

Date of Event 3-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 8-447-7

still at it as they go over jump,only two in,other horse runs into crowd--camera on him to Reynoldstown coming over line--crowd around winner--CUTS:as above.

HORSE RACE-STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--THRILLS--DAVY HONES
REYNOLDSTOWN

AINTREE, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 447	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REYNOLDSTOWN AGAIN WINS THE GRAND NATIONAL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1702x4 / Can No. 200
239	227	dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks parade to post--tote board--off,and mass at 1st jump--pile up 4 down coming over another,1 down--another 2 down--side shot hurdle and over--slow motion,over jump--coming over hurdle--nasty spill at horse,2 spills--slow-motion over hurdle--coming like hell over hurdle and 1 down--another hurdle--one off,pileup about 4--more down--horse down over hedge--another hurdle--couple more down--side shot,over hurdle--Reynoldstown and other fight it out on straightway--

Date of Event 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-BM-12-35

AINTREE, ENGLAND	Can No. 219x	Roll No. 6

Subject GRAND NATIONAL	Cameraman Topical Press

Length 220	Neg. 220	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Aintree, England--parade to post--various shots of race--pat water jump--after a spill--angles of race--home stretch--Forbra wins

Also listed as: HORSE RACE--FORBRA--STEEPLECHASE

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AINTREE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (TALK DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
VIEWING THE JUMPS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

thousands visit Aintree course and inspect obstacles--preliminary shots before the race--crowd shots with cop at track--c.u. different brook jumps--crowds--Valentine Brook one of the most dangerous jumps of race

Also as:HORSE RACE(Grand Nat'l trial)--CROWDS--STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND	Can No. 589 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GRAND NAT'L HORSE IN FINAL THY-OUT RUN

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353	353			Can No.

Description and Remarks water jumps--ditch jump--one fall at ditch jump--at 3rd jump another fall--2 good jumps--jockey in nasty somersault--double jump ends in double fall--administering first aid--jump near finish and a spill--clean jump--one riderless horse--crowds on rail watch the race--horses dash for position--start--typical English jockey laying odds--finish--

Also as: GRAND NATIONAL (TRIAL)--SPILLS--CROWDS**STEEPLECHASE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.194

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 970 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GRAND NATIONAL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403		403 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of crowds in stands at rail etc.before race--Duchess of Westminister wearing charming hat,different styles are worn by fair ones--going to post and they're off,at first jump 2 horses spill--at Bechers Brook one horse balks--at the different jumps--over last jump and down homestretch finishing:1st Golden Miller,Delaneige 2nd, Thomond last--
HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--CROWDS--
GOLDEN MILLER--DUCHESS OF WESTMINISTER

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

stretch, shot of stands and over the line and ls of winner ROYAL MAIL....CUTS:MORE OF RACE AND SCENES OF LORD DERBY WITH KING AND QUEEN.

HORSE RACE STEEPLECHASE GOLDEN MILLER ROYAL MAIL

KING & QUEEN SPILLS THRILLS SLOW MOTION LORD DERBY

(2) 9-549-6

AINTREE, ENGLAND	V.9 R. 549	6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL MAIL, 16 TO 1, WINS 99TH GRAND NATIONAL 'CHASE	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
286		274 dev.	dupe neg.	2201x1	355

Description and Remarks: pan from crowd to parade, GOLDEN Miller, ROYAL MAIL, SALUTE TO KING, cu KING AND QUEEN--crowd, starting board, parade people looking thru glasses, at barrier and they're off, 1st jump, 1 down, 2 others down later, 1, remounts, 2nd jump 2 seen sprawled--3rd jump, 1 spills, pileup and 2 more down--4th jump: 2 down, SLOW MOTION SIDE ANGLE poetry of motion, 6th jump--1 down, flying over horses head, stays on field injured, carried off, 7th jump, 1 down, 8th jump 1, down--9th jump a spill, down the

Date of Event: 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5 of them left,another jump R.Danielli leading duel betwee
Delachance and Battleship down stretch,Battleship takes
lead and over the line,cu's steaming horse CUTS:ditto.
more betting boards,crowds, bookies etc. more of race.

HORSE RACE STEEPLECHASE SPILLS THRILLS

SLOW MOTION BATTLESHIP(HORSE) CROWDS

GAMBLING.

(2) 10-654 - SPECIAL

AINTREE, ENGLAND. | V.10 R. 654 | SPECIAL (I.)

Subject	Cameraman
MAN O'WAR'S SON BATTLESHIP WINS GRAND NATIONAL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
310		300 dev.	lav.	2816x4	290

Description and Remarks

parade to post, jockey gets on Battleship off for parade, crowds, they're off, over 1st jump, spill, start another jump and man off, Bechers Brook flag, over BB bad spill, another jump, spill, another jump spill and jockey badly hurt, dragged off-- side shot flat race, over jump, horses thinning out, no bad spills, 2nd time over BB horse spreads forelegs, bad one, #17 leading on flat, coming into a jump, bad spill another jump, on turn, SLOW MOTION over jump Valentines Brook, over a jump, nearing finish-- spill coming to another jump and jump, no spill

3-25-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

O.V.E.R.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AINTREE ENG. (GRAND NATIONAL WORKMAN WINS	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES: DOG SHOW: PISTOL SHOOTING: HORSE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-23~~3~~39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3312 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GRAND NATIONAL ENTRIES	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Royal Mail in stall,cu Milano, ls early morn workouts as Anthony supervises them at Wroughton,Mr.Ambrose Clark & Mrs Hastings--horse Marconi, Mr. Thrale's string Red Freeman looks a good bet and so is Sporting Piper,Rockquilla at Beeby's Stables,cus heads and full figures of horses.

HORSES--HORSE RACING--TRAINING.

Date of Event 3-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3763 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND NATL RUN IN ENGLAND	GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
444 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowd shots, paddock scenes cus betting boards, cu Ilston, cus Royal Danieli--others,tars,tommies arrive--jocks mount hosses--cus to the post,crowds,tars cutin,stands, off and folo shots of race underway, swell spill front on, pan again anotherspill good--slow motion side view--hurdle--cutin cu binocs,crowds and another spill swell and pan to finish riderless hoss first and Bogskar 25-1 shot takes it cu hoss...
HOSS RACE--SPILLS--THRILLS--BOGSKAR

Date of Event 4-5-40

Used No.	Date
STEEPLECHASE	SEE OVER

(2)19-492-4

neck in FG, horse spills after making jump..RAG.FULL M
..horse and rider fall on necks--another
hedge..riding into camera--XCU following no.1 Prince
Regent..jockey looks back--over another hedge..in FG see
several riderless horses--LS Prince Regent being passed
by riderless horses and Lovely Cottage..Lovely Cottage
..Lovely Cottage led by camera--CUTS:add.on scenes
and main shots and other jumps--

--HORSE RACES--CROWDS--GAMBLING--HORSES--
--STALLS--ALL SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
PRINCE REGENT(HORSE)--LOVELY COTTAGE(HORSE)--

AINTREE, ENGLAND (LONG SHOT WINS GRAND NATIONAL)	Can No. 19-492-4 19MGM492	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LONG SHOT WINS GRAND NATIONAL	BR.PICT.'ROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5273x2 Can No. 371 ft.
891	284			

Description and Remarks

...D..HS crowd around betting ...d--closer shot same--LS crowd looking ...rse --2 scenes jockey mounting horse-- ...board,jockeys & numbers--LS horses ...field--CU girl with glasses--THEY'RE ...keep following--Over first hedge,two ...ers fall -around backstretch--SLOW MOTION ...e. horse falls on neck and over on jockey...EG. MOTION ...O. MAGNIFICENT other horses by--back stretch.. ...shot approaching thorn hedge..over ...looking down on on horses coming towards camera ...th hedge..two FALL RIGH. AWAY..AND THEY FALL.. ...D. GOLD ...CH ...UNDER THEM..GUY FALLS

Date of Event 5/5/46

Used No.	Date
-	
in BG parading	
OFF..LS..pass	
two horses and	
ON..over thorn	
key...EG. MOTION	
back stretch..	
jump..one horse	
~~ing towards camera~~	
..AND THEY FALL..	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AINTREE, ENG. (THE GRAND NATIONAL)	Can No.	Roll No.
AINTREE, ENGLAND.	V.20 R.26	3

Subject	Cameraman
THE GRAND NATIONAL	BR.PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271	265			~~552lx3~~ 340ft.

Description and Remarks: crowds in rain, betting booths to the post, cutins people, line horses and they're off--folo shots around course 2x and swell shots of excellent spills and scene of Caughoo coming in 100-1 shot--ms of steaming horse after the race--CUTS: add of race and many scenes showing riderless horses.

AINTREE, ENGLAND: HORSE RACE: SPORTS HL: THRILLS: SPILLS: CAUGHOO

Date of Event 3-29-47

Used No.	Date
shots	

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENG. (Grand National)

~~AINTREE, ENG. (NOT FOR TELEVISION)~~

Can No.	Roll No.
21-128	5
~~21-128~~	~~5~~

Subject
GRAND NATIONAL

Cameraman
BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	209			5744x2

Can No. 305 ft.

Description and Remarks

jockeys mounting horses, crowds around--
2 quick shots jockeys up--huge crowd--bet~~ore~~
and bookies--cu bookie--parade to starting gate--cut in
thru binoculars--they're off, huge pack--first jump, one
down..another down--folo horses around, another jump and
a spill--quick cut over head--another spill--coming
along, past camera, making turn front stands--folow couple,
JOCKEY FALLS, HORSE ROLLS MISSES JOCKEY..he gets up--follc
couple around..GOOD SPILL OVER HEAD OF HORSE..JOCKEY UP--
and they go away, another spill--hedge shot..towards us ~~ex~~
over jump..jockey thrown over side hedge--couple more
along--homestretch..SHELIA'S COTTAGE and FIRST OF THE

Date of Event 3/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)21-128-5

DANDIES fighting it out for 1st place--the finish..SHELIA'S COTTAGE WINS...follow shot winner--outin spectator--horse into circle, jockey A.P.Thompson off--CUTS:add. on scenes used--

AINTREE,ENG.--HORSE RACE-(STEEPLECHASE)---HL OF SPORTS--SPILLS--GAMBLING--SHELIA'S COTTAGE(HORSE)--FINISH OF THE DANDIES(HORSE)--THOMPSON--

(2) 22-234-4

ero and he crosses finish line--crowds--horse and jockey coming into winner's circle--CUTS:shots of women in their anday best--add.crowds--add.race--

INTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--SPILLS--SLO MOTION--
ROMWELL--RUSSIAN HERO--FASHIONS--GAMBLING--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (THE GRAND NATIONAL)	Can No. 22-234	Roll No. 4

Subject

THE GRAND NATIONAL

(NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	242			HEARST(BR) Can No: 6095x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]INTREE, ENGLAND: hs crowds--2 shots bookies--crowds--
[illegible]try sheet being marked cu--hs horses parading--crowds--
[illegible] Cromwell, the favorite--parade of horses--
[illegible] going to the post--cu horses Russian Hero leading--
[illegible]rowds--they're off--over 1st jump, two horses go down--
[illegible]verhead shot hurle--over another, another down--crowds--
[illegible]ver another, 2 more down--coming toward camera, over jump--
[illegible] slo motion over hurdle--guy looking thru binox--reg.
[illegible]otion voer jump fast--group over hurdle and one down--
[illegible]verhead shot, over camera that is and one goes down--hs
[illegible]ame hurdle--rider standing up after fall--over hurdle
[illegible]d fall--another hurdle and guy falls--hs after they've
[illegible]de last hurdle into stretch--here comes winner, Russian R

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AINTREE,ENG:(The Grand National)	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GRAND NATIONAL	HEARST(BRR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	233			6299x3..771ft

Description and Remarks

...hisbot crowds--King Geo & ...--the paddock,see Monaveen owned by ... family--royal family in box--parades to post-- ... s--they ree off and running at Aintree-- ...--slow motion first jump 2 spills--crowd--reg motion ...--overhead shot good spill--sideshot ...--reg motion 2 spills--toward camera, ... jumps--around turn,2 in lead--crowds-- ... pointing--2 horses along,leaders-- ... approach jump,one spills--king and Queen watch-- ... the winner is Freebooter--CUTS:And race-- AINTREE,ENG--CROWD--FAMILIES--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ-- ...--FREEBOOTER--SPILL--

Queen Eliz. 2

Used No.	Date
	MARCH 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-416-WHOLE REEL

Jack Lockett, breaks away and over--crowd swaying, we want more--Arnold pass to Vessels complete--one block--2nd block and over for TD--SPILLS & THRILLS TITLE--3 scenes rodeo--crowds, bullfight in Spain--bull fight and gored matador--bunch get it, xxxx--BOBSLEDDING--first crackup--close to edge and they spill--last spill--motorcycles on sand, spills 7 shots--one goes skyrocketing, spills driver--SIX DAY BIKE RACE, 6 scenes & spills--water skiing, fancy work by girl--over the jumps, 4 shots and spills--skiing in snow, jumping 3 slow motion shots--one fellow loses ski, spills--one lands knocked out--"wait for me", tough spill--slalom downhill, etc starts, 3 shots--slalom thru wickets--downhill, speed counts now--good spill--another good spill, scenic--nice scenic shots downhill, frosty fresh--------U.S.A.-SPORTS HIGHLIGHT MISC. CROWDS--BOXING--CHARLES--SPILLS(Boxing)--HORSE RACE--XXXX HILL PRINCE--SLOW MOTION--AINTREE, ENG--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX BASEBALL--STADIUM--STENGAL--SAWYER--NY YANKS--CHANDLER--BASKETBALL--CCNY--WOUNDED--HOLMAN-TROPHY--FOOTBALL-U. OF OKLA VESSELS-ARNOLD-LOCKETT-RODEO-HORSES-BULLS-BULLFIGHTING--WINTER SPORTS-SPILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLE-WATERSKI

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Horse race in 1950--highlights reel- see below)	Can No. 23-416	Roll No. Whole Reel

1950 Reel BIG YEAR IN SPORTS--HORSE RACING-BASEBALL-BASKETBALL-FOOTBALL-SPILLS & THRILLS	Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
640				none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.: (crowd shots, spectators) several shots--boxing, 4 scenes--couple of KOs--cameramen--cu Ezzard Charles--horse race TITLE--they're off--crowd, round last turn--crowd--slow motion, shot HILL PRINCE winning--AINTREE, ENGLAND: crowds at Grand National--first spill--2nd in slow motion--crowd pointing and one horse down over last jump--BASEBALL TITLE--Yankee Stadium, N and crowds outside--Casey Stengal, Yank Mgr. & Eddie Sawyer, Phila. Phil's Mgr--crowd--last play of game, Yanks win, 2-2 shots Happy Chandler, who was voted out as BB Commissioner--BASKETBALL TITLE--gs slow motion action, one hurt--crowd reaction--last play--CCNY team rejoice--Nat Holman posing with team and cup--FOOTBALL TITLE--Oklahoma running p...

Date Sent 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-446-3

congratulate, good sports--winner all sweated up, with his owner----------

STEEPLECHASE--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--HORSES--"SHAGREEN"--
"FREEBOOTER"--JOCKEYS--SLO MOTION--SPILLS-"NICKEL COIN"--
PRESS(PLANE)--AUTOS(PARKING LOT)--JOCKEYS--GAMBLING(TOTE)-
CUTS: sign on plane SET IN IN GAUGE T BRITISH NEWSREEL--
parking lot scenes--parade to post--jockeys weighing in--
tote board--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (GRAND NATIONAL HOSS RACE--4/9/51)	Can No. 24-446 24-446	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND NATIONAL--NICKEL COIN TOPS FIELD AS ONLY 3 FINISH RACE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
297	289			6587x5,539 ft.	

Description and Remarks AINTREE, ENGLAND: (HScrowd in stands--paddock shots--cu "SHAGREEN"--cu "FREEBOOTER"--jockeys mount--gs mounting--starting gate--thru binocs--they're off, bunch, 2 shots--slomotion first jump and debacle, spills start--hs second jump, spill--camera pans with lead horse--hs another jump, canal turn, two downgs toward us and away, thundering hoofs--slomotion jump quite a few spills--crowd--fast riderless horse overtaking leaders--cuts over in front--crowd--slo hs jump, one horse down, collision--jockeys run for steeds, they mount, away--crowd--two leaders over last jump and one falters, other leads, into stretch thru binocs--NICKEL COIN, winner in the stretch, wins then slows down--other jockeys run out

Date of Exp. Apr. 9, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and cu him with trophy----BOXING At PITTSBURGH,PA:,knockout by the veteran negro Joe Walcott--Negro Ezzard Charles bandaged,getting upp-2 shots of Walcott--TRACK AND FIELD at NY's Madison Square Garden,ha-kev.Bob Richards tops 15 feet in pole vault,jubilant----title SPILLS & CHILLS--waterskiing--one over and spills--downhill skiing and spills on snowy slope--jumping,nice shot--ski jump and spill--bobsledding,2 shots--crackup----RODEO,3 shots,nice spills------MADRID,SPAIN for the folding of the bulls--cu guys bowled over,and bull slides,looks around and Matador tossed-----hs AINTREE,ENGLAND for Grand National,over jump and spills--overhead--slo spills----------MOTOCYCLE MANIACS around tu turns--2 shots,spills--auto race, start crack up--cu smash up, hs at LANGHORNE,PA where many,many cars were caught in pile up----------

USA--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--MONTAGE(Sports)--SPEEDBOATS--HORSE RACE--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING--DIVING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--DODGERS--GIANTS--BRANCA--THOMPSON--SPECTATORS--RIOT--BASKETBALL--CROWD--WEST PT NY--FOOTBALL--PRINCTON,U--WEST POINT--CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY--COUNT TURF--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--GOLF--HOGAN--PITTSBURGH,PA--BOXING--WALCOTT--CHARLES--MEDICAL--BLDGS--NYC--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SPILLS--SNOW--RODEO--MADRID,SPAIN--BULLS--AINTREE,ENGLAND--SLO MOTION--MOTORCYCLE--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand Nat'l Horse Race 1951 won by "NICKEL COIN" after fantastic amount of spills by other mounts--

Can No. 25-522 25-522

Roll No. Reel REEL

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS REEL OF 1951)

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1951

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615	571			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.: (Montage sports big year 1951--speedboats, auto--horse racing--bobsledding--parachute jump--skiing--diving--baseball, 2 shots Giant team, Leo Durocher left--crowds--the pitch and Giants' Bobby Thompson hits Ralph Branca's pitch for a home run and jubilation for the Giants pennant win for 1951--2 shots jubilation--he romps home and is mobbed by happy team mates and fans-----BASKETBALL: 5 shots & crowd--crowd applauding for visiting Kentucky team----MEN of WEST POINT, NY: (2 shots of public relations man--Army team (football) runs out--Dick Kazmaier & team out (Princeton)--attempts pass but runs with ball--crowd reaction--he carries middle for TD----------CHURCHILL DOWNS, LOUISVILLE, KY: Kentucky Derby, race shots: presentation of winner "COUNT TURF" across, long shot--CROWDS for golf at BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery follows--single shot putt

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-550-3

"Freebooter" goes down, another horse boots jockey--along rail,last jump,"Teal" & other okay, third down--crowd--winner "Teal" opens gap and over--gent drops glasses--"Teal" off track--here with hatless owne and crowd--owner Harry Lane patting horse--pats ear------CUTS: Add.scene weigh-ins--crowd shots--weather bad--false start--bookmakers--riderless horse----------

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"FREEBOOTER"--"TEAL"--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWD--SLO MOTION--HORSES--LANE--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (3/52--Grand National won by "TEAL"--4/52) NO TV	Can No. 25-550	Roll No. 3

Subject GRAND NATIONAL-- (NO T.V.) TEAL WINS CLASSIC ENGLISH STEEPLECHASE	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg. 8-278	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6838 x 5, 500 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (crowds, bad weather, more Mas--people under shed--bookie, 2 shots--paddock--"FREE BOOTER"--horses along, "Teal" goes by--jockeys mounting, 2 shots--spectator watching, sheet--horses along track--spectator goggles starting gate, lineup--sideshot start, off--away--past camera with rush--first jump, quite few spills--jockeys helped, hurt--under jump, horses over--slomotion jump, riderless over--spill nose into ground--reg. motion jump, "Teal" out front, riderless horse dangerously near--announcer watching--toward us "Teal" & riderless, start second time around--to jump, "Teal" over, grey over, 2 spills behind--underneath, one over, spills right down, jockey thrown--'Free booter" leads "Teal", close--big jump

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (250,000 racing fans see running of the Grand National)

Can No. 26-452-4

Roll No.

Subject: GRAND NATIONAL-"EARLY MIST" WINS AS ONLY FIVE FINISH (NO TV)

Cameraman: HEARST(& BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-153			

Cuts: Hearst cuts junke
Can No.: Gaumont- 7076x3,600ft.

Description and Remarks: AINTREE,ENGLAND:(ls crowd, stands,2 sc--paddock--favorite "Little Yid"--"CLON CARRIL"--"IRISH LIZARD"past us--jockeys mount ing--flag at half-mast for Queen Mary--crowd,glasses up--starting gate,off--down,past us--2n jump--he third jump,spills--hosses over us,one skids,rights self--he fourth horse down--limp when get up,killed--is toward us--over jump, jockey thrown--Ordnance racing--he down--on jump--jockey fly off,drag --"Little Yid" gives up--crowd--winner alone,winning "EARLY MIST"-- into winner's circle---------CUTS:7076x3: Please see film,we have no caption on this coverage-------AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"EARLY MI --SPILLS(Horse race)--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE O

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

reat jump by a riderless one--he four go over,fifth makes it--sixth
tart,thrown off-- gal look thru glasses--homestretch,egg on leader--
:her comes up fast but leader "ROYAL TAR" holds on to close finish--
crowd around winner and Jockey Marshall(Bryan Marshall,b'gerrah)--horse
nd jockey being led,crowd----------

INTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"ROYAL TAR"--SPILLS(Horse race)--HL YR--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand National Steeplechase)	Issue Number 27-558-3	

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND NATIONAL--"ROYAL TAN" WINS AS RACE KILLS 4 HORSES (NO T.V.)	GAUMONT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-246				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (crowd--hs addock, parade to post--lowshot "ROYAL TAN"--2 sc. orses--"IRISH LIZARD" parade--crowd--bookies yelling--man makes signs, an down feet, walk on air--he walk away--horses to post, 2 sc--lowshot, omp a bit--crowd wait, tense--starting gate, up, off--bunched up and way--first jump, over, couple spills--bs jump, confusion--crowd--canal urn, one hang on, fall off--horses brush past him--lowangle thundering oward us, up and over--cutin backshot, one slips on rear legs, rights elf, runs--headon jump, most over, one down--run, folo shot--approach jump nd one down--jockey thro- hat down, angry--sideangle jump, riderless nes jump, too, spills--throu jockey--lowshot shot turn, around--head of

Date of Event: Apr 1954

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Irish Horse wins Grand National)	Issue Number 28-660-4	

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND NATIONAL--IRISH HORSE WINS GRUELLING RACE (RESTRICTED)	PATHE(BR) & GAUMONT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-130				P- CSonly 7428x5 G-cuts lost by deterioration

Description and Remarks

AINTREE,ENGLAND:(huge crowd--umbrellas--bookie yelling--Queen Elizaberth and Princess Margaret--they're off,big field--first jump,reg.motion,2 hoss spill--slo motion,jump,one skids down--slo motion,underneath regular motion(trick shot)--2 hosses run--head shot from hedge--ls sideangle, one rider thrown--another kicks him--crowd,glasses--field of three running--ls track,winner "Quare Times" along,closer,finish----------

Date of Event: March 1955

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"QUARE TIMES"--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--MARGARET, Princess--SPILLS(Horse race)--

SEE OVER

(a) 29-26-4

with owner----------

AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RAC[illegible]--HORSES--SPILLS--CROWD--
WEATHER(Foggy, bleak day)--ELIZABETH, Queen--QUEEN MOTHER
ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--"DEVEN LOCH"--
ODDITIES(Sports-dramatic fall of horse loses race for him)-
"E.[illegible].B."--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand National--dramatic fall robs near victor of race--3/56)

Can No. 29-26

Roll No. 4

Subject GRAND NATIONAL--DRAMATIC FALL ROBS NEAR VICTOR OF RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~194~~	~~197~~			Junked Can No. CS 7534x2

Description and Remarks AINTREE, ENGLAND: (2 shots crowd, bleak day--tout betting sequences, hazy shots crowd--royal box, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mother and Princess Margaret Rose--paddock, walking--Queen Mother--parade to post--Queen mother and queen--they're off, we folo along good--first jump and some fall--crowd--middle race and slow camera--spills--front on horses--side shot and jump-one goes down, couple go down--middle jump and pile spills--home stretch and DEVEN LOCH ahead, kick and leg, down on belly and other horse passes and it's the winner "Deven Loch" royal box, queen sad--horse walking, stumbles again, being slowly away--jockey walks sadly--Queen & Mother--winner

Date May 1956

Used No.	Date
Mother Elizabeth and "Deven Loch"	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Royalty watches Grand National Steeplechase)

Issue Number 30-2-5

30-2-5

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
KENTUCKY DERBY--GRAND NATIONAL --
~~EQUESTRIAN OLYMPICS~~

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 ft.				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY:(1s track-- Date of Event 1956
"Needles" and another hoss neck and neck--Needles over for win----------AINTREE,ENGLAND:(1s field for Grand National Horse Race--over jump,two down--another jump,another horse down--Queen's own Entry "Devon Loch" stumbles with only 60 ft.to go,lost--Queen Mother Elizabeth and party----------STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(At the Olympic Horse trials,one clears barrier--next hits water--another start jump,fall--next horse straddled,impaled,on fence--cu free horse--------
CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY--HORSE RACES(2)--"NEEDLES"--AINTREE,ENGLAND--SPILLS(Horse Race)--ELIZABETH,Q.U.MOTHER--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--OLYMPICS--HL OF YEAR--HORSES,Misc.--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-28-3

(B) AINTREE, ENGLAND (title)--crowd shot--bookies with tout boards--bookie helper sign language signalling--crowd--they're off, wire up, big field romps away--running shot alongside first jump over--no spills--running shot again and next jump--first one over is down--hs jump at turn towa us, one tossed--another--under hedge, one falls--side slow motion pretty, no spills--straightaway, no. 7 along, hit jump and folo--ls jum--side angle jumping, no spills--another ju and one falls, bad spill--folo shot running shot--crowd watching--hs stretch, winner chased but alone--romps home, going away at finish--jockey and "SUNDEW" winner--crowd around him--he led all the way--CUTS: Add. same--added material on the race, one the horses, etc.---horses included ESB--ATHENIAN--"Armorial III"--"Carey's Cottage"--Morrcatch "Hart Royal"--Cherry Abbot"--"Crofter"--"Virginius"--"China Clipper"--"Much Obliged"--"Red Manace"--"Fahrenheit"--"Gentle Moya"--"Tiberetta"--"Goosander"--"Merry Throw"--"Wyndburgh"--Owner Mrs. Geoffrey Kohr--she kisses "Sundew"---
Jockey up on winner is Fred Winter--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand Nat'l Horse Race--3/30/57--"B" story RESTRICTED FOR TELEVISION USE)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS. (A) BASKETBALL. EAST 73 WEST 63 (B) GRAND NATIONAL

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 88 174	85 171		

Cuts: (A) JUNKED

Can No. (B) 7631x2, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, title--ls court--East with ball Len Rosenbluth of No. Car. shoots long one in--West down court & Jed Dommeyer of Minn. shoots and in--crowd--East dribble, passing and Rosenbluth gets handoff from Chas. Tyra of Louisville and Rosenbluth drops it in--crowd whooping--West down court, passing, handoff of Gary Thompson of Iowa St to Bill Ebban, Detroit, jumps high, shoot and goes thru--crowd East with ball, pass Dick Duckett of St. John, set, shoot and in--lowshot West down court and he jumps, shoots and in--East takes over, down court from fast break and Gerry Paul of Manhattan gets it, dribble, passes to Rosenbluth and, alone up and in--

Date: 3-30-57 (both)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-28-3

( )NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL---ROSENBLUTH
--KRAMER--CROWD--TYRA--THOMPSON--EBBEN--DUCKETT--PAULSON--

( )AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--MISC.HORSES--CROWD--BOOKIES
& HILLS--"SUNDEW"--WINTER(Jockey)--"E.S.B."--"ATHENIAN"--
"ARMORIAL III"--"CAREY'S COTTAGE"--"MORRCATOR"--"HART ROYAL
"CHERRY ABBOT"--"CROFTER"--"VIRGINIUS"--"CHINA CLIPPER"--
MUCH OBLIGED"--"RED MENACE"--"FARRENHEIT"--"GENTLE MOYA"--
"TIBERETTA"--"GOOSANDER"--"MERRY THROW"--"WYNDBURGH"--
KOHN--OSCULATION--

(2) 3, 106-rad

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate----------PARIS,FRANCE;31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished------TEXAS AND FLORIDA;92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, her--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist--winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND;(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats roar past--closer past us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--cu him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Campbell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS;60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal--in Boston,Mass.Ted Willia walks to mound,mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, Polo over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating--cu Lew Burdette,pitcher--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy--mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Highlights of the 1957 Grand National--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-106	Reel
3-106	Reel

SPORTS: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957: SKI JUMPING: HORSE RACING: TRACK & FIELD: NEW TENNIS QUEEN: FISTIC FIREWORKS: AUTO THRILLS: SPEEDBOAT KINGS: SKIERS WIN FOR EVER

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504	513			Can No. none

Description and Remarks [illegible]: 33 ft: 3 shots men ski-
[illegible] top--ski spor[illegible]--LOUISVILLE,
[illegible] Kentucky derby, shot of
[illegible] trainer Jim Fitzsimmons--into
[illegible] in saddle Johnny Willie Shoemaker who almost won
[illegible]--on a Bill Corum, announcer--presentation of the
[illegible] jumping, spills--more spills, 3 shots--
[illegible]--AUSTIN, TEXAS: 52 ft: (track meet,
[illegible] winner Don Bell of Indiana with 20'7"--is of
[illegible] of Calif. across finish line with Don Delan
[illegible]--in pole vault, record by winner
[illegible] College--on hi[illegible]--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.:
[illegible] sister Janet tennis queen--cro[illegible]

Date of Event Dec 1957 Dec 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA:(103 ft):(crowd in Norman,Oklahoma--cameramen--around
end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can.
Grey Cup Classic,crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back,
trips--comes back mad,almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud,loose ball
scramble for it, slippery--muddy water,wet feet--over for a TD and cut
into slide----------

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT
MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
AUSTIN,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--
POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBELDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--HEROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS,FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--
ANSBURY--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--
DON CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

AINTREE,ENGLAND:(Grand National Horse 3/58 won by "Mr.What"—3/58)	Race Can No. 31-26 31-26	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND NATIONAL--IRELAND'S "MR. WHAT" WINS BY 30 LENGTHS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	194			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AINTREE,ENGLAND:(ls,parade to post--crowd--start of race--fotogs--horses over jump ls race--horses over jump,slomotion spill--head on shot of race--over jump,slomotion--ss race,over jump--ls same--ss spil ss winner "Mr.What" over jump,nearly spills--ls him over finish line with jockey Arthur Freeman up----------

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--CROWD--FOTOGS--HL YEAR--"MR.WHAT" FREEMAN--JOCKEY--

Date of Event 3/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand National won by "OXO" 3/59) No TV	Can No. 32-24 32-24	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
"OXO", 8-1, WINS GRAND NATIONAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No. none

Description and Remarks AINTREE, ENGLAND: (semi, horses mill around—no sound—on mike watching—start of race—horses over hurdle and spills—crowd—horse on straight run over hurdle—horse over hurdle and spills—slo-motion same—crowd—semi, horses over & spills—on "WYNDBURGH" and "OXO" running neck and neck—see them over and nearly spill—crowd—in finish & "OXO" leading—as same and he's over———————————

Date of Event 3/23/59

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND—HORSE RACE—HORSES—"OXO"—"WYNDBURGH"—CROWD—SLO MOTION—HL OF SPORTS—SPILLS—Montage

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (3/60--"Merryman II" British Turf classic winner NO T.V.	Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 2

Subject GRAND NATIONAL--BRITISH TURF CLASSIC WON BY MERRYMAN II NO T.V.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160	153			NONE

Description and Remarks AINTREE, ENGLAND: (ss horses on track--pan crowd--cu man looking--start of race--girl looking--horse over jump, spill--man looks--horse over jump, spill--be spill--horses of jump, spill--crowd--horse over jump, spill--be same--crowd--two horses over last jump--zoom in, finish, "MERRYMAN II" wins--crowd--cu winner, "MERRYMAN II"----------

AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"MERRYMAN II"--CROWD--SPILLS--

Makeup Date of Event 3/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AINTREE, ENG: (Excitement reins at horse race classic)	Issue Number 34-26	2

Subject	SPORTS — GRAND NATIONAL WON BY "NICOLAUS SILVER"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-D286	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AINTREE,ENG.—ls crowd at track—ss same—ss people betting—cu bookmaker—ls horses to post—crowd—ss start of race—crowd—ss horses over first hurdle—spills—and horses over 2nd hurdle—ss race—crowd—ss #15 leading & riderless horse takes lead over hurdles—pan to other horses & pan to horse running outside of track—crowd—ss #15 leading & spills over hurdle—#29 takes lead—scu #29 over hurdle leading and #3 catches up over next hurdle—#3 # 29 running neck & neck—crowd—#29 takes lead over hurdle -other horse over hurdle—#29 down stretch to win—crowd—ls crowd & winner—ss winner—

AINTREE,ENG.—HORSE RACE—"NICOLAUS SILVER"—SPILLS(Horse Race)

Makeup

Date of Event 3/27/61

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Kilmore wins Grand National) 1962

Issue Number 35-28 ~~35-29~~ 5 ~~5~~

Subject: SPILLS AND THRILLS--28 to I SHOT WINS GRAND NATIONAL (RESTRICTIONS)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AINTREE,ENG.--ls track--crowd--ls horses to post--crowd--start of race--crowd--horses over hurdles--spills--crowd--side shot--horses over hurdles--ls same--crowd--ss horses over water--crowd--ss horses over hurdles--spills--ss horses over hurdles-spills--side shot over hurleds--3 horses over hurdles and riderless horse-crowd--ss 2 horses I horse riderless-crowd--ls finish--ss finish-winner-crowd--ss winner thru crowd--ss same.--

Dupe Footage 4/2/62

AINTREE,ENG.--HORSE RACE--KILMORE--SPILLS(HORSE RACE)

SEE OVER

AINTREE,ENGLAND:(4/63—The Grand National race won by "Ayala" with 19yr.old jockey up—4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-28	4

Subject	Cameraman
THE DERBY—OUTSIDER TAKES CLASSIC RACE (GRAND NATIONAL)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	NO T.V. Pos.	Cuts
		7-216		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

AINTREE,ENGLAND:(horses in paddock—CU "Dagmar Gittel"—cu "Team Spirit"—cu to starting wire—crowd—Gregory Peck,cu,pan to his entry "OWEN'S SEDGE"—CROWD—start race—crowd—at Becher's Brook jump, "Good Gracious" falls—#13 "Out and About" leads—Canal Turn and over—crowd—over water jump—rounding turn for 2nd time—crowd—"Out and About" leads, with a rider less horse over jump and up front—over jump,horse falls—"Out and Abou ahead, over jump—over second jump, he falls—crowd—finish race with "Ayala" with 19 yr.old Jockey Pat Buckley up, spurts ahead—crowd—cu winner thru crowd—cu Peck—cu Peck's horse 'way back—

AINTREE,ENGLAND—HORSE RACE—"DAGMAR GITTEL"—"TEAM SPIRIT"—CROWD—PECK—"OWEN'S SEDGE"—SPILLS—"GOOD GRACIOUS"—THRILLS—"AYALA"—BUCKLE JOCKEY—SPORTS—HL—"OUT AND ABOUT"—VER

Date of Event	4/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AINTREE,ENGLAND:(3/64 - "Team Spirit"wins
NO TV PERMITTED

Can No.	Roll No.
37-25	3

Subject
GRAND NATIONAL--U.S.HORSE WINS
CLASSIC RACE (NO T.V.)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-144			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AINTREE,ENGLAND:(1s horses on track--crowd--ss start of race--crowd--ss horses over hurdle,spill--same,slo motion--crowd--ss #17 leading over hurdle--ss #15 leading--ss #15 and other horses over hurdle--ss finish #14 wins at finish--ss "TEAM SPIRIT",12 yr.old American horse,winner thru crowd--crowd--ss "Team Spirit" and three owners----------

Date of Event 3/64

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"TEAM SPIRIT"--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--
SLOW MOTION--

SEE OVER

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand National won by "Jay Trump" with Tommy Smith up) 3/65 NO T.V. (NO TELEVISION)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALL AMERICAN WIN--U.S. HORSE & RIDER TAKE GRAND NATIONAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-199		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (ss crowd and track--ss Princess Margaret & Queen MotherElizabeth-- ls horses--ss Queen mother and horse #6--crowd--ss watching race (Queen Mother)--start of race--crowd--ss horses over hurdle--scu of horses, #2 in mddle of pack--ss horses over hurdle, 3 spill--ss hoses over water hurdle--scu horses showing #4 horse--ss horses over hurdle, spill rider-rider tries to grab horse--crowd--ss over hurdle, spill, hrose roll ove rider--cu #4 leads, gores over hurdle, falls, #5 goes around him between #2 and #11--ls finish #5 on rail, leading, hangs on to win--ss winner "JAY TRUMP" with American Tommy Smith up--crowd--put ribbon on winner-

AINTREE, ENG--HORSE RACE--[illegible]--MARGARET--ELEIZABETH--CROWD--SPILLS--JAY TRUMP--SMITH--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/1/65

SEE OVER

lead--crowd--winner "Anglo" coming in--crowd--"Anglo" with Tim Norman of Devon up----------

CALIFORNIA--L.A.DODGERS--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--BASEBALL--BAVASI--CONNORS--

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"FOREST PRINCE"--MISC.HORSES--"ANGLO"--NORMAN--JOCKEY--

AINTREE, ENGLAND: (Grand National Derby won by "ANGLO"--3/66) "B" story	Can No. 39-27	Roll No. 3B

Subject: SPORTS: (A) DODGERS SIGN DRYSDALE & KOUFAX
(B) GRAND NATIONAL ENGLISH DERBY
(DERBY R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl 3-175	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (flashbacks #32 Sandy Koufax--ms him pitching--cu Don Drysdale and another player--ls crowd--ms Drysdale pitches--cu camera--ms Don Drysdale and Sandy Koufax walking, pan from Drysdale to Koufax--ms Drysdale walk wit group--ms Koufax walk with group--cu sign "Dodger Office"--cu Drysdale Buzz Bavasi, Koufax and Chuck Connors--cu Drysdale, Bavasi and Koufax--cu cameramen--cu Drysdale, Bavasi, Koufax shaking hands----------
(B) AINTREE, ENGLAND: (ls crowd, 2 shots--start of race--man look thru binocs--riding shot, over jump--over another jump--race--over low hurdle-by stands, around turn--over jump--#6 tires--over jump, horses fall--#6 "FOREST PRINCE" leads, "ANGLO" #22 moves up--over final jump, #22 takes

Date of Event: mailed 3/31/66

SEE OVER

ALBERT HALL, LONDON	Can No. 190 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PRINCE OF WALES WITNESSES SPIRITED CONTESTS BETWEEN RACING STABLE BOYS BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman --

Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Albert Hall, London,--various shots and angles of bout--Prince of Wales presenting cup to winners

Also listed as: PRIZE FIGHTING--PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 5

Subject: Imperial conference sees war games--"Tabloid" maneuvers illustrate scors of army mechanization.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		71		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MANEUVERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WINDSOR & ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ETON COLLEGE O.T.C. HAVE LESSONS IN THE "WAR GAME" ON LAFFANS PLAIN

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Windsor & Aldershot, England--
Eton college boys practice the arts of war--
The Eton cadets in uniform--gun handling & firing--rifle practice--smoke screens--

Also listed as: ETON COLLEGE--SMOKE SCREENS--MIMIC WAR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4-R.37	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY PAYS RARE INSPECTION VISIT TO ARMY HEADQUARTERS	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	86			300	253 x 6

Description and Remarks

Aldershot, England--King George and Queen Mary reach parade grounds--walk along grouns accompanied by officers--inspect anti-aircraft guns--searchlights, etc.--walk to car--car leaves field

ALSO LISTED--KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARY--BRITISH ARMY--PARADE--

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.37	

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R.142	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING AND QUEEN SEE ARMY SOCCXER FINALS FOR EMPIRE'S TITEE

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 180 Can No. 610x4
100	89			

Description and Remarks: Cu elev. of King and Queen leaving auto. King gives sword to bearer. Med. shot King greets players. Queen in box. Various shots of soccer play and goal is kicked. CUTS: same.

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--SOCCER

Date of Event 4/19/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.142~~	~~5/6/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ALDERSHOT,ENGLAND.	Can No. 978 x	Roll No. 9

Subject ASSAULT AT ARMS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks display at Army school of Physical Training--young instructors who know their stuff on the bars perform--as they march into gym--going thru their smoothe routine--cutin crowd applauding--fencing, others in bg--rotation jumping over horse and man atop

SCHOOLS--BRITISH ARMY--GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--FENCING--

Date of Event 4-34

Used	No.	Date
same		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1047 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ALDERSHOT TATTOO	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92		92 dev. pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks only daylight performance witnessed by 70,000 children--Rushmore Arena becomes ancient Flanders Field--English troops taking foot--at Namur, crowds--soldiers from every dominion surrounmd her with protecting arms--huge audiences what makes them and keeps them citizens of the Empire--
var.s hots of event.

DRILLS--ENGLISH ARMY--RUSHMORE ARENA--
CHIID REN

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Prince of Wales in uni.of Col.of Welsh Guards--all on horseback--Indians aides--foreign attaches--SOUND GOD SAVE THE KING--Black,Red & Blue of Grenadiers,plumes of Irish Guards.....

ALDERSHOT,ENG.--BIRTHDAY--SOUND--KING GEO.& QUEEN MARIE CELEBRATIONS--ARMY--MARINA--YORKS--DUKE OF KENT--WALES. GLOUCESTER

(2) 7-364-CANADA

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND. JEFFREY TALKING.	Can No. V.7 N.364	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL RITES HONOR KING ON 70TH BIRTHDAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
484	482			filing dupe neg. 1372x3,372

Description and Remarks guards, girls in scarlet & white of life guards--brigade--cu King receiving salute--troops marching, presenting colors manual at arms--Queen in carriage--soldiers formations--cu King on horse--troops defile--head passing--reg. shots marching--good marching scenes--soldiers massing at Mall--crwods--K. saluting on horseback--Queen and Marine etc. on balcony-- Duchess of York and little Princess in carriage--K. in uniform of Colonel in chief on horse--Duke of York, as Col. of Scots Guards (uniform); Duke of Kent, uniform of Royal West, Duke of Gloucester in uni. of Col. of 10th Hussars

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND (troops training for possible service in Africa)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS TO KEEP U.S. OUT OF WAR SAYS SENATOR NYE	LYONS-UNIV-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	207			1410x7,225 1421x6,80

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEN.G.P. NYE--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: COMMITTEE--SOUND--SPEECH--ANTI-WAR--ARMY--NAVY--LEWIS--SENATE--CONGRESS

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY ASPIRANTS ENJOYING LOTS OF TROUBLE IN BRITAIN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107		95		1848x7

Description and Remarks Army p.t. instructors demonstrate what man on flying trapeze is to do--in Army School of P.T. at Aldershot--diving on trapeze, more shots gymnastic display.

ARMY--GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--ACROBATICS

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1617 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY TRAINING SCHOOL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 121 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Army PT School--hi-shots in gym as they start mass exercise--gs passing medicine ball neath legs--doing handsprings over vaulting horse in rapid succession--advanced members watching youngsters go thru their paces--whole class in hi-vaulting horse display--remarkable show of discipline, agility and speed--good action

ARMY--GYMNASTIC--EXERCISES--TRAINING

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1801 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DAYLIGHT REHEARSAL OF ALDERSHOT TATTOO	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 50,000 children learn history at rehearsal--old artillery going thru demonstration present-day artillery the old and then the new again--cutins thrilled kiddies,mimic aapture,stockade fort is hit and up in flames--Queen's son born at Carnarvon Castle and presenting son to Welsh chieftans

ARMY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DARING YOUNG MEN ON THE FLYING TRAPEZE	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Army p.t.instructors demonstrate what man on trapeze is expected to do--var.shots of stunts on the trapeze--swallow dive,across bar changes trapezeand lands--

ARMY--STUNTS--ACROBATICS-- --- ----

Date of Event 8-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND. SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 1949 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOHN HENRY LEWIS AT ALDERSHOT	Cameraman GMN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks champion boxer visits troops--arrival,and crowd of soldier boxers watch demonstration of how to box--shadow boxing, boxing the mate etc.--plays opera on piano--SOUND.

LEWIS--BOXING--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2149 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	DANISH ATHLETES	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks display at Aldershot, Danish Pt experts doing their stuff--Neis Bukh,gym authority and his outfit demonstrating--grace and ease--fast vaulting display,movements are sleek, supple and silent almost cat-like,

ATHLETES--BUKH--GYMNASTICS--

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2289 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALDERSHOT TATOO REHEARSAL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks mass of excited children
Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--
also Queen Mother Mary,cu's kiddies--cu's
kiddies,King and Queen arrive--kids in carriage
the royal family

ARMY--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE
MARY--KING & QUEEN--~~CHIL~~

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R. 638	canada

Subject NEW EQUIPMENT HELPS MODERNIZE BRITISH INFANTRY

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		124 dev.	lav.	2694x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks closeups 2 soldiers in new uniforms--loading mortars,cu's into schnozzle--loading,men running to trucks manning them,trucks moving off,machine guns being loaded,anti-air--cu's pan, rubber inflated boats into water and away,erecting wire entanglements,smoke screen popoff gun,ls screen...CUTS:ditto ARMY--

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT ENGLAND (SCOTS REVIEWED BY MUSCAT)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED MUSCAT SULTAN: RUSSIAN SEAPLEN: EXPEDIT. RETURNS: NAVAL MANEUVERS; SPANISH REFUGEES & NAVAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINENG NY

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-3-0-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TOMMIES ROUTE MARCH	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks picked tommies walk around, 35 miles--with full war kit--sev.shots and angles of trek,cu's feet etc.-- at arrivee,one guy resting whatta setta feet--cu drinking mug of beer

ENG.ARMY.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

huge field artillery firing,ls and cus, hits, cu's and ls smoking hits,K.and Q.seated looking on.

ARMY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--KING AND QUEEN--QUEEN ELIZ.

(2) 2886x3

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2886 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KING & QUEEN TOUR ALDERSHOT

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks their Majesties King(in Army uniform)Queen, tanks maneuver,firing field artillery,charging,on the move,Queen out of car,people curtsey cu's kids wave flags Q.in car,cu's door--exits car,into bldg QUEEN MARY HOME--inspect huge army kitchens ls and cu's inside,soldiers meas,cus eating Queen walking about--King,troops in rubber collapsible boats in water,he looks on laying pontoon bridge,cus and ls laying heavier bridge,soldiers trooping over K.and Gen.--K.and Queen together,cu duo,

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENG.	Can No. 2935 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALDERSHOT TATOO REHEARSAL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks At Rushmoor Arena portrayal of Field of the Cloth of Gold--ls on field, bands parade,cu in and out formation,dissolve old pix bands in ancient attire,swordsmen parade,knights on parade on foot,on horse- the lancers,cu Henry 8th and Francois 1st

ARMY.--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3042 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN TRANSPORT DRIVERS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone is prexy of Fanys--she inspects wartime Fannys at camp--cus looking them over--

<WOMEN--ALICE--CAMP

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT (ENGLAND) KIDDIES MAY AT TATTOO (BRITISH COMMENT TOO)	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: BRAZIL GEN'L: WAREHOUSE FIRE: CYCLONE
SEX MAN: SANDY: MODEL LINER: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLI SMD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT ENGLAND(WOMEN'S TRANSPORT SERVICE GALS IN REVIEW

Can No. 11-812

Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTAIN MUNDELEIN LIES IN STATE: CAN.AIR FORCE TRAINS:TRANSPORT GIRLS: FR.KIDS EVACUATE:SALMON RUN:GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3277 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING IN ALDERSHOT

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks reopening of new Garrison Church--King and Queen arrive cus and ls HM takes salute--soldiers, Cameron Highlanders go by--var.shots.

ARMY-KING GEORGE & QUEEN--ELIZABETH..
GARRISON CHURCH.

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENG.	Can No. 3291 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVIEW	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2 71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks M.P.s at aldershot--cu one tank,ls and gen views on hills, 3 planes in air, tank steeplechasing,auto drawn cannon.

ENGLISH ARMY--TANKS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN AT ALDERSHOT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev. ~~xxx~~	dupe	neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks dupe neg:King & Queen visit Aldershot, King(army unfform) anD Queen with Generals in field inspect country's defenses--cus Queen,cu King--display anti-air tank gun,cus and ls firing, camouflaged line guns firing,Brenn gun is shown in action, cus and ls, King shaking hands with number of Turkish officials--huge gun ground level,cus firing,s sighting etc.--huge gun on carriage passing camera.

ARMY--KING GEO--ELIZABETH--

Date of Event 4-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT (ENG.) SHAM BATTLE FOR VISITING FRENCHMEN	Can No. 3418 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FR. OFFICERS VISIT ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3532 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TATTOO REHEARSAL	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9k dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: var. shots pageant, old time Knights and Lancers on parade, k musketeers queen side saddle.

ENGLISH ARMY }-

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDERSHOT ENG.(KING & QUEEN REVIEW KILTED TROOPS IN COLD	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CARRIER OFF ON TRIALS:LEBRUN SEES NAVY:KING & QUEEN:LUMBERJACKS:FOOD SHOW.STEAMROLL LUNCH.CLEAN AQUARIUM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND. (ALDERSHOT)	Can No. 3748 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EDEN INSPECTS NEW ZEALANDERS	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tony Eden inspects men, cus of Tony and New Zealanders, cu some of the boys looking at anti tank gun--he inspects anti tank battery at Aldershot--Mr. Jordan of N.Z. with him.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--

EDEN--JORDAN

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALTCAR, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2149 x	Roll No. 7

Subject THE WATERLOO CUP	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 44 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots,including l and cu's of dogs being exhibited for ribbons.

DOGS

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANDOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2254x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MINISTER INSPECTS R.A.F. PLANES	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Field Marshal von Blomberg visits R.A.F.station--inspects troops,wipes into closer shots guard of honor--planes on field--walking shot of Gen.with Air chief marshal Sir John Steel--formations planes in air,group.

BLOMBERG-[-BRITSH ARMY--STEEL

AVIATION

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLEY, ENGLAND. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 335	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD MAN LIVES AGAIN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83		75 dev.		1252x6 dupe neg.

Description and Remarks John Pickering coming out of his home--cu he is interviewed and tells of his unique experience. he died on operating table & then returned to life....

ODDITIES--PICKERING--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASCOT, ENGLAND	Can No. 328 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL ASCOT RACE	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	560			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ascot, England--arrival of Royal Party followed by Prince of Wales--society --people eating sandwiches--arrival of King George & Party--crowds--King & Queen in Roayl box--off in Ascot Stakes--pan follow shot--gen.view of Ascot--winners Sandy Lashes & Son of Mint run a dead heat

Also as: PRINCE OF WALES--SOCIETY--FASHIONS--KING GEORGE--CROWDS--QUEEN MARIE--HORSE RACE--SANDY LASHES -- SON OF MINT

Date of Event 6-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASCOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. 2

Subject: KING & QUEEN AT ASCOT RACES (This is not original title)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83--70	83-70			Cuts 1045x7 Can No. 217

Description and Remarks: arrival of King & Queen & Royal party--cutin crowd in gs--Royal box--start of race--coming round turn and heading toward homestretch--coming down stretch and Hands Off wins--CUTS shots of Northolt Derby--Mountain Cloud wins--Earl Beatty, Adm. of Fleet in stand--Tom Walls--add. shots of races.
KING GEORGE & QUEEN--HORSE RACE--
HANDS OFF--MOUNTAIN CLOUD--EARL BEATTY
TOM WALLS--

Date of Event: 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ASCOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1373 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYAL ASCOT

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks war.crowd shots--society women Date of Event 6-35.
--Lady Dufferin and Ava--St.James Palace
stakes--start and away--Bahram wins--
Royal Party--fashion parade--parade to
post--start and away Brantome first--
2nd time around and Tiberius leads--
Tiberius wins Gold Cup by 8 lengths--

HORSE RACE--DUFFERIN--AVA--BAHRAM--
TIBERIUS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ASCOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1810 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ASCOT CUP RACE	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 574 dev.lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SILENT FILM shots of crowd at event,grand stand crowds--cu's crowds some looking at race thru binoculars etc.--and to post they go, showing Omaha,and barrier is up and away they go, rear view,race,pan folo and head on shots as horse breasts the tape showing QUASHED defeating at Omaha,Woodward entry by a short head. pan and Guinea Gap beats Saraser

HORSE RACE--OMAHA--QUASHED--CROWDS
GUINEA GAP--SCOEITY--FASHIONS

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date
ALSO ROYAL HUNT	
CLUB CUP RACE--	
crowds--hi-topp	
ers & fashion-	
able girls on crowd	
--start race,	
by half length	
du with	
wreath	

SEE OVER

ASCOT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2958 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ASCOT HORSE RACE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gs of the elite walking about men:hi-hats,milady in just the thing for the race,King and Queen in carriage pan and he in hi-hat,Duke of Kent and other--dissolve shots society,[illegible] hoi poloi in grand stand,front shots start and pan of race,cutin hi hats,betting etc.

SOCIETY--HORSE RACE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN ELIZ--KENT--GAMBLING--

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-258-3

ball with stream and getting wet one guy falls in water, and others go right along and push ball right into goal--cameraman in bathing suit, with camera getting drenched--picks up camera and runs off with it--HENDON, ENGLAND: 3 sho cris-crossing with cycles--kid watching--two guys hanging out to dry--slo motion thru screen breaks thru--cycle thru flaming ~~XXXXXX~~ circle, another thru--slow motion thru flaming circle thru and hits ground other side--ASCOT, ENGLAND: King Geo. & Queen Liz enter in carrigge--hs same entering King turns ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ can over to other carrigge with two Princesses and Phil and another bloke--crowds--enter Liz and Phil--Margaret Rose in crowd--fashion parade gals in fancy hats and dresses 7 shots--hs guys in toppers--hs crowds--they're off see slow head on shot--Royal box is looking on, the whole gang--into stretch horse on outside starts to pull up now he passes into lead and then over finish line, the winnah-s- CUTS: good shot, full screen, new type nozzles on hoses squirting water--add. water ball--new type fire engine--

ASCOT, ENGLAND:(Ascot Race) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)WAITERS RACE(B)WATER BALL(C)POLICE RIDERS(D)ASCOT RACE	HEARST(BR) POLYGOON

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	60 123 54 58			(A)(C)(D)JUNKED Can No. 61.50x5..170ft

Description GILLSWICK, ENGLAND(POLYTECHNIC STADIUM)line up of waiters opening bottles--pouring champagne into glasses--at starting mark--cu glass, bottle and tray ran up to waiter--they're off--two walking by fast--in staduim coming toward camera--cu guy starts to run past camera(two)--toward finish line drops his tray and so does another,-winner over--cl up--EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND:3 shots firemen contestants unrolling hoses--firemen running and attaching hose and start shooting hoses at numbers thru doors--firemen shoots water into pail suspended on bar and pail drops full of water--playing squirt ball var shots showing ball stream

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-258-3

CHISWICK, ENGLAND--STADIUMS(POLYTECHNIC)--CONTESTS--WAITERS
LIQUORS--EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--CAMERAMAN
CAMERAS--HENDON, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SLO MOTION--FIRE--ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE
PHILIP--MARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--
CLOTHES--

(2) 33-50-3

ASCOT,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"SMALL SLAM"--JOCKEYS(Misc.Types People)

QUEEN ELIZABETH--SPILLS(Horse Race)--

WESTBURY,L.I.--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto Race)--

CARTER,Harry--

ASCOT,ENGLAND: (Most stylist fashions at Ascot race meeting)	Issue Number 33-50	3 A

Subject SPORTS--(A) "SMALLS SLAM" WINS THE ASCOT (B) VANDERBILT CUP (Small Formula Junior cars)

Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY		3-106 3-102		None Can No.

Description and Remarks ASCOT,ENG.--ls crowd--zoom same--ss Queen & group--cu same--crowd--cu horse breaks away from gate & throws jockey--ss horse runs away--jockey tries to rise-rolls over--ss horse still running--horses at starting gate--ss starter--start of race--cu man watching--ss race & finish--crowd--ss winner "SmallSlam" with Bobby Elliott upOO-WESTBURY,L.I.--start of race--cu #80 by camera--cu crowd turn head--cu down straight by camera-ss fans stretch--various angles--race--ss spill--various angles race--finish--photogs--sc winner (Harry Carter) with cup & Corny Vanderbilt-cu tilt same-

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-50-3

ASCOT, ENG.--HORSE RACE--"KING TROOP"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
MARGARET--HATS--ARMSTRONG JONES--
PHILADELPHIA, PA.--TRACK MEET--BURLESON--THOMAS--BUDD--

ASCOT, ENGLAND: (New multi-million dollar grand stand)	Issue Number 34-50	3 A

Subject: SPORTS (A) ROYAL ASCOT WON BY "KING TROOP"
A STORY (B) NCAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-D152 3-I14	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: ASCOT, ENG.—HORSE RACE—crowd—ss same—Queen & Philip arrive in carriage Meg. & A.Armstrong Jones in carriage—hs crowd—cu woman with hat—dolly in women with hats—cu woman with hat—another (2)—two women more—more same—cu woman & hat—ss man & woman—ss crowd—ss same—start of race—cu man looks thru glasses—horses in homestetch & finish—crowd—ss Queen & Philip—PHILADELPHIA, PA.—crowd—Davies vault approach—over pole-bend—cu Davies—start of mile race—crowd—into finish—Winner Burleson breaks tape—crowd—cu winner—crowd—John Thomas jumps—cu Thomas—crowd—start of 220 dash—ss finish—man falls down—cu Frank Budd wins—

Date of Event: 6/19/61

SEE OVER

ASCOT, ENGLAND: (6/66-"TUBALCAIN" wins horse race before Queen Elizabeth and Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco)	Ascot Can No. 39-49	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS (ROYALTY AT THE ROYAL ASCOT)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ASCOT, ENGLAND: (zoom in on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip in carriage--ms Prince Rainier and Princess Grace riding in carriage--Royal family walking--ls crowd--race--ms man look thru field glasses--backstretch of race--cu man look thru field glasses--ms homestretch, #23 "SHIRA" leads--#9 "TUBALCAIN" takes lead and wins--hs winner--cu same---------

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/66

ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY, PRINCESS GRACE--"SHIRA"--"TUBALCAIN"--

SEE OVER

ASCOT,ENG:(6/67--race season sta rts-
"A"story

Issue Number
40-51-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS:(A)ASCOT SHOW(Race Season)
(B)MOTOCROSS(Cycle Race)

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 75				see bk.nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)ASCOT,ENG:(BkNo:23-17--hs crowd,Royal Carriage procession with Queen Eli[illegible], Prince Philip,etal(believe we do not see them personally)--mhs carriag--enclosure--hs Bing Crosby in traditional Ascot dress--var.ladies hat--hs end of the race----------

----------(B)SEDLCANY,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BkNo:22-28;23-18:--start race--headon bouncing uphill--bs up hill--ss,leap in air--folo #7 bouncing--#1 leaps in air,foloed by #2--ss same--headon,hit rise and thru air--bs couple riders leap in air--checkered flag,winner Paul Friedrichs of E.Germany passes--crowd, 2 sc--winner----------

(A)ASCOT,ENG--FASHIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Royal Carriage)--HORSE RACING-
(B)SEDLCANY, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--MOTOCYCLE RACEr

Date of Ev[illegible] June 1967

SEE OVER

Ashbourne, England	Can No. 2-22-8	Roll No.

Subject: Entire city plays football in annual Shrovetide match	Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		S 80		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ASHFORD, ENGLAND: (Princess visits Welsh Girls School)	Issue Number CS 7686x8	

Subject PRINCESS MARGARET VISITS GIRLS SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 48ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7430-6 caption junked aft Can No. of card made

Description and Remarks ASHFORD, ENGLAND: (At Welsh Girls School, Princess Margaret Rose out of car, greeted by Headmistress Alderson and other VIPs--classroom, class in progress--head, visit class, talks to girls--auditorium shot--Meg gets gift--girls applaud----------

Date of Event Nov. 1957

ASHFORD, ENGLAND--SCHOOL(Welsh Girls, England)--MARGARET, Princess--

SEE OVER

BADMINTON,ENGLAND:(4/64--Horse Jumping watched by Queen Mother Elizabeth

Can No. 37-35

Roll No. 3

Subject HORSE JUMPING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. HORSE

Description and Remarks BADMINTON,ENGLAND:(ls country

Date of Event 4/30/64

showing horses--ss horses--ms Queen Mother Elizabeth--
horse starts out--another horse out--over hurdle--over brush hurdel--
over, slide down hurdle--up bank--over fence hurdle,girl--man over
hurdle--Queen Mother--over water hurdle--over two hurdles--over hurdl
into water--horse comes up to hurdle,balks and rider maneuvers him
around to make jump, horse makes it but throws rider--------

BADMINTON,ENGLAND--HORSES--ELIZABETH--HORSEBACK RIDING(Jumping)--

SEE OVER

BAILDON MOOR, ENGLAND: (Romany gypsies prepare to crown new King)

Issue Number 7289x5

7289x5

Subject: GYPSY CORONATION

Cameraman: GENERAL FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75ft				BK NO: 1677-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BAILDON MOOR, ENGLAND:(procession, is and cu of many Gypsies--Petulengro prepared for crowning as King of the Nomads--on throne--going thru ceremonies--annointed and on throne is the King of the Gypsies-------

BAILDON MOOR, ENGLAND--GYPSIES(Types people, Misc)--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9/5/37

SEE OVER

(2) 3-90-2

Also listed as: CAPT. HARRY ABLE SMITH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--WEDDING--DUKE OF ATHLONE--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--QUEEN MARY--LADY MAY CAMBRIDGE

BALCOMBE, ENGLAND	V.3-R.90	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY SEES VILLAGE WEDDING OF QUEEN MARY'S NIECE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	111			Can No. 111 X 7

Description and Remarks

Balcombe, Eng.--Crowds around church entrance--Queen Mary and Duke of Athlone arrives--the Prince of Wales and Duke and Duchess of York and Princess Elizabeth--

Lady May Cambridge the bride--crowds--
Capt. Harry Abel Smith and bride--elevation

shot of cars leaving church thru aisle of spectators

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.90~~	~~11-8-31~~

SEE OVER

BAMPTON, ENGLAND	Can No. 852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAMPTON FAIR (or Roamers of the Moors)	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61			61 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's and ls's of Exmoor wild ponies--corralled and ready to be auctioned off, some to be sold for as little as ten shillings--ground shots of group of ponies

Also as: FAIR--HORSES(ponies)--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 485	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
57 MEET DEATH IN BRITISH COAL MINE EXPLOSION	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58		46 dev	.lav.	Cuts 1871x4 Can No. 190

Description and Remarks 57 miners killed by an under-round explosion--long shot of village--rescue party at pit-shaft--mothers of families and bereaved with Vicar of Carlton,at pit head--CUTS:as above.

MINES--DISASTER--HL OF YR.--HUMAN--

VICAR OF CARLTON--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENGLAND	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S. SEVERN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138			138 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Forbes arrives--cu shots as she breaks bottle over the bow--down the ways,side shots--folo shot in waters--ls ship in water British flag on stern--

Also as:SUBMARINES--MRS.FORBES--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BARROW, ENGLAND: (LAUNCHING OF Cargo Liner "EVA PERON")

Can No.	Roll No.
6273x21	21

Subject: LAUNCHING OF "EVA PERON"
LAUNCHING OF EVA PERON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CS

Description and Remarks

BARROW, England: hishot of cargo liner EVA PERON
shot of stern--cu tyre of British shipyard
worker--Senora Morello, wife of the Argentine
militant attache, launches the ship--ship under way--
hi shot of ship in water--

BARROW, ENGLAND--NXXXXXTXXXMIXSX A.S. EVA PERON--MORELLO--
LAUNCH NG--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Event 9/49
Used No. 9-10 Date

SEE OVER

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENG. (Nuclear sub launched on Trafalgar Day)	Issue Number 33-86	I

Subject "HMS DREADNAUGHT"--BRITAIN LAUNCHES FIRST NUCLEAR SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENGLAND--
ls crowd--Sub HMS Dreadnaught" on ways--Queen Elizabeth comes in--as Queen greets people--she gets flowers--crowd-ss Queen goes up to stand--on stand--crowd--sub--cu Sound-Queen talks christening--sub goes down ways--cu Queen watching--sub hits water--crowd--sub being towed--more--cu Sound cheers for Queen--

Date of Event 10/24/60

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENG.--ENGLISH NAVY--ELIZABETH,Queen--
SPEECH(Elizabeth)--LAUNCHING--SOUND(Cheers)--

SEE OVER

BARTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject: Build canal over canal. Double waterway marks world's greatest freak engineering marvel.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		44		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CANAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BATH, ENGLAND.	Can No. 4462 x6	Roll No. 4472 x7

Subject BATH BOMBED	Cameraman FOX:GENFILM

Length 181	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks recent Nazi air blitz reprisal for RAF bombings--var.shots angles of wrecked homes,bldgs etc.--K and Q.visit town,searching uins for remnants,people, gal,women workers on job,hose lines,gal with sign on back for Information Ask Me-- Queen with mothers and kids,crowds cheer K & Q.as they leave,walking shot--REPRISAL FOR LEUBECK AUGSBURG ETC.--firemen etc.

WAR: RUINS:BOMBINGS:KING:QUEEN:HUMAN: FIREMEN ETC.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATH, ENGLAND (PRINCESS ELIZABETH TAKES SALUTE)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH TAKES SALUTE	PATHE (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	191			

Description and Remarks: ..rincess Elizabeth walks
..scenes--Ms & CU
r...--Princess walks
...ntr...ancient Roman Baths--
...--Princes...s baths, examines them--
to ceiling of Roman bath--CU
wat...r--review, float goes by,
...ldhall--girls march past--
..., girls--MCU Princess standing--
...--CROWDS--POLICE--
...--PARADES--BLDG. (GUILDHALL)

Date of Event: RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTERSEA, ENGLAND 563-5	Can No. 667 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FIRE FLOAT DRILL	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks picturesque hose practice on Thames by London Fire Brigade--fire-fighters setting up hoses etc.on boats--6 hoses spraying at once--c.u.hoses streams--revolving branch is dropped--c.u.8 hoses in action--shots from boat--c.u. trucks leaving water-front(FAKE SIREN SOUND)

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DRILL--THAMES RIVER--

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(1/65—Giant construction crane) "A"story	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT CONSTRUCTION CRANE (B) CAR CRUSHER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(1s crane move along--same,on tracks--moving over foundation--cab of crane--cu operator--moving controls--over form--drops cement--two men crane moving huge slab--man puts cup under slab--lowering slab--man move hand--slab stopped over cup--crane moving----**JAPAN:(traffic in Tokyo- processing bldg--processing auto,turns on barbecue-like device as tires, etc are burned off,4 shots--car after being burned--put car in press,2 shots--pressing car,crushed as if in sandwich--bales of pressed cars---- BATTERSEA,ENGLAND--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--CONSTRUCTION---INDUSTRY-- TOKYO,JAPAN--AUTOS--FACTORY--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

BEDFORD, ENG. (ENGLAND FLOODED)	Can No.	Roll No.
OXFORD, BEDFORD, READING, LONDON,	V.20 R.24	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND FLOODED	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
104	98			5819x4 100ft. Ca 5819x4 50ft.

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS flooded streets in town--busted dike AS:gs waters,thru hole in dyke,on flood sign,lay up sandbags,Army on job,cattle scenes, big horses,train proceeds carefully thru water,ride thru flooded sts,2 shots people on punt,ls city floods,women walk in boots, foot out of mud,snow too,house under,ice,on people look on,flooded house--CUTS:ditto

OXFORD, ENG.:BEDFORD, ENG.:READING, ENG.:LONDON, ENG.
FLOODS:AIR VIEWS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHYS:BOATS & RAFTS.
CATTLE

Date of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date
rafts used	

SEE OVER

BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(10/66-Shots of British P11-27 jet which is capable of taking off vertically and hovering over an area)

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS woodland-- makeup AS landing space in woods--ls plane in for landing--

Date of Event 10/3/66

ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down--cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

BEFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOY SOLDIER TATTOO	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bedfordshire, England--drill of soldiers--various shots of drill --stop motion--crowds

Also listed as: TOY SOLDIERS - DRILL--STOP MOTION PHTOGRAPHY--CROWDS

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(7/65--cheetahs in zoo)"B"story	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SWIMMING POOL WITH OWN TIDE (B) ANIMALS CHEETAHS IN ZOO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan shot of circular pool--ss rafts in pool,flowing--cu same--ss same--ss same--AS same, people swimming--ss same,prople swimming in manmade tide--as same--pan rafts around pool--AS same--pan shot rafts floating around pool in the tide---------(B)BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(ss girl with 2 cheetahs--ss fotog take pix--cu cheetah--cu cheetah walks--ss both wal ss baby bear in cage,running--cu cheetah looks--ss baby bear scared,loo cu same--ss cheetah look at rabbit in cage--cu same,rabbit undisturbed- ss same--cu rabbit--ss cheetah stand on top of cage--ss kids around th cheetah--kid take pix--cu cheetah--ss kids around cheetah--

Date of Event 7/29/65

TOKYO,JAPAN-POOL--ODDITIES--SWIMMING POOLS--RAFTS--WATER--BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--CHEETAH--RABBIT--[illegible]AMERAMEN--CHILDREN--ZOO--BEAR--

SEE OVER

SHOES CARD NO. 55

A MANS FOOT STEPPING ON A LADIES FOOT

(2) 150x8

0 1287

	Can No.	Roll No.
BELLEVUE, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	150x	8

Subject	Cameraman
THE CORBETT-KING BANTAMWEIGHT BATTLE FOR LONSDALE BELT	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bellevue, Manchester, England--various shots of fight--Corbett wins decision and the Lonsdale belt

Also listed as: JOHNNY KING--DICK CORBETT--PRIZE FIGHT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELLEVUE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2182 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ALL IN WRESTLING	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Tiger Danla of India and Karl Pojello,at it--different grips, Indian heaves Carl into ringside,buffing and cuffing Indian down and Carl hurts his arm and bout is awarded Indian after 1 hr and a half of grappling cu Injun

WRESTLING--DANLA--POJELLO

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BENENDEN,ENGLAND:(Jordanian & British Pri ncesses enter school--9/63)

Can No. 36-78 ~~36-78~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: ROYALTY'S THREE R--TWO PRINCESSES ENTER SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-91		

Description and Remarks: BENENDEN,ENGLAND:(ls School--King Hussein of Jordan & 12 yr.old sister Princess Basman walking--Hussein kisses sister--him and sister--cu Queen Elizabeth shakes hands with people--Princess Queen,Anne & classmates--Queen talking(silent)--Anne--Queen Elis--pan Anne to Queen--Queen talking to people--------

BENENDEN,ENGLAND--SCHOOL--HUSSEIN--BASMAH--JORDAN GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PR.ANNE ENGL,GOVT--EDUCATION--CLARK--

NEWS

Date of Event: 9/23/63

Used No.	Date
Headmistress Clark--	
Anne,13 yrs.old,same-	

SEE OVER

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--	Can No. 642 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROYAL ASCOT	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			193 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks King George's Limelight wins Royal Ascot as Royalty looks on--c.u.& l.s.stands--King & Queen in box--c.u.royal flag--ground views of the Elite that attend event-attired in latest modes--c.u.man & woman in fashionable wear,hi-hat etc.--King & Queen--they're off--pan of race--2 horses in lead--crowds--they are tenses--Limelight comes in winner

Also as:HORSE RACING--KING & QUEEN--LIMELIGHT--CROWDS--ENGLISH FLAG--SOCIETY--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BOY SCOUTS AT WINDSOR	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93		83 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Church parade after review by King--ls Windsor--King's Castle etc-- scouts passing by--Lady Baden-Powell con-grats youths--cu's--green and gold stan-dars are carried into St.George's Chapel-- ls and cu--coming out--crowds in front of chapel--crowds cheer with hats etc.-- parade of boy scouts--head on etc-- ground shots.
BOY SCOUTS--LADY BADEN-POWELL--ST. GEORG'ES CATHEDRAL--

Date of Event 5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1018 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BRADFORD COLLEGE STEEPLECHASE	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85	rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls start and hundreds of boys start big annualsporting event--R. Morley takes lead--over hedges--over small falls and floundering about in water--cu in water, climbing onto terra firma--cu winner coming down homestretch--R.Morley winner all puffed out, cu
RACES--R.MORLEY--BRADFORD COLLEGE--COLLEGIATE--MARATHONS--

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BERKSHIRE,ENG.:(New "Flying Mattress"plane--3/55--"B"story

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (B)FLYING MATTRESS

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) HEARST

(A)C.S.only ~~7482x4~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (B) junked Can No.
5 53 52				

Description and Remarks FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching-hits a good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching-Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)-- taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing------ FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING-- FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATIO INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING--IN FLIGHT-- OVER

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-92-2

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND: (Britain's Whirlybirds "B"story
11/9/57

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLYBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN. WM. P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)HEARST, BR (C)BUGGI (D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

Dupe

Pos.

5-0

(A)3-37 (B)3-32 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-42

(A,B,D-E) Junked (C)CACS 7690-11,12 (E)CS 7681-6

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND: title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand, watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applau Ike speaks (silent), mou--crowd, back shot----------
(B)BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND: (title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff, maneuvers----------
(C)CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room, delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS: (cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Event / 330ft

Used No. 11-57 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-92-2

(A)GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtories (A&D)

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C)CASTEL GANDOLFO,ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E)SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

BEVERLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2119 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SERVANTS REMEMBERED IN WILL

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. Turner(pix in oils) leaves money after his death to be distributed amongst the faithful, servants receiving bounty.

TURNER--ART--SERVANTS.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BEXHILL, ENGLAND	Can No. V.8 R.419	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF YORK INAUGURATES HUGE PAVILION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91	dev.		FILE LAV. 1537x6,91

Description and Remarks

new 100,000 lb.municipal entertainment center is being inaugurated--Duke & Duchess of York arrive--Mayor Colonel Striedinger greets them--open air sun parlor,theatre seating 1200 people,restaurant accomodating 200 diners,conference hall,library and tea rooms--
DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--AMUSEMENTS--INAUGURATION--DEDICATION--STRIEDINGER--

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND: (QUEEN PAYS TRIBUTE TO AIR GROUP) CONT'D	Can No. 22-300	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN PAYS TRIBUTE TO AIR GROUP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. JUNKED

Director Light and Remarks

BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND: QUEEN ELIZABETH--her with Honor Guard--talks to Commander--CU commander (no name available)--lineup CU fellow at attention--Queen inspecting ard--She talks--men climb into planes--planes Queen on stand-- Formation--Queen--planes BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG. ARMY--R.A.F.-- PLANES--INSPECTIONS--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZABETH)--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event NOV '49

Used No.	Date
of ships and men-ships--CU stand-planes revving up--planes peel off--------	

SEE OVER

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaelological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 ac--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline--
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head--
this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)-(*g*grees-cee)----------

A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND: (Royal Airforce puts on show for visiting King)	Issue Number 28-687-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	A STORY			Odd cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) Conly 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close lineup jets--15 jets & pilots at attention--King Husbein of Jordan stands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off--King seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer King sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight Hunters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, King gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with visiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc--motorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth ----CUTS:(Unused material from Hearst--hs city--boat in harbor--Queen

Date of 6/25

SEE OVER

BIRKENHEAD, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW SUBMARINE IS LAUNCHED FOR THE BRITISH NAVY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1713x7
53		41		Can No. 10

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view sub in dock and Mrs.Talbot,vice admiral's wife christens the Spearfish and down the ways she goes-- sev.shots,sailors cheering--out in the stream--CUTS:ditto.

NAVY--TALBOT--CHRISTENING--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRKENHEAD, ENGLAND. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R.529	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN LAYS KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP AS TREATY ENDS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	4	dev.lav.		2096x6

Description and Remarks: laying keel plate of new 35,000ø ton battleship 'Prince of Wales' var.shots same,work commenced on ship, crowds etc. extreme hi-shots crowds, heating rivet and placing same, TYNE, ENGLAND work started on battleship King George V--

KEEL--NAVY--SHIP BLDG--LABORERS--INDUSTRY
TYNE-ENGLAND--

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRKENHEAD ENGL. (MAURETANIA LAUCNEHD)	Can No. V. IO R69I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:BARKLEY:WORKERS DEMON. MAURETANIA:FDR JR BABY: CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS: ARMY GAMEZS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Even 8-5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND:(1946—ships in the news

Issue Number 5412x4

Subject: SHIPS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
203ft				BK NO:4781-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BIRKENHEAD,ENG:(the ARGENTINA STAR christened and heads down the ways,a super-cargo passenger vessel for So American run——at MERSEYSIDE,the "MAURETANIA",reconverted from wartime troopship to passenger liner—int.scenes—the QUEEN MARY returns to passenger duties from six years of trooping—Gen.D.D.Eisenhower and wife and son arrive on QM—girls show fashions(Br.& American girls)————————————————
BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND—SHIPPING—"MAURETANIA"—QUEEN MARY—EISENHOWER—
[Note: det.in can 2.68—this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Oct.1946

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GREEN DOES IT AGAIN	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks start of 55 mile run--crowds thru streets they walk--Green in lead--drinking enroute--bikers folo walkers

Also as: WM.T.GREEN--MARATHON

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
prince georget at Birmingham	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks cu & ls Prince George enter Bank portals--crowds gathered around bldg--ls Birmingham Municipal Bank--crowds outside--opening door--entering bank--ls same bldg--exit bank,into car and away

Also as:PRINCE GEORGE--CROWDS--BANK--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SOCCER (3RD ROUND F.A.CUP)	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

SOCCER

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2856 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE VOLUNTEER FIREMEN	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks parade, dressed complete outfits,masks,suits etc. Geoffrey Lloyd of H.O.--he looks them over--watches 2000 members parade,sev.shots and angles.

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--LLOYD.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERMINGHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2952 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO BERMINGHAM	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke & Duchess welcomed in Birmingham, crowds--the Gloucesters at opening of Hospitals Center--cus etc.--AT CANNON HILL PK--British Legion marches, Red Cross, other bodies--Mr. Chamberlain looks on, cu--they depart for ASTON HALL--scenes of Restoration, Priestley riots etc.--parade--

GLOUCESTERS--RECEPTION--CHAMBERLAIN--
HOSPITALS.

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM ENG. (AIR RAID SHELTERS TESTED	Can No. 11-747	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS:SPANISH REFUGEES:SHELTERS: AVIAT & RECORD: BENES AT CHI U:ASYLUM FILE: FDR LEAVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PERTHUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls gen.view mt.clouds in fg,ls group looking over section where moved,side view,trees being pushed over,show fissure on main mt,look thru glasses girl,elev.look down edge of pile,group look down fissure,sev.scenes lad looking into huge cracks,ls whole business--E.BOSTON:shot of ~~EXX~~ PLANE LANDING (NW AL)--plane landing,group with masks on,breathing device,showing how hooked up in plane,group with masks girl lites cigarette,cu tank oxygen--passengers get out--cus ending with ls--CUTS:Dr.W.R.Lovelace inventor cus and ls--interiors--MORE RECRUITS:MORE ENGLISH:K.& Q.at hospital cus interior,skeleton horses--cutin cus of groups kiddies waving British flags--at Town Hall,kiddies & girls go thru gymnastics--MORE MOVING MT...add.shots...BERARD.

PARIS-PRAGUE-GILROY,CAL-BOSTON-BOMBS-WAR-KING & QUEEN-FACTORY-ENGLISH ARMY-INDUSTRY-AVIATION-CHAMBERLAIN-BERARD--REVOLT--BONNET-CZECH ARMY-CAVEINS-LANDSLIDE--MTS.-TYPES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE-FLITES-LOVELACE-HOSPITAL--FLAGS-ENGLISH PEOPLE

(2) 11-753-2

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND. (PARIS; PRAGUE, GILROY CAL. BOSTON.	11-753	2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS-BERARD RETURNS TO FRANCE-NEW RECRUITS FOR CZECHO,MOVING MT.,STRATO PLANE.

Cameraman: GEN FILM -ECLA JONAK MCHENRY SEAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102-88	5[illegible]-5[illegible]			3308x4,5.3309x6 3311x3,2--Ec.junked
29-24	5[illegible]-50			Can No. 3622x4.
45-40				

Description and Remarks: K.&Q.visiting airplane factory, Chamberlain rolos,K.& Q.look over plane detector apparatus,over miniature anti air guns--army teaches factory workers th e use of machine guns on air sleeve targets,boys build bombproof shelters,ls and cus--backyd bldg shelters,air raid alarm in factory and people rush from factory ls and cus into shelters,shot underground--BERARD,Leon ls and cus at rr station, in Elysee bldg with Bonnet,cu pose at mike--cu with Bonnet--CHECH:2 shots crowds outside gate,cutin bag-gage,another group,interiors put on uniform,chef fills bowls,hands out window,outside,cus eating,recruits lineup at attention--MOVING MT.

Date of Event: 3-11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2250-3M-4-34 (C)

BIRMINGHAM(ENGLAND)BOMBING DAMAGE

COVETRY BLITZKRIEGED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMRKS

Can No.	Roll No.
12-935	2

Subject JOINS RCAF:GREEK AMBUL.:LAUNCHING SHIP:WALLACE AT RODEO:UAL AIRLINE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-623-4

(L)Dublinski fades,short pass caught by Bill Bowman who avoids host of tacklers--get away again,reverse toward us and all the way over--crowd --49ers Perry fades,pass caught by Tittle who races,miss tackle--more after him--miss him--he reverses field,shake off more--finally down-- 49ers Duncan looking,fade to right,pass to Johnson in end zone for TD-- crowd--(L)Bowman thru center--pick up blockers,host on tail--he evades them and over for TD--.----------

(A)B[illegible],ENGLAND--BOXING--BUXTON,ALEX--FINCH,ALBERT--

(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--DETROIT LIONS--S.F.49ers--

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.: (Light-heavyweight championship of England bout)	Issue Number 27-623-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)- BOXING, England (B)FOOTBALL:LIONS 47 49ers 7	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 147	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)BIRMINAM,ENGLAND:boxers Date of Event 11/54

Alex Buxton and Albert Finch in clinch,mix it--crowd--Buxton force Finch across ring and knocks him down--struggles up after taking most of count--ringside--get up from one knee and start fight again--crowd--flurry and down again--ref.send him to corner,counts--still down on mat--crowd--Buxton blasts Finch,collapses--down on his back,ref.count him out--he still down,Buxton jumping about,happy-------(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Briggs Stadium,crowd--(L)Bobby Layne pass caught by Doak Walker who goes down sidelines,avoids host of tacklers,he fumbles but teammate Dorne Dibble recovers--(L)Layne to right, bounds over for TD--crowd--Layne fades,pass,caught by Doran,TD--crowd-

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ENG. THRU ENGLAND) (MRS. FDR VISIT HERE ON HER TRIP	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS. FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 12-935-2

Rasputin with purchasing agent,cu Rasputin,flags along, priest blessing,boys,girls bless selves,trucks,crowds thru street--LAUNCHING SS ROBIN DONCASTER:ls boat,knocking away shoring,Mrs.Edgar Wm.Garbisch of NY does honors,cu bow, down she goes--WALLACES AT MEX.FIESTA:parade shots,stage-coach,senoritas atop,guy rides in brakes horse,Wallace & babes--guy makes horse kneel--senoritas look on,the bull fight,teasing it,cu girls look on and the bull gores his man--CHICAGO:UAL CRASH 10 dead SHOTS at night in snowstorm wreckage,with flares--rooftop hit by plane,garage hit,3 shots wreck,rudder,ls--AIRSHOW:smoke writers 3 planes,cu one pigback plane,taxi and takeoff,past stands,parting of way,supside down Cub--Clem Honkamp in 1910 pusher--reverse shot one smoke aerobatics [illegible]

COVENTRY,BIRMINGHAM,IN ENGLAND.
CANADA:NYC:BALTIMORE:MEXICO:
CHICAGO: ON WAR FRONT:

Can No. 12-935

Roll No. 2 H

Subject: COVENTRY & BIRMINGHAM BLITZKRIEGED: QUEEN SHOPS ARMORED CAR:AMERKS JOIN RCAF GREEK AMBULANCES:LAUNCHING ROBIN DONCASTER: WALLACE & MEXICAN FIESTA: UAL CRASH AT NITE IN SNOW:

Cameraman: GEN FILM ASSOC MARKMANN LYONS PAI EHLERS SAVITT.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117-105	35-31	514-7	85-81	3991x6,	7;3992x8;3993x2, 4,3
52-48	43-39	47-43	Soundtrack		Can No. 3994x2,6;3993x

Description and Remarks: elev.Coventry a city of the dead--gs same,people thru ruins,carnage--var.shots,angles ruins--bus wrecked,ARP wardens cleanup--soldiers carry Sir Lancelot--elev.gutted St.Michael's Cathedral--ls church gargoyle,King thru streets,crowds,shakes with padre,shot church BIRMINGHAM:people walking,wreckage,2 shots elev.--sweepdebris--group front store,stuff in window,thumbs up--old biddy with birdcage,woman with dog,guy rooster,more rui etc.--QUEEN leaves armored car,into store,crowds--interiors cosmetics,writing material,at counter,toilet water,cus she leaves--AMERKS SIGN UP Campbell inspects recruits--cu Ed Moore,men marching past,Waterhouse & Capt.Cowley,pan group--looks over trainer--AMBULANCES ALONG STREET--cu mustachios 2 shots,lineup front church--tilt 2 Evzones

Date of Event: 12-8-40

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 12-935-2

way, supside down Cub--Clem Honkamp in 1910 pusher--reverse shot one smoke acrobatics, eating his own smoke--CUTS: add air show--add fiesta--K and Q. thru streets Mersey side--H. Morrison with them--Mermaid Hotel--people around--King and priest--wreckage whatta-mess--add Wallace: at Embassy Portes Gil, Wallace--Camacho, Mrs. and Wallaces, also J/Daniels H. Dahl pilot--others--clasping hands etc--Plane crash day ditto Queen shops--add Greeks ambulances--Greek Cathedral Archbishop Adenagoras--Ruxton, N. Leley GR. Con. Gen-

SEE: WAR

BISMOUTH, ENGLAND	Can No. 871 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SNAPPED AT THE ZOO

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236			236 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Xmas pudding for 3 small monkeys--seated around table, they jump onto table; var.cu's as they start to eat pudding--cu as one tries to open bottle of scotch--cu drinking from glass, cu from bottle--

Also as: XMAS STORIES--FOOD--BISMOUTH ZOO--MONKEYS--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND	Can No. 51 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE GREAT SWITCH-ON

Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Blackpool, England--crowds gather to see switch-on--hundreds of thousands of lights transform place into veritable riot of brilliance--extends for 5 miles along promenade--Open air baths, across pool there drift lighted gondolas and other craft

Unused--Also listed as: ELECTRIC LIGHTS--GONDOLAS(water-craft)

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TELEGRAPH CARD NO. 81

A LONG LINE OF TELEGRAPH POLES WITH WIRES EXTENDING FROM POLE TO POLE

(2) 161x6

	Can No.	Roll No.
BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND	161 x	6

Subject: FIRE DESTROYS BIG ISLAND SITE BUILDING IN HALF AN HR.

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Blackpool, England--over a hundred monkeys, parrots, cockatoos perished by roasting alive in this bldg--it was a zoo on 2nd floor--P.C. Stockdale overcome by smoke--
Also listed as: FIRE--CATASTROPHE--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACKPOOL LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1105 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BLACKPOOL ABLAZE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		67 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord Derby starts it--nite scenes lord on stand and the switch-on--London is illuminated--Town Hall, wedding of the fairies, all-movie, all lit up--Santa Claus, another nursery story has a bright evening and after bath show, Cinderella and ponies--Casino Cafe.

OTHER SCENES--LORD DERBY--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--ELECTRICITY.

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2960 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PIER FIRE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 69 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Theatre Pavilion in ruins--air views and ground shots smouldering ruins--gs firemen working hose etc.--crowds roped out,cabaret girls with prop dresses etc.

FIRE--PIERS--AIR VIEWS..

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACKPOOL ENG.(CRITICS SEE EPSTEIN'S STATUE OF ADAM

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FARLEY&HAMILTON:TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY: BLESS AUTOS:RUSS GAS MASKS:AVALANCHE:STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVAL'NCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

foe,throw to teammate (natch!)--more passing,shoots,it rolls in--Goose Tatum again on one knee,dribbling low,run--change direction--goes back, dribble,down on one knee--low,dribbles,baffling,thru legs--on back-- still dribble,foe makes pass so he rdls it under body--gets up--rush down and basket-----(Oiy Vay,Vot's da use,anyway!)----------

(A)BLACKPOOL,ENGLAND--WALKING BACK--NIGHT SCENE(England)--RAIN--FEATS--
--STONE,Vic--
(B)MONTICELLO,NY--BASKETBALL--STUNTS (Basketball)--LAUGH PARADE--
--HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS--NEGROES--TATUM,GOOSE--JEWISH--

BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND: (100 mile walking race-Blackpool to Manchester)	Issue Number 27-591-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) WALKING RACE (B) GLOVE TROTTERS	(A) HEARST (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 132	A STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND: (1s 100 Mi. walking race starting--raining, two men get coffee as they walk--plastic hood on one--NIGHT SCENE, walking, plastic--Nite scene, group--Swish to return walk, winner Vic Stone of Surrey along alone (finished 8:06 ahead of next man for total of 17 hrs. 22 min.)--near end crowd applauds, he gets cup----------

----------(B) MONTICELLO, NY: (court and House of David basketball team in line--action, tricks, pass around by Trotters--bearded players look--more stunts--crowd--game, trotter possess, passing, try, miss--regain possession, shoot again--short but tapped in--crowd applaud--dribbling around, passing #3? gets to shoot (it's Goose Tatum)--long one, points to

Date of Shot 7/54

SEE OVER

BODMIN, CORNWALL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2421 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TOWN CRIERS	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

closeups and long shots of criers onplatforms barking & shouting--and the winner Welsh gets a fiver in cash.

CONTEST--

Date of Event 9-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOURNEMOUTH, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2224 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARD COURT CHAMPIONSHIPS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Wilde-Tuckey hard court match--var.shots and Tuckey wins singles--Senorita Lizano wins over Mrs. Haylock--Austin trims Godsell--

TENNIS--WILDE--TUCKEY--LIZANO--
HAYLOCK--AUSTIN--GODSELL.

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOWDEN, England	Can No. 1-103	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH NEWS PARAGRAPHS	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DIRIGIBLE R-100

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubby the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--cu pilot--pan to father&mother and brother--group again---CUTS:Sound material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title, liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S.Ambassador to [redacted] Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc.with reporters--cu him talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walks on deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling--------
(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two American Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in fields,3 sc--2 sc.crane lifting large pieces--2 sc.lifting debris on truck----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCOE--V[illegible]STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--WAILES--DIPLOMETS--INTERVIEWS(Sil[illegible])--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D)BRAINTREE,E[illegible]--USAF--PLANEWRECK--

BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:)Plane crash of 2 Amer.AF jets--pilots killed-3/57--"D"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE PIUS XII-18th ANNIVERSARY (B)DUBLIN MAYOR IN NYC (C)[redacted] SPANEL & WALSH

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B)HARDE & EDWARDS (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST(BR)

Length 5

AIR CRASH(Engl Newsreel)

Dupe

Pos.

(A)7626x3, 300ft
(B)[redacted], 900ft
(C-D) junked

(A)66 (B)51 (C)44 (D)33

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(int.St.Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks [illegible] entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in fg--dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile Cardinal Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope,cu--ls Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing in ermine capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation kneels-CUTS:(add.shots same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Ireland comes down steps,greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark--Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck,nods-group,left to right,Briscoe Family,[illegible]one William,pilot of

Date of Event March 1957

Use No. [illegible] Date

cu of

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(9/66-Ted Janes wins Brands Hatch auto race marred by crashes) B STORY

Can No. 39-72

Roll No. 3 B

Subject SPORTS (A)WATER SKIING CHAMPS
(B) STOCK CAR-AUTO CRACKUP

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe (A)3-79 (B)3-126 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls slalom water ski ~~mskeup~~ race on Christopher Lake--ms man spills--cu slalom race with spray--ls same--crowd--cu slalom with spray--ls skier over jump--aa same,spills--crowd--another jumper over,spills----------
(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(ss start of race--cars racing--crackup,one car over other--car racing,smoking--5 shots cars racing--ss car spins out--2 shots,race--ss 2 cars crackup each other--half tire off car--man with sign "2 laps to go"--ss cars racing--#66 Ted Janes leads--ls race--cu car in trouble--wheel flies into stands--#66 wins--crowd--winner--crowd--2 shots winner--------MIAMI,FLORIDA--WATER SKI--SPILLS(Water ski)--LAKE--BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENT(Auto-race)--JANES--THRILLS(auto race,wheel into stands,car spin out,accident)--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 9/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND :(8/67--"B"story
Brand 500 Auto Race

Issue Number
40-63-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS:(A)PAN AMERICAN GAMES
(B)BRAND 500 AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting NOS:30-8,10;30-2 Can No.
(A) 141 (B) 54				

Description and Remarks (A)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN:(at Pan American Games,Weightlifter Bob Bednarski of Conn.tries lift,injures elbow,retires--judges--he walk off in pain--Joe Dube tries,drops--judges--tries again,overhead--wins gold medal--women's 100 meter breaststroke,2 sc.-fotogs--two gals,close finish--Cathy Ball of Jacksonville,Florida wins gold medal--cu she withher close competitar Anna Marie Narbis of Uruguay and Dube----------
----------(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:30-2--Phil Hill of California in a white Chaparral leads field--others take turns--Hill still lead, 2 scs--finish,he's over--rolls into pit--mcu him----------
(A)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CALIF--TRACK MEET(PanAmGames)--WEIGHTLIFTING--ACCIDENTS--SWIMMING--BALL,CATHY--(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENG--AUTO RACE--HILL,P

no cuts

Date of Event
Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-90-3

ms men and wreckage of car,pick wreckage off track--man across track, wave toward us for ambulance,injured man on track--ambulance cross track and rac ing car spins around ambulance,stops at other side of mal --white flag waved to stop race,as much too dangerous conditions exist- wrecked car towed away----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--JAPANESE--
(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Ambo race)

BRANDS HATCH, ENGLAND: (Auto race—1967
"B" story

Issue Number
40-90-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS: (A) LOG ROLLING
(B) AUTO RACE STOPPED

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BGNG: 42-7; 17

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) TOKYO, JAPAN: (hs two contestants on log—cu feet on log moving fast—cu one contestant—cu other—cu feet twirl log, slips off into water—cu two other contestants work log—cu feet moving—we pull back and both go into water—crowd—two in contest, in costumes, rolling with bare feet—crowd—beam rolling, they slow down to stop and the turn it again fast—contestant on the beam fanning himself———————————

(B) BRANDS HATCH, ENGLAND: (start race, tires kick up fog—on turn, set huge spray of mist—rider off track on turn, moving backwards—other cars continue, set up mist—gen. vu two cars slide off track—

Date of Event: 7/1/67

SEE OVER

BRIDGEWATER, ENGLAND	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ONLY ONCE A YEAR (Guy Fawkes Carnival)	Univ.Pict. Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks 5th of Nov. celebration turns Date of Event 11-5-33
with gayety galore and lots of smoke, floats & fireworks--c.u.floats--firemen's parade--torchlight parade--dancing on floats--squib contest--fireworks popping off--c.u.s

Also as: CARNIVAL--CELEBRATION--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--TORCHLIGHT PARADE

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

BRIDLINGTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2119 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WHALE WASHED ASHORE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 27 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls whale(dead) on shore, cu kid sitting on top of whale, cutting and sawing parts of the stinkeroo..

FISH(WHALE)--

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NR.BRIDLINGTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAWLER DRIVEN ON ROCKS	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

Length 48 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Grimsby Trawler Lord Ernely driven on rocky Flamborough Head--crew of 15 and operator saved--ls boat smack against rocky head--closer shots boat,then tilt to rocky head.

[SHIPWRECK--MISC.BOATS--SS LORD ERNELY--

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Brighton, England	Can No. V3 22	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Marathon Bikers Brave Rough Going in Annual Scramble	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Bicycle Race

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 3/17/31	

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIGHTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2908 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MOTORCYCLES	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks closeups old galopies--cus unloaded from truck,cus dif.cycles pedalling thru crowds,start thru crowds.

MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS--BICYCLES.

Date of Event 5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIGHTON (ENGLAND) WATER RUGBY GAME	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1c1

Subject RANEE THE TIGRESS PRESENTS ZOO WITH QUADRUPLETS: 2: WATER RUGBY IS FINE ANTIDOTE FOR WAR NERVES	Cameraman GENERAL

Length 70-60- 72-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WATER ~~RUGBY~~
SPORTS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRISTOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PRINCE OF WALES AT BRISTOL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 ft.	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks HRH Prince of Wales enters-tours local unemployment welfare center-talking with members of British Legion-cheering up invalid vets--leaving U Hall settlement, Prince visits Liberty Lane Allotments--unemployed meet Prince--crowds line streets to see Prince--visits Cathedral in Bristol--signs name in Cathedral's Book of Friends--crowds cheer Prince.
HRH PRINCE OF WALES--UNEMPLOYMENT--ENGLISH ARMY--CATHEDRAL(IN BRISTOL)--

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRISTOL, ENGLAND (Prince of Wales examining vets--talks to wounde--into car--driv	Can No. COMPLETE REEL)	Roll No. UNIVERSAL PICTURES VAULT)

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD THE VIII OF ENGLAND	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
864	796			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRISTOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 4104 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BRISTOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord walks thru and congrats people on courage--he buys flag among poor in blitz area, Menzies who received degree from Prime Minister, ruins before event, receiving degree (cap & gown etc) talk etc.--on steps with Menzies--Lord with Diana on steps--party drives away, Lord stands in car & waves.

WAR--RUINS--MENZIES--CHURCHILL--
BOMBINGS & DIANA

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRISTOL, ENG. FOR TOUR, WITH LORD MAYOR OF BRISTOL)
(MRS.FDR LEAVING BRISTOL COUNCIL 4683 x 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR TOUR TN ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:MRS.FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

BRISTOL,ENGLAND:(Oil fire--9/51--
"A"story & cuts 6720x6)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FIRE(11 in England) (B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOUTH

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)109 (B)68 (C)79				(A)6720x6,80 ft. (B)6722x10 (C) 0 cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRISTOL,ENGLAND:(AS burning oil tanks--longer same--ground,firemen battling flames,hosse--med.cu 3 firemen at work--tank,firemen, etc--night scenes battling blaze,sev.scenes--airshot next day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks burning another air shot-------CUTS:Add.same----------
(B)GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas.John W.Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float with American Flag--more floats--med.shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)--another float by--box car,train union brotherhood--new bus,buy bonds,dolly into camera,cu bonds----------

Date of Event 9-51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIXHAM, ENGLAND	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: LITTLE DEVON TOWN COMMEMMORATES LANDING OF WM. PRINCE OF ORANGE

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brixham, England--laying wreath at memorial-statue--various shots of the monument

Also listed as: MONUMENT(Wm. Prince of Orange--WREATH(laying)--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BRIXHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BRIXHAM REGATTA	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 63 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Trawler racing -- 1s of 2 masted fishing craft--rigged trawlers make a pretty scanic pix for any sailing enthusiast--shots of fishing craft sailing,cu bows in water--folo shots of craft in water--group of vessels together--

FISHING FLEET--BOAT RACES--MISC.BOATS--REGATTA

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

BRIXHAM, ENGLAND: (Mayflower II- gets ready for it's trip to the new world..4/57)	Can No. 30-33	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYFLOWER II POISED FOR TRIP TO THE NEW WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	60			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: BRIXHAM, ENGLAND: (1s the ship MAYFLOWER II--aboard, pan down mast from crow's nest--ship's wheel, inscribed "MAYFLOWER II"--men furling sail on yardarm--2 sc. looking crow's nest--men on yardarm, letting out some sail--people look from shore--men in rigging, working--beam shot of ship--sideangle----------

BRIXHAM, ENGLAND--"MAYFLOWER II"--TESTS--"MAYFLOWER II" in TEST--sail the course taken by ENG. NAVI--ISC. SHIPS--

Date Shot 4/19/57 4|19|57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIXTON, ENGLAND	Can No. 834 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD CROCKS RUN	Univ.Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362			362 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of old type cars,here's one 37 yrs old--Kaye Don drives it--speeding in car--#7 born 1896 starts climb--here's one nipped for speeding--what a rattler

Also as:KAYE DON*-AUTOS(OLD)--CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BROAD HINTON, WILTS, ENGLAND	Can No. 184 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TREE BLASTING	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Broad Hinton, Wilts, England--various shots and explosions of the blasting of trees and stumps etc.

Also listed as: EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING TREES--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 5

Subject Ancient autos in speed battle- One-lung relics churn track in mad pace of 8 miles er hour.

Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 10	70		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AUTOMOBILE RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66 8/	16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BROOKLAND, ENGLAND.	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
New motor monster "Blue Bird" to bid for owrld speed record.	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		58		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CAMPBELL(MALCOLM)

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE DYNASPHERE -- MOTOR CAR OF THE FUTURE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklands, England--dynasphere travelling over concrete surface on track--starting up engine & shoving off--in reverse--travelling backwards--testing same over rough country--travel shots in dynasphere while travelling over bumpy ground--a child can handle dynasphere--streets of London

Also as: INVENTIONS--DYNASPHERE--SCENIC

Date of Event 9-932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BROOKLANDS.	Can No. 1461 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SPEED AT BROOKLANDS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 89 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 500 mi.race--crowds arriving--classes starting,handicaps--Cobb's huge record-breaking Napier Railton,var.shots and angles of race--at turns,straightway etc.--Freddie Dixon has to retire due to tire trouble--also Billy Cotton--John Cobb in the van and flashes past the post averages 121.28 mph.
AUTO RACING--JOHN COBB-

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1790 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GOLD STAR AUTO RACE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gold Star Race,cu autos coming to start mark, and cu's individuals starting--cu folo shot 2 cars racing--rear views same,shot crowds in fg as they race--and cu winner E.W. Pacey speed 122 mph

AUTO RACE.--PACEY

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3325 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKLANDS THRILLS 500 MI CAR RACE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
//~~3325/x/~~ 73	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks flag dropped and autos start,at turns, straightway etc.Capt. W.Barnato roaring along--Fred Dixon--women drivers Mrs.Kay Petre--Dixon wins.
cu

AUTO RACE--DIXON--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND. SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 603	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WOMAN COMPETES WITH AUTO RACERS IN THRILLING DASH	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103		93 dev.		Can No. 2461x6

Description and Remarks 9th internatSonal 500 metre race,Earl Howe, Sir Malcolm Campbell,John Cobb,Prince Bera and only woman competitor Mrs.Hawkes--and winner Cobb in his Napier Railton--

AUTO RACE--WOMAN--HOWE--CAMPBELL--COBB
BERA--HAWKES

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKLANDS ENGLAND AUTO RACE	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ANNUAL FROG JUMP AUTO RACE: DAUBER TAKES PREAKNESS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANGELS CAMP CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKWOOD, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject BRITAIN HONORS U.S.WAR DEAD WITH MEMORIAL

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		68 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2406x6

Description and Remarks cemetery of crosses,at Surrey (Amer.War cemetery)--memorial chapel to 600 Americans who died in England--First Battalion Welsh Guards form Guard of Honor,Armies & Navies on parade,Mr. Hiram Bingham American Ambassador,Mr.Duff Cooper First Lord of Admiralty are among speakers--CUTS:ditto.

CEREMONIES--ENGLISH ARMY--CEMETERIES--
BINGHAM--COOPER--MEMORIAL

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROUGH, Yorks. ENGLAND	Can No. 791 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BIGGEST BRITISH SEAPLANE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93			93 dev	

Description and Remarks l.s.& c.u.new plane "Perth" huge tri-motor--c.u.christening--Lady Atkinson breaks bottle--c.u.gun firing shells--she is an R.A.F. plane--into water & takeoff--dropping bombs into water

Also as: ENGLISH ARMY--PLANE TYPES--CHRISTENING--LADY ATKINSON--BOMBING

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Buckinghamshire, England	Can No. V3 16	Roll No. 6

Subject 300 Eton Harriers Battle Elements in Rough Steeplechase	Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Running Race

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.122

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 16	2/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 12

Subject ETON WALL GAME

Cameraman
Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Buckinghamshire, England--
various shots of struggling mass --
scrimmages for the ball--to and fro
the mob rush

Also listed as: WALL GAME-(Miscellaneous Sports)--
CROWDS--ETON COLLEGE.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPORTS (BASKETBALL) CARD NO. 51

A BASKETBALL WITH A GOODLUCK OMEN A HORSESHOE

(2) 145x10

0 1429

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: PASSING OUT INSPECTION OF AIRCRAFT APPRENTICES.

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	--	-		

Description and Remarks: Buckinghamshire, England-- four hundred apprentices being inspected by W.G.H. Salmon, Air Marshal & Comm. in Chief of Britain's Air Forces--

Also listed as: AVIATION(England)-- AIR MARSHAL SIR W.G.H. SALMON,-

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 170 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: ETON COLLEGE HOLDS REGATTA

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Buckinghamshire, England--start of regatta--crowds on shore--under bridge--finish

Also listed as: REGATTA--CROWDS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 308 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GLORIOUS FOURTH CELEBRATION AT ETON	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Buckinghamshire, England--
picturesque procession of boats brings to a close the historic glorious "Fourth" celebration at Eton--

Also as: CELEBRATION--ETON COLLEGE--
BOATS--

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:(PILGRIMS (English & American)--ANNIVERSARY

(2)432x6

0 1435

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE & HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
250TH ANNIVERSARY TO THE FOUNDER OF PENNSYLVANIA----WILLIAM PENN	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	240			Can No.

Description and Remarks Buckinghamshire & Hertfordshire, England--English & American pilgrims walking about Quaint Old House at Chorley Wood, where Penn was married in 1672--world famous Mayflower Barn--pilgrims lunching inside Mayflower Barn--Mr. Geo. North presents 250 acorns to plant thru Pa. to commemmorate anniversary--pilgrims lay flowers on graves of W. Penn & wife--c.u. Penn's gravestone--gen. view of Mayflower Barn--tapping old bell--pilgrims walking thru old gate--pilgrims leave church--swinging old bell--Penn Mansion, built by people of Pennsylvania --- over

Date of Event 9-10-32

Used in No.	Date

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FEAST OF LANTERNS	Cameraman Universal

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 76 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Amersham 700 campers celebrate passing of camping season--girls dancing all nite stuff around huge bonfire--shots lighting lanterns--pan of crowds of campers around fire at nite

Also as: LANTERS--CAMPING--DANCING--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 9-33

Lighting No.	Date

SEE OVER

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speaks at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annua loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave-- crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform-- parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kids in revolutionary uniforms,fife and drum corps--Martha Raye in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favori of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better dead thab Red"--American flag----------

----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG;(BkNo:6-23- 56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roa and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

BUNTINGORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG:
(4/67--new fire extinguisher demonstrated by inventor--"D"story

Issue Number 40-36-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.nos.after each location-- -no cuts-

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS;

Date of Event April 1967

Description and Remarks

(BkNo:13-2-45ft---cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults---press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement--crowd excited---people dance in street--cu cradle again-----

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA;(BkNo:14-33--48ft---shots of arrival of new US Amb.to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker,greeted,press conf,etc--also of departure of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk,stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS--HL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No
pix)--BEATRIX,Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNA
INDOCHINA--BUNKER,Ellsworth--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE,Martha---------(D)BUNTINGFO
HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS--
-------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------
---------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D",too)---
ODDITIES(Conveyance)--------

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

BURY, England.	Can No. 1 - 99	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
STAFFORDSHIRE WINS 'CYCLE GRAND NATIONAL	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	S-89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BICYCLE RACING

Date of Event 11-26-29

Used No.	Date
99	12-11-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

BUXTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2283 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	MAGIC DEMONSTRATION AT BUXTON	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks blindfold act Paul Graham of Disley(Magicians Brotherhood) walking on ledge of hi-bldg with bandaged eyes--cu walking on cornice of bldg--cu feet, etc.

STUNTS--FEAT--GRAHAM--MAGICIANS

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALDBECK, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2525 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOHN PEEL'S ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Village tavern at Caldbeck Mr.George Urcha Robey center of group--he feeds hounds,hunters drinking a toast--dogs off, Caldbeck Church--cemetery of John Peel.

ANNIVERSARY--ROBEY±-HUNTING--DOGS.

Date of Event 10-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALSHOT ENGLAND	Can No. 1-68-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLIES FASTER THAN MAN EVER FLEW BEFORE	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See IN FLIGHT (S.6)

Date of Event 8/13/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CALSHOT, ENGLAND	Can No. 1-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SMASHES ALL SPEED RECORDS IN SCHNEIDER CUP AIR RACES	Wilson (England)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-48	126			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

See IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 9/11/29

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

CAMBERLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.10 R. 642	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY NOW TRACTOR-DRAWN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2708x5
58		47 dev.	lav.	Can No.	20

Description and Remarks: tractors thru fields, stuff going by, pulling cannons into position--more coming up, with tractors, going up thru gulley--CUTS: more display--sev. shots setting up batteries.

ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event: 2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBERLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks complete unit including all equipment for battery operations demonstrated 19th field battery. full war strenghh-- sev.shots and angles of other regiments watching also Sandhurst cadets are given front seats.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMPBELTOWN, ENGLAND	Can No.	Roll No.
647-8	794 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE EXPLOSION	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s.sub L-26 at sea making for land--planes rushed to fly dangerlist cases to Glasgow--c.u.s.of men on stretchers--placed into plane--takeoff--pay homage to dead at cemetery--military salute

Also as: ENGLISH NAVY--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--CEMETERY--DISASTER --SURVIVORS

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 6

Subject: Lays rails like magic-British invention is given first practical workout.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9m		66		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, England.

See RAILROAD

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND	Can No. 158 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: BOAT RACE PRACTICE

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, England--various shots of the Cambridge University crew working out--on the water--hitting their stride

Also listed as: CAMBRIDGE U--CREW RACING(practice)--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND	194 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
CAMBRIDGE lent races--72 crews have a bumping time in rowing contest	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cambridge, Mas England--various shots of the crews (including 648 men) bumping each other out of contest

Also listed as:ROWBOAT CONTESTS--CAMBRIDGE U--~~ROW BOAT~~ [redacted]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND	Can No. 885 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAMBRIDGE CREW OUT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev			64 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Light Blues brave bad weather in early practice for the Boat Race-- var.shots of eight in trial runs

Also as: CAMBRIDGE U--CREW RACING--ROWING

Date of Event: 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EDITORS OF RIVAL UNIVERSITIES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180 ft. dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks Oxford & Cambridge editors meet at water pump--thru streets--boy masquerading as Katherine Kennedy--pump decorated with garland of olive leaves as emblems of peace--dove of peace released--pledging peace with hands outstretched.

OXFORD--CAMBRIDGE--PRESS--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 40-83-2

Letters degree---crowd,stand,applause----------

(C)CAMERIDGE,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles out of car,shakes hands with Lord Butler--cu Chrles--he and Robert Woods walk thru library,Charles with hands behind back like father,Prince Philip--Chas.look at book--ext.he in gown,arms behind back--cu him----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(int.Alexander's Dept.Store,look out into crowd outside to see fashion show of paper dresses--ext.crwod outside,pan to window with models in it--var.scs.show the casual fashions (two female & one male model)---vars.scs.fashion show in store windows----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--(B)WILLIAMS TOWN,MASS--WILLIAMS COLLEGE--JOHNSON,Mrs.LBJ--CEREMONIES--(C)CAMERIDGE, ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--CAMERIDGE U--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions,paper)--

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND: (1967—"C"story

Issue Number
40-83-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TOKYO DEMONSTRATION (B)MRS. LBJ GETS DEGREE (C)PRINCE CHARLES (D)PAPER FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)~~74~~ 77	(C)46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NOS:40-20;39-33; 39-28;4 repctvly
(B)55	(D)68				Can No	—no cuts—

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO, JAPAN: (Japanese Students protestin Premier Sato's trip to Saigon and Southeast Asia countries on tour—ms pushing, shoving demonstrators, big mob scene with police and students—cu police try to hold mob—demos use poles & all sorts devices vs. police—helmeted ms on truck try to ward off demos —demos washed off truck with hoses into river—var.scs. police use the hoses—finally use teargas—trucks burn—haul off demos to pokey———

Date of Event
10/67

(B)WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS: (MRS. LBJ comes to Willaims College—she walk with Wms.Col.Pres John E.Sawyer, in cap and gown—ls pickets across the street, hold up signs(anti-war)—cu banner"Mrs.LBJ tell your husband to stop murder in Viet Nam"—int. auditorium—she get honorary Dr.of humar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 8

Subject OX-ROASTING IN THE STREET	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Wisbech celebrates Borough-Merging--cu ox being roasted--cu as it roasts over fire--cu Bobbie, shot looking up--Mayor chops off 1st portion cu same--others join in slicing of the meat--cu maneating same--

BARBECUE--CELEBRATIONS--POLICE(BOBBIE)--FOOD

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON	Can No. 191 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: THE ~~XXX~~ KHAKI PATROL

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Camden Town, England--various shots of uniformed clad knights of the road who protect~~x~~ motorists from hold ups--

Also listed as: PATROLMEN (khaki unfformed knights)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMDEN TOWN HOUSE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2568 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING OPENS ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

their Majesties car arrives, King and Queen alight, pose under canopy--crowds outside, into bldg and they exit same, into car and away, Sir Frederick Hobday principal.

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE--DEDICATION
KING & QUEEN--HOBDAY....

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANCALE,ENGLAND:(1937

Issue Number

CS 7771x5

Subject

CANCALE PARDON (BLESSING FISHERMEN)

Cameraman

Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32ft CS				Can No.

Bk No:1646-8
caption junked
aftercard made

Description and Remarks

CANCALE,ENGLAND:(Archbishop [illegible] of Rennes 1937

blesses the fishing fleet before it sets out for a catch---Archbishop Mignen of Rennes--------
(found in stock shots--1967)
CANCALE,ENGLAND--FISHERMEN--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

CANTERBURY, ENGLAND (97th. Prime of Britain Enthroned)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
97TH PRIMATE OF BRITAIN ENTHRONED	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	59			JUNK

CANTERBURY, ENGLAND--Is Canterbury Cathedral--
ou Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis Fisher in robes
interior procession in church dignitaries
coming into cathedral--med. shot of Bishop
crowd in church--kneeling before the altar,
removes his hat after ascending the steps--
Canterbury Gospel, used for the 1st time since 1575--the
Archbishop kisses the gospel--view of clergymen--new
Archbishop Fisher bestows blessing--
CANTERBURY, ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--FISHER--
CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--

4/19/45 -- Date of Event

Used No.	Date
walking--	
the Archbishop	
CU of historic	

CANTERBURY,ENGLAND:(1946--Royal visit

Issue Number 5363 x 7 5369x7

Subject: ROYAL VISIT TO CANTERBURY

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldlo:4726-11
168ft				Can No. caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: CANTERBURY,ENGLAND:(Royal couple and Princess Elizabeth arrive for visit, received by Mayor and other civil authorities--King George VI receive traditional sword as Queen Eliz.looks on--they drive thru damaged cit King enters Cathedral[first Monarch to do so since Chas II]--from Dea Hewlitt Johnson,receives Cord to unveil Coat of Arms of Royal Family- services--visit King's School of Canterbury--var.scs.same

Date of July 1946

CANTERBURY,ENGLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess CHURCH(Canterbury Cathedral)--

[Note:Det.in can 4/69--this mo ok]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANTERBURY, ENG.: (100th head of Church of England enthroned)	Issue Number 34-54	I

Subject MEDIEVAL POMP— ENGLAND INSTALLS NEW ARCHBISHOP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-68	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTERBURY, ENG.-ext.cathedral ~~bishop~~ Date of Event 7/3/61

as same-procession into Cathedral--cu Ramsey walking--crowd--Archbishop waits at gate--aid enters--trumpeters--procession up isle--bs same--crowd--es Archbishop on throne--cu same--crowd--ls Bishop sits in chair--es same--

CANTERBURY, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGELICAN)--RAMSEY--CEREMONIES--CLERGY

SEE OVER

CARDINGTON - England	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST AIRSHIP READY TO FLY	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DIRIGIBLE

Date of Event 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CARDINGTON, ENGLAND	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23		47		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

CARDINGTON, ENGLAND	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 1

Subject 48 die in fiery ruins; Destruction marks end of ill-fated R-101	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 17	Neg. 70½	Dupe 93-13½	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See R-101

Also as AIR SHIPS--WRECKS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 188

Date of Event 10/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

driving huge pile--thru brick wall,inside bldg crashes thru--into bldg again,climbing up roof,drops and thru bldg--CUTS:Tanks Bretagne & Normandie--SLOW MOTION THRU WALL--MORE HOTEL FIRE--MORE LOCKHEED PLANE, FLIERS, CU PLANE TAKEOFF AND IN AIR ETC.--MORE SMOULDERING LAFAYETTE.

ATLANTA GA BURBANK CAL VERDUN FR BALLOONS AVIATION

ENG.ARMY FIRE TERMINAL HOTEL CATASTROPHE HAVRE FR

SS LAFAYETTE FLITES MAKOWSKIE TYPES(LOCKHEED PLANE)

TANKS FR ARMY SLOW MOTION.

(2) 10-667-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
CARDINGTON,ENG.(ATLANTA,GA) (HAVRE) (BURBANK,CAL)(VERDUN,FR)	V.10 R. 667	2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:BALLOON BARRAGE ECLAIR-
HOTEL FIRE SS LAFAYETTE FIRE POLISH GEN.FILM -
FLIERS TANK DEMONSTRATION SANDERS ACT ALLEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44-36 35	30			Cuts 2916x7,6,5,4, 2913x4,5,2929x1
41-36 73	68			Can No. 2917x5
37-32 105	100			

Description and Remarks

cus manning balloons from trucks,cus ground crews at work,ls in air cu one,long shot line others,ATLANTA,GA.--TERMINAL HOTEL FIRE:gen.scenes,ls smoulder-ing ruins,cu8s Lowering body in net--HAVRE,FR.--SS LAFAYETTE at dock,smouldering no blaze--big cu ~~xixi~~ pan smoking boat--cus and ls of burnt ship--BURBANK,CAL.--shots of fliers big head cu Maj.Makowski--theyre off ir huge Lockheed--VERDUN,FR. tank Bretagne piling in and tank takes off--thru stream,officers look on,coming out of water--knocks down a tree,cu--big tree 3 shots

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARLISLE, ~~SCOTLAND~~ ENGLAND	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 5

Subject 3 dead, 30 hurt, as crack flyer skids on slippery rails.

Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 42	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

CARLINGNOSE,N.B.,ENGLAND 588	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AT SAPPERS WORK	Cameraman Universal

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 99 dev	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks sappers unit of royal engineers 8-33
displays its strength--building an aerial ropeway--man gets a ride on the line--devry shots--l.s.etc.--setting out & making a landing bridge --this is for landing of troops etc.--

Also as: ENGINEERING--DEVICES--BRIDGE(MISC.)

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNOUSTIE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2346 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN GOLF WON BY COTTON	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gallery shots, umbrellas on rainy day--Whitcomb putting, Henry Cotton in action--he receives trophy

GOLF--COTTON--UMBRELLAS

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHATHAM, KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 165 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRITISH SUBMARINE H.M.S. "STURGEON" LAUNCHED	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chatham, Kent, England--various shots of the launching of the submarine--Mrs. C.J.C. Little breaks bottle to christen the sub.--

Also listed as: LAUNCHING--H.M.S. STURGEON (sub)--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHATHAM & PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY SHOWS OFF	Cameraman Universal

Length 109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 109 dev	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks gates of Chatham dockyard are opened--'Hermes' aircraft carrier just back from China--thousands enter 'yard to inspect and visit ships--gen.views of English Navy yards showing war might in dock--sailor shows girl a sub--helping her out--she kisses him--Portsmouth dockyard--gen.views of Portsmouth 'yard showing British warships at anchor etc.--var.shots of visitors in yard insppcting warships

also as:BRITISH NAVY--DOCKYARDS--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHATHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RITES WELCOME HEROIC ADMIRAL TO EXALTED POST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75		63 dev.		LAV. 1516x5	65

Description and Remarks marines march to parade--var.shots as they welcome Vice Admiral Sir Edward R.G.Evans--he takes command from Admiral Sir Hugh Tweedie--with his medals--

ENGLISH NAVY--EVANS--TWEEDIE--MEDALS

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHATHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 440	Roll No. 2

Subject THE KING'S NAVEE GETS HUGE NEW FLEET SUBMARINE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x6
64		52 dev.	lav.	Can No. 30

Description and Remarks ls in cradle at Chatham--
and Lady Evans wife of Vice-Admiral breaks the traditional bottle and cuts the super-traditional ribbon launching the sub Grampus and down the ways she goes--close shots sub in water--CUTS: none.

ENGLISH NAVY--SUBMARINES--LAUNCHING--EVANS.

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHELSEA, ENGLAND	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT EXERCISES	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160		160	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks airplane signted--moving toward London carrying bombs--using audible direction finer to sight ship--searchlights(NITE SCENES)shinging blinding beams up to clouds--locating aircraft,guns swung into position--range dial is set, fire--crowds watching--Lewis gun,in action--var.shots of mimicaerial raid....

ENGLISH ARMY--NITE SCENES--BOMBS--AVIATION--SEARCHLIGHTS--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHATHAM, ENG. (DESTROYERS FOR NORWAY) ENGLAND (CHATHAM)	Can No. 5419x9 5419 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS FOR NORWAY	~~BR.PICT.PROD~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mons. Colban, Norwegian ambassador accepts 2 1,200 ton destroyers of Creseent class from England--cu's Adm. Sir Harold Burrough turning them over--the Crozier now carries the name Trondheim and the Crystal the Stavanger.

CHATHAM, ENGLAND: COLBAN: NORWAY NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY: BURROUGH: HMS CROZIER: HMS CRYSTAL

Date of Event 10/46

Cans No. 10-15

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHATHAM, ENGLAND: (Submarine runs aground)

Issue Number CS 7391x6

Subject SUBMARINE "HMS TALENT" AGROUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length 328ft.

Neg. F.G.DUPE

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 6813-10

caption junked aft

Can No.

cr card made

Description and Remarks CHATHAM, ENGLAND: (shot from tug of submarine and salvage--vessels on mud bank--men at dock with door intact--looking into dock from River end--dock, from and side, showing Caisson at wrong end of dock--men put new plate over hole in Caisson--dock wall damaged--dock----------

Date of Event 12/54

CHATHAM, ENGLAND--SUBMARINE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded Sub)--SALVAGE--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEDDAR,ENGLAND:(8/66-Shots of David Lafferty as he enters cave and leaves it after 130 days as modern caveman)	Can No. 39-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN CAVEMAN--BRITISH MAN SETS NEW WORLD RECORD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHEDDAR,ENGLAND:(ls cave--ss David Lafferty,etal--shoots of entering and inside cave--cu calendar pages--crowd outside cave--Lafferty's wife,Uta, and 2 yr.old daughter,Jackie--cu he comes out of cave after 130 days--he throws gloves in air--cu man waving--crowd--ss wife--crowd--goes over & hugs wife--crowd--cu with wife and child--crowd--walking with them--walking thru crowd----------CHEDDAR,ENGLAND--LAFFERTY--ENDURANCE--FEATS--FAMILIES--CROWD--CAVE--

Date of Event 8/11/66

SEE OVER

CHELMSFORD, ENGLAND.	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 7
SCENE CIRCUS IS HERE.		Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks stars of the saw-dust ring--
preparing for season's first performance
--exterior views:clowns,midgets etc.making
up--3 gals on high stilts walking about--
ladies of gold that pose--elephants walking in one
by one--horse act,inside(interiors)lights--
cu(GOOD)clown's face,full screen

CIRCUS--MIDGETS--ELEPHANTS--

Date of Event 4-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHELSEA, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2701 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MINISTER VISITS CHELSEA HOSPITAL	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks hospital,ls and cu old gents being reviewed by Horse Helisha--cu's Hore,inspecting the gents cu's medals on chests,on old bearded gent, cu

BELISHA--HOSPITAL_-ARMY--MEDALS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHELSEA, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2940 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND QUEEN AT FLOWER SHOW	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the Princess Royal--Earl and Countess of Athlone--Queen Mary present--Lord Aberconway receives them--King and Queen arrive--looking over flowers--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester--Duchess of Kent--

FLOWERS--ROYAL--ATHLONE--MARY--ABERCONWAY
KING & QUEEN--GLOUCESTER--KENT.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHELSEA,ENGLAND:(New Year Ball--1939

Issue Number: CS 7771x6

Subject: CHELSEA ARTS BALL-ENGLAND

Cameraman: Gen.Film Distrib.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS 42ft				BkNo: 2047-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHELSEA ENGLAND:(Ringing in the New Year with a gay ball with pretty girls and costumes,etc--dancing--this is first time in many years that this ball has been held----------

Date: 1/39 Cent

CHELSEA,ENGLAND--DANCING(England)--GIRLS(British)--

SEE OVER

CHELSEA, ENG.: (Queen opens Flower show)	Issue Number 34-41	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN AT FLOWER SHOW (B) COOPER (Gary) FUNERAL
A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dpgs 3-90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHELSEA,ENG.--SS Queen walks in--SS Princess Margaret walks in--SS Armstrong walks in--SS Queen Mother walks in--CU Queen looking--CU flowers--CU Queen Mother--SS Princess walking--CU flowers--SS Philip looking--CU flowers--SS Queen looking--SS Princess looking--SS Queen looking--
BEVERLY,HILLS,CAL.--LS church--crowd--SS Edward G.Robinson walks in--SS Jimmy Durante--SS John Wayne--SS Marlene Deitrich--SS Frank Sinatra SS Walter Pigon--LS church--crowd--SS carrying out coffin--CU same pan wife & daughter--SS crowds--

CHELSEA,ENG.--ELIZABETH--[illegible]ET--ARMSTRONG/JONES--PHILIP--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--[illegible]ES.

BEVERLY HILLS,[illegible] ACTRESSES

Makeup

Date of Event 5/18/61

SEE OVER

CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5R. R. 163	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO OWNERS TAKE TO OPEN ROAD	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T.420 Can No. 690x3
74	83			

Description and Remarks

L.S. of cars along road, cu woman unhooking trailer, l.s. of group drinking tea, rear view of flower covered trailer cu little kid with minature trailer, cu smoking cigarette inside trailer, semi view geese eating scraps remaining from dinner CUTS Various scenes of such vagabond life along the open road

Also as:AUTOS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--GEESE--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event

Can No.	Date
V-163	7/18/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2062 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER VISITS CHELTENHAM	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke of Beaufort, Mayor of Cheltenham and others greet Duchess at arrival to open new wing of local hospital--poses for fotogs--GENERAL HOSPITAL--inspecting wards, equipment and she leaves--

GLOUCESTER--BEAUFORT--GENERAL HOSPITAL

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 22-230-4

and continue to mix it--they're down again--kid with bubble gum--new fig t kids come in couple of fancy dans touch gloves and start mixing it slugging around--cu same cu one of kids in crowd--kids in ring still battling and c tags the other and down he goes--the winnah! pan from his socks up to ref holding up his arm in victory--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.:hs they're off--closer same--coming around trun very fast--guy almost skids off edge by continues--single bike around turn--guy tries for turn buy goes do n bank--around turn and guy skids by goes--close of spill--guy around curve and plunges down and up bank into crowd-fast fast camera 2 shots--guy goes over bank into crowd and guy jumps out of way and rider gets up--cu winner--ANTREE, ENGLAND:ls track & crowds--women keeping warm in parkas--guy with hood covered up--women with stadium boot guy with jodhpurs and derby--crowd and bookies waiting--they're off--binoculars--1st jump--over another and falls the rest continue--ls over water jump--over jump and

CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND: (Horse race)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-230-4	4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) KIDS BOXING (B) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) HORSE RACE

Cameramen: EDWARDS SMITH SANDERS DR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.
6	~~140~~ 88 104		

Cuts: ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No. (C) 6084x14 385ft

Description of Scene: ALL YOUR GAIETY: weighing in kids in line--cu kid smiling, teeth missing pan over to another same way cu kid on scale guy pulls his drunks down--is crowd--second talking to kid in his corner--opponent gets briefed too--bell, they start toward center of ring one swings ref stops him makes them touch gloves, they tangle-battle wildly, both hit the deck--cu on deck trying to get up with ref's help--kids in crowd yelling--kids rush into center of ring and collide, maul around go own ref helps 'em up--cu kids yelling--ref wipes kid's glove off, go at it again, down again--rolling around on deck one helped up by ref other gets up ref wipes off glove, start again

Date of Event: 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-230-4

spill and horse slides--over last jump and one guy almost
falls buy sticks on--crowd--into stretch and finish line--
#1 into winner's circle with jock--ou winner Castledermot--
CUTS:a'd.steerlechase and outingshots--

NEW YORK CITY--BOYS--BOXING--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--CYCLE RAC
SPILLS--CROWDS--CHELTENHAM,ENGLAND--HOSS RACE--STEEPLECHA
CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CASTLEDERMOT--

CHESHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2016 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HUNTING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Tally! Ho!!--hunting season opens,hounds trot eagerly out,followed by the huntsmen,old Berkeley Hunt Meet-- at Latimer House,residence of Lord Chesham--traditional stirrup cup--field prepares to move off,ls and cu's--girls in the saddle riding with huntsmen,off they go.
HUNTING--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHESTERFIELD ENGLAND (MINE DISASTER)	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD IDE NEWS:NIEUW AMSTERDAM SNOW PLOWS: MINE DISASTER: BROKEN WING PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NR.CHESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COAL PIT DISASTER	Cameraman GEN.FILM.

Length 66 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu closer views of colliery,crowds waiting around for glimpses of beloved,ambulance on scene departs with casualties.

MINES--DISASTER--AMBULANCE.

Date of Event 2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHESTERTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2344	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIERY DISASTER	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls rescue party at pit head grimy and sweaty with paraphernalia, cu miners--crowds, as gen.view colliery, walking rond pithead, ambulance, more of miners

MINES--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHISWICK, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3 R. 59	Roll No. 4

Subject: BUS DRIVERS PRACTICE SKID-CONTROL

Cameraman: Universal (London)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: Chiswick, Eng.--Bus drivers practice skid-control--apprentices undergo tough siege before receiving chauffeur's permits

Also listed as: BUS (Conveyances) AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event: 7-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R. 59~~	~~7-22-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 22-258-3

[illegible] good shot fun guy wet with hose--car shots moving ball with scream and getting wet one guy falls in water and others go right along and push ball right into goal--cameraman in bathing suit, with camera getting drenched--picks up camera and runs off with it--HENDON, ENGLAND: 3 shot cris-crossing with cycles--kid watching--two guys hanging out to dry--slo motion thru screen breaks thru--cycle thru flaming [illegible] circle, another thru--slow motion thru flaming circle thru and hits ground other side--ASCOT, ENGLAND: King Geo. & Queen Liz enter in carrigge--hs same entering King turns [illegible] can over to other carrigge with two Princesses and Phil and another bloke--crowds--enter Liz and Phil--Margaret Rose in crowd--fashion parade gals in fancy hats and dresses 7 shots--hs guys in toppers--hs crowds--they're off see slow head on shot--Royal box is looking on, the whole gang--into stretch homse on outside starts to pull up now he passes into lead and then over finish line, the winnah-q- CUTS: good shot, full screen, new type nozzles on hoses squirting water--add. water ball--new type fire engine--

CHISWICK,ENG:(Waiters Race, Polytechnic Stadium) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS.(A)WAITER RACE(B)WATER BALL(C)POLICE RIDERS(D)ASCOT RACE	HEARST(BR) POLYGOON

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 54 56			(A)(B)(C)(D)JUNKED Camera 150x5..170ft

Description and Remarks

CHISWICK,ENGLAND(POLYTECHNIC STADIUM)line up of waiters orening bottles--pouring champagne into glasses--at starting mark--cu glass,bottle and tray can up to waiter--they're off--two walking by fast--in staduim coming toward camera--nu guy starts to run past camera(two)--toward finish line drops his tray and so does another--winner over--clingh--

EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND-3 shots firemen contestants unrolling hoses--firemen running and attaching hose and start shooting hoses at numbers thru doors--fireman shoots water into pail suspended on bar and pail drops full of water--playing squirt ball var shots showing ball stream

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 22-258-3

CHISWICK, ENGLAND--STADIUMS(POLYTECHNIC)--CONTESTS--WAITERS
LIQUORS--EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--CAMERAMAN
CAMERAS--HENDON, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SLO MOTION--FIRE--ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE
PHILIP--MARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--
CLOTHES--

for burial--"TAISEI MARU",ship,boxes brought off--carry more boxes down gangplank--walk past guards--two women crying--indoors,boxes on altar--cu woman praying--boxes with flowers--cu woman crying--boxes on altar--cu cr; ing andpraying----------CUTS:742½x11 (these were unused in reel:(var.scenes of four ex-Japanese soldiers who have been living in New Guinea also return home aboard same ship--var.scenes them being greeted--var.shots they go thru customs--men are Yaikashi, Kojima, Shimada and Shimokuho----------

(A)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--MOTION PICTURES--HYER,MARTHA--
--MULE--
(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND--TANK(Br.)--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INT.(For.Servicemen)--JAPANESE ARMY
--DEAD--

CHOBHAM, ENGLAND: (New 65 ton tank introduced)	Issue Number 28-658-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PATSY AWARDS (B)NEW TANK (C) WAR DEAD	(A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 69 (B) 51 (C) 57	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)CSonly 7426x4 & 7425x11, 200ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(At Devonshire Downs,1s ceremony,crowd at track--"Diamond"the horse, with starlet Martha Hyer,gets award for "Black Horse Canyon" role--another same--seal applauds--award for"Francis the Mule",Frances with him,too and his trainer--cu she kisses "Francis" and then "Francis" talks (lip movements)----------(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND:(1s new British tank "Conqueror"--turret--tank moving,gun elevated--toward camera--looking into muzzle--tank into water and then out toward us--into water past camera goesthe huge 60 ton tank----------.....(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s ceremony and crowd--cu crowd,people crying(ashes of Japanese war dead (5900 of them) are being returned

Date 3/29/55

SEE OVER

CHURT ENGLAND(NOVEL ROTARY GRYO PLOW TESTED)	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ENDURANCE FLIGHT
PLOW:DUCK FOR APPLES: FASHION SHOW FURS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10- 30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLACTON ENG. (NAZI BOMBER CRASH WRECKS 50 HOUSES	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1

Subject
NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES: HMS COSSACK:
NAZI BOMBER: FDR CODEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS
DISCUSS WAR: MI' ISTERS TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COBHAM, ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
1127 x	6

Subject: BOY KING

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Crown Prince peter leaving the Jugo-Slavian Legation--leaving Ritz Hotel enroute for home with Queen Marie of Rumania--Crown Prince entering car and away he is whisked...

CROWN PRINCE PETER--BLDGS(JUGO-SLAVIAN LEGATION)--RITZ HOTEL--QUEEN MARIE--ASSASSINATION.

Date of Event: 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLWYN, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 5

Subject **Aerialist defy death-Dizzy stunt feature act staged 100 feet in air.**	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 65	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ACROBATS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CORNWALL, ENGLAND	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GULLS RAID FISH MARKET	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			107 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cornwall, England--thousands of gulls gobble up the offal and save dustmen lots of bother--when catch is putx off the boats, the fish are gutted and cleaned--sometimes these gulls overstep the mark & steal fish--showing thousands of gulls

Also as: SEA GULLS--FISH MARKET.

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CORNWALL, ENGLAND	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 9

Subject CORNISH GORSEDD

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105			105 dev	

Description and Remarks picturesque ceremony of investing the bards held in historic set ing--l.s.cornishmen as they parade to grounds dressed in full regalia--trumpeteer sounds to 4 corners of earth--Grand Bard Mr.Henry Jenner--takes place--prayer of peace is spoken--sheaf of corn is offered--gigantic Roche rock is in b.g.--they depart

Also CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS--MR.HENRY JENNER--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORNWALL, ENGLAND	Can No. 914 x	Roll No. 13

Subject "FURRY DAY"	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks the quaint old town of Helston makes whoopee in the style of centuries ago-- populace dance thru streets in gala festival --ladies & gents in fashionable garments such as toppers, soup & fish etc. are seen in parade & dancing--c.u. couples--Scots--

Also as: FESTIVAL--DANCING--SCOTS

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CORNWALL, ENG: (Ground station for orbiting satellites)	Issue Number 35-57	I

Subject A DAY IN HISTORY—TELSTAR BRINGS WORLD CLOSER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-290	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDOVER,ME.-CAPE CANAVERAL-ENGLAND-FRANCE—Animation shot Telstar--ss assembling Telstar--cu same--ss same--ss Telstar turning & lights up--ls missile--ss light spinning--missile takes off in flight--men at controls--missile in flight--explodes--animation of Telstar--air shot building-Maine--cu same--cu pan interior-antenna--cu same--ss men at controls--pan tv picture of flag--animation Telstar around earth..

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

ANDOVER,ME.—SCIENTIFIC—COMMUNICATIONS (TV)—AVIATION—ANIMATION—GUIDED MISSILES--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—CORNWALL,ENG.—FRANCE-HI. OF YR..

SEE OVER

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch expert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contaminated with oil----------

----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----

gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull & party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------

----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-

----------(F)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

CORNWALL, ENGLAND: (birds brought in to have feathers cleaned of oil from broken tanker--3/67--

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL (C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED (E)LBJ BARBECUE (F)PERCY

Cameraman UPI

WEDDING (G)BE-IN

see bk nos. after each location

Seq.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
after each location				NO CUTS

Can No.

Date of Event April 1967

(A)MONS, BELGIUM: (BkNo: 11-

Description and Remarks

20--SOT--NATO servicemen march--2 sc. standing--inspection Gen. Lyman Lemnitzer speaks (silent)--troops of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (BkNo: 11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr. Mrs. H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands----------

(C)CORNWALL, ENGLAD: (BkNo: 11-19--62ft--harbor, [illegible] aviary--pet [illegible] ing birds in to have feathers clean

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext. they out of Church, walk toward us--bride's father, Sen. Charle Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr. Mrs. John V. Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------

----------(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; (BkNo: 11-8--47ft--------

big crowd, singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl, zoom to show others keeping time, nodding heads--bearded beatnik, cu-- group dancing, boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc. dancers-----

(A)MONS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--LEMNITZER, Lyman--

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HUMPHREY, Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--

(C)CORNWALL, ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--

(D)CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--

(E)JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS

(F)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY, Charles--ROCKEFELLER, John D. IV-------

(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BEATNIKS--FESTIVALS--

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL. (ENGLAND) K.in civvies wears derby, cu walking shots.	Can No. V.9 R. 624	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: MEDIEVAL RITES MARK KING'S VISIT TO HIS TENANTRY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276		266 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2593x5

Description and Remarks: ls & cu's var.shots of kiddies lining walks waving British flags, cu's of kid types--K.arrives cu's in civvies wearing derby cu's--into car and away, accepting rent dues, Ls LANIEHORN MANOR--ls gen.view town, cu's showing kids waving flag, reception cu walking thru crowds doffing derby--shaking hands with people--ls scenic view place cu's--VILLAGE MORETON HAMPSTEAD--he drives to Duchy of Cornwall House, ls gen.view, he inspects pedigreed beasts--red devon herd.

KING--RECEPTION--ENGLISH PEOPLE--FLAGS--SCENICS

Date of Event: 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST.IVES. (ENGLAND) (CORNWALL)	Can No. 3260 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LIFEBOAT DISASTER AT ST.IVES	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls elev.of city,lifeboat in ruins on rocky coast--posters--ls rocky shore waves pounding it and broken boat on shore cus and ls ruined lifeboatc,u lone survivor.

LIFEBOAT--SHIPWRECK--DISASTER--

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COVENTRY, ENGLAND	Can No. V.6R.269	Roll No. 7

Subject: PRINCE OF WALES VISITS COVENTRY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 16,000 children hail Prince --he chats with vets--wounded vets-- he rides his grandpa's tricycle--var. folo shots of Prince riding around on bike

CHILDREN--ENGLISH ARMY--BICYCLE--
PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event: 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1817 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LADY GODIVA RIDES AGAIN	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Clepatra and her Golden Barge--Joan of Arc float--Lady Godiva on her 'ass--the peeping tom float--the 'ass with Lady Godiva on it....

GODIVA--FLOATS--PAGEANTS.

Date of Event -36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COVENTRY, ENGLAND (Prince of Wales riding old bicycle--at military show--future King looking over soldiers)

Can No. COMPLETE REEL

Roll No. UNIVERSAL PIC. VAULT)

Subject: KING EDWARD THE VIII OF ENGLAND

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
864	796			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 614	Roll No. 7

Subject: BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORIES
SPEED NEW FIGHTING SHIPS

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		51 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2551x5,25

Description and Remarks: SHADOW FACTORIES SHOW GREAT ACTIVITY--ls factory,sev.shots interiors,assembled motor,wipes into cu of huge bomber flying overhead....
CUTS:ditto.

INDUSTRY--AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY--
TYPES(BOMBER)--FACTORIES--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COVENTRY, ENGLAND (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 18-176	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BISHOP OF COVENTRY	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	46			958x7,8	370

Description and Remarks COVENTRY, ENGLAND: ls of ruined St. Michaels Cathedral Church--elev. looking down on procession in cathedral, Bishop of Coventry Neville Vincent Gorton and his aides walking by, ls and cu, going past alter --cutin shell of bldg, no windows, at alter gets crack, ls ceremony, shot of cross--CUTS SOUND.--dittc

COVENTRY, ENGLAND: RUINS: WAR: BOMBING: ST MICHAELS CATHEDRAL CHURCH: RELIGIOUS: GORTON: SOUND

Date of Event 3-[illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COVENTRY,ENG. (New Cathedral arises from ashes of the old) 5/62	Issue Number 35-44	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CATHEDRAL DEDICATED (SOUND)-(B) TORNADO RIPS TOWN A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-117 3-71	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks COVENTRY,ENG.--Var.shots cathedral--& statue--ms int.(sound) trumpets,ls Queen arrives--dome--ss queen & Marg.--dome figure--figures--Marg--ms Queen & Marg.--Consecrates --cross--Queen signs book--cross-crowd-ext.cathedral--WATERBURY,CONN.--pan damaged home--semi same--semi front house torn away--closer--ls damaged homes-semi soldier at damaged home--pan damaged homes--semi front home torn away--ls roof blown away--semi trees down in front home--pan ruins & homes--semi same & auto in ruins--cu car in ruins--semi house--ls homes in ruins.--

Makeup

Date of Event 5-28-62

COVENTRY-ENG--CHURCH--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINC.MARGARET--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN) QUEEN ELIZ -- WATERBURY.CONN -- TORNADO--HUMAN INT.--

SEE OVER

(2) 4-663

H.M.S. MALAYA--VICTORIA--ALBERT
(ENGLISH NAVY)

COWES,ENGLAND.	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			384x3 630

Description and Remarks Cowes, England--1s King Geo. takes tender from Royal Yacht Squadron Club--Isle of Wight--l.s.King aboard yacht Britannia--gen.scene start--Britannia leading,Westwood crosses screen--sev.angles--Britannia comes in ahead--CUTS--King & crew--he takes a hand at lines--start,Astra,Shamrock V,Westward & White Heather--Yacht club--Shamrock V--small craft--guests landing--gen.view--Warship Malaya--King's steam yachts,Victoria & Albert--Westward,2; Shamrock 3rd.

Also as:KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--YACHTS--BRITANNIA--

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

COWES, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5R.169	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			300 / 718x2

Description and Remarks: L.S. OF HARBOR OFF Royal Yacht Squadron Clubhouse. Various shots of the boats - the Westward, Velsheda, Shamrock Fifth and Astra and K. George's ship Britannia. Cu winners passing over line. CUTS Various shots of the racing and the King as above.

Also as: YACHT--BRITANNIA--YACHT RACING--HARBOR(COWES)--WESTWARD--VELSHEDA--SHAMROCK 5TH--ASTRA--

Date of Event: 8/4/33

Used in No.	Date
V-169	8/9/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COWES,ENGLAND:(1948	Issue Number 5708x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SAUNDERS ROE FLYING BOAT	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65ft				BK NO:5114-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: COWES,ENGLAND:(building one of Britain's biggest flying boats--designer Knowler created the big 100-passenger plane larger that the Brabason--she'll have a tkeoff wt.of 130 tons--span the Atlantic at 300 MPH--var.scs. of the building of the plane underway--(there may be pix on this roll, too, of the construction of submarine "Ambush"--start off on test run-

[Note:Det in can 1/68 and 11/70--this one ok then]

Date Shot: Jan 1948

COWES,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Passenger)--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

COWES, ENGLAND: (8/64--powerboat race

Can No. 37-68

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject SPORTS POWERBOAT RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-161		Can No. none

Description and Remarks Near Island of Cowes, England: (1s start of race--2 more same--ms boat by, 2shots--1s making turn--another boat along--cu Italy--cu British--3 more British--ss boats going around--ss going along--closer same British--"Lucky Moppie" American--man look thru binocs--"Lucky Moppie" crosses finish-at wrong side--crowd--surf rider comes in--crowd--boat coming into dock---

Date of Event 8/24/64

COWES, ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"LUCKY MOPPIE"--

SEE OVER

COWES, ENGLAND: (8/65--yachting contest)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE COWES' CLASSIC--ROYALTY COMPETES IN YACHTING CONTEST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COWES, ENGLAND: (AS boats, 2 shots--Queen's entry "Bloodhound", 2 shots--crowds--cannon fire to start--boats jockey for lead--another boat--face--on board, let sail out--race--more action on board, 4 shots--boat underway, 3 shots--boat goes by--boat near buoy--face--ripped sail on U.S. "Vanity"--more action, 3 shots--race--boats with balloon jibs, 4 shots--------

Date of Event 8/12/65

COWES, ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BLOODHOUND"--"VANITY"--CROWDS--SCENICS--SAILBOATS--YACHTS

SEE OVER

COWES, ENGLAND: (9/65--boat race) "B"story	Can No. 38-75 38-75	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject: SPORTS (A)HI JINKS IN THE LOWLANDS(Pole vault over Canads)
(B) ZOOM,ZIP ON BOUNDING MAIN(Boat race)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-115 3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NETHERLANDS:(ss man running to pole--ls jumping across water--crowd--ss man jumping, falls in water--ss another man jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across crowd--ss another man across--crowd--ss man across--crowd--ls man jump across--crowd--ss girl,Jikke DeJong jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across--cu sign (14:03)--crowd--ss winner Mr.Roel Bokke Span----------
COWES,ENGLAND:(AS powerboats--ss start race--ss boat #666 jump thru waves--ss U.S."Brave Moppie"(#115)same--pan another boat same--ss boat #444 bounding thru waves--ss boats race--ss Boat #330 thru waves--another same--another same--winner "Brave Moppie" thru waves--AS winner leading--AS winner lead--ss going toward land--crowd--ss winner boat---
NETHERLANDS--ODDITIES--POLE VAULTING--WATER(2 stories)--DEJONG--SPAN--
COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--WAVES--"BRAVE MOPPIE"--

Date of Event: 9/16/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CRANWELL LINES, ENGLAND	194 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
NON-STOP FLIGHT TO CAPE TOWN	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cranwell Lines, England--
Squadron Leader Gayford and Flight Lt. Bett--takeoff of plane on 7000 non-stop flight

Also listed as: 7000 NONE STOP FLIGHT--SQUAD. LEADER GAYFORD--FLIGHT LT. BETT--ENGLISH AVIATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRANWELL, ENG.	Film No. 2866 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F.FIRE DRILL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

applying petrol to plane and apparatus called on scene and fighters in action--apply fire stifling foam--

ENGLISH ARMY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRANWELL, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.10 P.639	Roll No. 5

Subject KING GEORGE VISITS THE FLYING SCHOOL HE ATTEND IN '18	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2710x4 Can No. 105
52	42			

Description and Remarks ls Cranwell airdrome with plane,cu of King alighting,cutin soldiers guard,plane on field,K.inspects guard,walks toward plane cu trio walking shot,he salutes,climbs in,taxiing and off--CUTS: into auto,and off,leaving bldg,he in uniform of Marshal of Air Force.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--KING GEORGE--AIRPORT--ARMY--TYPES

Date of Event 2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CREWE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2239 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	STREAMLINED ENGINE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
34 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks the Coronation Scot--leaving its shed--headon shots of new loco--cu's drive wheels--name on it--

LOCOMOTIVE-{R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRICKLEWOOD, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY	GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks exteriors and ls of King George VI at Handley Page aircraft factory --cu's interiors inspecting the works-- King,Handley Page and Viscount Swinton air minister--cu's in civvies--

INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--ARMY--AVIATION--
GEORGE VI--PAGE--SWINTON--

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROMER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2415 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LIFEBOATS LAUNCHED	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks launching motorboats,Sir Samuel Hoare at mike--breaking bottle,cu down ways in water,ls and cu in water scenes on deck,from rear going down into water,H.S.Baily boat.

LIFEBOATS--LAUNCHING--HOARE

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROMER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH SHIP CANTABRIA SHELLED	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s and cus of SS CANTABRAIA (libr shots)beached a year ago--shot of lifeboat crew Cromer rescue ship--the skipper and family--the Patersonian Capt. tells you how he did it.(interview sound)

SHIPWRECK--SPANISH REVOLT--SS CANTABRIA RESCUES

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMY MOLLISONS GREAT FLIGHT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks showing return of 6 yr.ago flight--Amy & Jim out of car, cu's together--arriving,landing and taxiing to Ramsay MacDonald at reception--cu's Amy & Jim--

MOLLISONS--FLIGHTS--RECEPTION--MACDONALD
AVIATION

Date of Event 1930

Camera Rpt.	Date

CROYDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4-R.33	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARTISANS COMPLETE GREAT ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CARILLON

Cameraman: Topical Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	88		

Cuts: Top. 250 x 3
Can No. Tray, 248 X 4

Description and Remarks

Croydon, England--Various shots of huge carillon being tested at the ~~kab~~ shot where bellmakers constructed it--Nora Johnson operating key-board--fade to exterior and interiors of Chi. University Chapel.

Also listed as: CHICAGO U CHAPEL--CHURCH--CARRILLON--NORA JOHNSON

Date of Event: 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date
n V.4-R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS-- WEDDING RUMORS FLY AS INGRID GOES HOME	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	59			Can No. 12 ft. 478x8

Description and Remarks Croydon, England--Princess Ingrid of Sweden with Duke of Connaught & others leave office at Croydon Field--med. Ingrid enters transport plane--takeoff--ls.plane flying across screen over hangars in distance--CUTS--short piece of add.footage
Also as: PRINCESS INGRID--DUKE OF CONNAUGHT--AVIATION--CROYDON FIELD--

Date of Event 10-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.93	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-8-32 V

OVER

CROYDEN, ENG	Can No. V 5 No 106	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMY JOHNSON LANDS NEW FLYING HONORS BY HOP FROM AFRICA

Cameraman: TOPICAL UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	70		

Cuts: T-400 U-200

Can No. T-518x2 U-514x8

Description and Remarks: James Mollison, famous flyer and husband of Amy Johnson, watches sky for her arrival. Amy's plane taxis in at Croyden. 2 CUs of Jim Mollison greeting Amy. Amy on platform shaking hands. F.G.L. Bertram, deputy director of Civil Aviation offers King's congratulations. Amy returns thanks. Group on platform applauding Amy's speech. Amy enjoys a cigarette, which policeman helps her light. Procession of cars leaving airdrome. CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: AVIATION--AMY & JIM MOLLISON--F.G.L. BERTRAM--RECEPTION--FLIGHTS OVER CROYDEN AIRDROME

Date of Event: 8-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 11

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS (AIR MAIL TO AUSTRALIA)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x7 / Can No. 25
31 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks: guy stamping King & Queen's letter--Marquis of Londonderry, Sir Kingsley Wood, P.M.Gen. stamps letters--carrying mailbag and placing into plance--crowds on rooftop--imperial airways plane wheeled from hangar--cutin crowd, off....

AIR MAIL--AVIATION--SIR KINGSLEY WOOD--MAIL--TYPES--

Date of Event: 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 5

Subject	KINGSFORD-SMITH LOST (HL)	Cameraman	UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1487x7
39				Can No.	13

Description and Remarks cu of Charles--getting into cockpit putting on helmet, crowds sees him off, prop whirls around--gets into plane--baggage handed into him--crowds--plane, crowds, there he goes and away--in his Lady Southern Cross....

FLIGHTS--KINGSFORD-SMITH--AVIATION--TYPES--CROYDON AIRPORT

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1426 x	Roll No. 9

Subject JEAN BATTEN ARRIVES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks plane in air, taxiing to landing--cu same, cu Jean in cockpit being welcomed, cu on ground in flying togs--stills making pix of Jean as she walks to Administration Bldg--cu enters bldg and closing do rs--just completed the round trip London-Australia and return

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--BATTEN--CROYDON AIRDROME--

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CROYDON FIELD, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 460	Roll No. 5

Subject CAPETOWN-LONDON FLIGHT RECORD SET BY AMY MOLLISON	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1760x3
67		45		Can No. 480

Description and Remarks shot of plane in air(pale blue Percival Gull monoplane)--and landing behind hangar and onto field,taxiing to camera,ls round plane like a golf match--cu Amy& Jim her hubby--cu's of Amy--CUTS: crowds on rooftops,behind airport fences etc.--crowds folo Amy, behind cops who form a cordon--her pop making ~~mx16MM~~ pix--cu with daschound--with toy teddy bear--in car & away

FLIGHTS--MOLLISONS--TYPES--AVIATION--RECEPTION--AIRPORT--POLICE--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 509	Roll No. 3

Subject: MOLLISON GETS GREAT WELCOME AFTER OCEAN HOP

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1995x4
50		38 dev.lav.		Can No.	285

Description and Remarks: Mollison's plane in air, and landing, crowds, taxiing in, cu of Jimmie Mollison--CUTS:add.scenes of his landing at Croydon, crowds etc.--

MOLLISON--FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES--
CROYDON AIRPORT--RECEPTION.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1646 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPE TO ENGLAND FLIGHT BY TOMMY ROSE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Tommy Rose arriving at Croydon at end of flight--beats old record by 5 hrs--crowds at airport--cu's in cockpit and jumping down to ground--posing etc.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TOMMY ROSE--CROYDON AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1653 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GERMAN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT CROYDON	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 50 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival in huge Lufthansa machine--Herr von Ribbentrop, German Ambassador at large greeted by Ambassador to Great Britain Baron von Hoerch--6 officials of Hitler regime comprise visiting group plus a number of secretaries and interpreters--var. shots activities at aerdrome.

HISTORIC--MEETING--CONFERENCE--TYPES--LEAGUE OF NATIONS

VON RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--VON HOERCH--AIRFIELD

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1859 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AIRLINER CRASH NEAR CROYDON	Cameraman GEN.FILM IND.

Length 66 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks air freight liner carrying out experimental flights between Paris & london crashes at Wallington--var.shots & angles of disaster-where occupants were killed outright--

AIR WRECK--AVIATION--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1871 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW MONSTER PASSENGER PLANE	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 48 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of plane arriving from Germany--diesel engined motor--34 passengers capacity and cruises at speed of 150 mph--landing,on land--cu& etc...travel agents in plane etc. off again.

TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS..

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1975 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AIR DISASTER

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dutch airliner carrying 17 people,thirteen passengers and a crew of four crashed into some houses at Purley just after takeoff from Croydon--Senor de la Cierva invented the autogyro perished on this ship..smouldering ruins of Dutch plane--firemen searching ruins for signs of life--cu split telegraph pole--var.scenes ruined plane,also of homes.

AIRPLANE WRECK--AVIATION--FIRE--RUINS

DISASTER--DE LA CIERVA

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 555	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE FLIERS END TOKYO-LONDON HOP in 94 HOURS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65		53 dev.	lav.	2076x5	50

Description and Remarks AT CROYDON, plane over airport and landing--lotta japs-kids, flowers, plane taxis in, jap kids, crowd around plane, jap in robes, all alone, cu as they alight from plane Kenji Tsukagoshi and Masaaki Iinuma--from their monoplane Divine Wind--climbing from plane, being escorted by cop--pan of two japs--CUTS: ditto.

JAPANESE--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--RECEPTION--IINUMA--TSUKAGOSHI--

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2187 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST AIR LINER FOR EMPIRE SERVICE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Armstrong-Whitworth's now engaged in manufacturing the biggest of them all--Ensign class,Imperial Airways have 14 of them in order--they are to be monoplanes of about 20 tons,landing wheels over 6ft.in diameter,retractable carriage--120 ft.wing span--accomodations for 42 passengers and crew of 5--

TYPES--INDUSTRI--AVIATION--

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2344 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ALTITUDE RECORD	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Flight Lt. Adams breaks altitude mark--formerly held by Squadron Leader Swain up 9⅛ mi.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ADAMS--SWAIN

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROYDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CLOUSTON BREAKS RECORD

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds on roof tops at field--crowds on field,cu either early dawn or late evening,plane taxis up--cu Clouston and Victor Ricketts--closeups one then other,crowds,cu with wives etc.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--CLOUSTON--RICKETTS
RECEPTION--AIRPORT

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROYDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 2452 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: CROYDON BOMBING

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots of broken bldgs,cus wreckage--cu man and woman out shelter--ruins--ls city okay High Street normal--

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROYDEN, ENGLAND.	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CROYDEN AIRPORT DAMAGE

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of wrecked airport, cus, ls elev. normal goings on--ls city damaged but not too irreparable--High Street looked same as usual--

AVIATION--AIRPORT--WAR--BOMBINGS--RUINS

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--
head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--
slow motion home stretch 2 horses -Bold Venture on outside and
Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDON FIELD ENG.--MOLLISON,Amy--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

0 1651

CROYDON FIELD, ENG. - Aviatrix pioneer arrives)	Issue Number 34-4I	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(I936)-Wallpaper stock--Howard Hughes Flight-Amy Mollison Flight-Gen. Pershing-Max Schmeling--"Bold Venture" wins.

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-215	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes flight)int.Union League club,men looking at wall covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes plane-cu Hughes--plane airborn -shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--hi shot field & crowd around plane--Amy Mollison climbs down-people--med cu she smiling with bouquet--Bobbies lead the way from field--2 shots in open car and waves to crowd--(CROYDEN,ENG.)--WASHINGTON,D.C.--audience attend ceremony on lawn--cu Pershing cutting cake--Mrs Roosevelt looks on--cu cake cutting--with sword--cu Pershing cutting cake.-

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/I8/6I

SEE OVER

CRYSTAL PALACE, ENGLAND

Can No. 370 x

Roll No. 7

Subject BOXING SCHOOLMASTER

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Crystal Palace, England--introducing Dave Curle, r. and Fred Rowlands l.--various shots of bout--Rowlands knocks down Curle for count of 8--various other views of bout

Also as: DAVE CUHLE--FRED ROWLANDS--BOXING--

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(10/63--farmer puts burlap sack jackets on his sheep herd for the winter months--*"C"story

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down----
(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away----------
(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--aa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,aa same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND: (First Atomic Power Plant--12/54)

Can No. 7392 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CUMBERLAND, FIRST ATOMIC POWER PLANT

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85		Can No.

Description and Remarks: CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND---At Calder Hall, war shots showing atomic power station.. unloading big boilers...crane hoisting giant equiptment into position..welding boilers etc..

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY BLDG, CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event: 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DARWEN, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3-R.82	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Gandhi visits textile workers !--	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			86 X 6

Description and Remarks

Darwen, England--Gandhi arrives at Lancashire and alights from motor--walks through crowds greeting several officials--c.u. of Gandhi

Also listed as: CROWDS, MAHATMA GANDHI

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.82	10-10-31
	SEE OVER

DARWEN, ENGLAND(SOUND--crowds cheering children talking--)	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE GEORGE HONORS DARWEN	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	~~40~~		70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Prince Geo.visits town for first time in 20 yrs.--reviewing Legion(British)--crowds greet him--children line up to greet Prince--cheering crowds--up steps of New Baths Bldg--c.u.bldg--autos line streets--l.s.Baths bldg crowds in foreground
Also as:PRINCE GEORGE--SOUND--BRITISH ARMY--CROWDS--BATHS BLDG--AUTOS--

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 22-299-2

[illegible] Anderson, Mid-Calder, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sittin in car, he pushes brake--he's off waving his hand for tur head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to LS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS kid's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry truck gives in and he goes on--he whips whips down street baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby sees wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HAS WESTHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--REICHS--GERMAN SOUS[illegible]

DAVENPORT,ENG: See title (A)	Can No. 22-299 22-299	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMETHYST WELCOME (A) HEARST (BR)
(B)GERMAN PRESIDENT (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)
(C)GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D)KIDS AUTO (C)SAVITT (D) GAUMON

Length 6 60 61 37 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED (B)6217x4 (D)C.S. 6216x5

Description and Remarks

DAVENPORT,ENGLAND:flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt.Cdr.Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--MS ship--crowd waving,flags--tattered British Flag--2 shots wives,reunion etc.,kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--MS crowds along----------BERLIN,GERMANY Dr.Theodore Heuss,first pres.of West German Republic out c car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--MS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS:All add. scenes same----------
CHICAGO,ILL:At Stevens HOTEL med shot group with Kraft

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DERBYSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 189 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHOLE TOWN TURNS OUT TO TAKE PART IN ANNUAL FOOTBALL MATCH

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Derbyshire, England--various shots of scrimmages and tussels within~~x~~ 2 mile radius --land or on river its just the same to them-- in deep water--scrimmages

Also listed as: ENGLISH FOOTBALL--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DERBYSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAVIS' FOLLY	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85			35 dev	

Description and Remarks at Shottle engineers blow up 19 arch viaduct--c.u.man setting off charge--c.u.and l.s.of effects on viaduct--very little effect of 1st--then shots showing series of explosions--

Also as: EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE(VIADUCT)

POWER

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEVON, ENGLAND	Can No. V 5 NO 113	Roll No. 7

Subject STORM SWEPT OCEAN WRECKS SHIPPING AS WAVES ~~XXXX~~ POUND SHORE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length ~~58~~ 71	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No. none

Description and Remarks Various shots of surf breaking on shore during a storm.

NO DOPE SHEET

Also as:OCEANS & SEAS--WAVES--STORMS--SHIPWRECKS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.220

Date of Event ------

No.	Date
V 5 No 113	

SEE OVER

DEVON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1006 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAY IN THE WEST COUNTRY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		75 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Torrington welcomes Merrie Month, 500 years old may fair--elev. shots kids dancing in parade--butcher, baker and candlestick maker--everyone dances--thru the streets they frolic--ls Maypoles kids dancing around--cu barber poles weaving.

CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEVON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1716 x	Roll No. 7

Subject F'AMOUS SHIP ASHORE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 73 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Windjammer doomed--old ship lying helpless on rocks at Hope Cove--the Herzogin Cecile,winner of Grain Race from Australia (8x-winner)--Capt.Erikson & crew aboard--on breeches buoy,shots fromsame going onto shore--tons of water sweeping over doomed ship--water on decks--shot thru rigging,looking toward land & rocks etc.

MISC.SHIPS--HERZOGIN CECILE(SHIP)--
ERIKSON--BREECHES BUOY--SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEVONPORT, ENGLAND	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SHIPS OF THE SILENT SERVICE SLIP OUT OF HARBOR IN EARLY MIST

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 ft.			125 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Devenport, Eng.--The Adamant noses out leading her flock of submarines--Cruiser Dorsetshire passes by--Cruiser Norfolk, battleship Malaya--long shot of ships

Unused

Also listed as: SUBMARINES, NAVY (ENGLISH) ADAMANT S.S., --CRUISER DORSETSHIRE--CRUISER NORFOLK--S.S. MALAYA (battleship)

Date of Event: 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

DEVONPORT, ENGLAND. (DUKE & DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER LAUNCH CRUISER GLOUCESTER)

Can No.

Roll No. 2536 x 4

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY PAYS COUNTRYWIDE VISIT

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE & ELIZ.

YORSKSHIRE, ENG.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEWSBURY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GASHOLDER EXPLOSION	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks tragedy at Dewsbury gasometer explosion rocks town--2 men were killed and others seriously injured--var.shots of meter house which was cut in two--various shots of laborers digging in ruins--gen.views of same.

EXPLOSION--DISASTER--RUINS...

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 40-29-4'

points upward--bi-wng job flying into loop, starts loop and climb----------

DIGGLESWADE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Ancient)--

DIGGLESWADE,ENGLAND:(old planes on display and in air--4/67

Issue Number 40-29-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FLYING MACHINES--MUSEUM MEMORIES OF WAR ACES

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				BkNo:11-25 no cuts

Description and Remarks DIGGLESWADE,ENGLAND:(2 scs. April 1967 old planes on field--machine gun mounted on plane--open Baruch type car crossing field--another old car--one that is used to turn engine over--as officers in WWI uniform get out of car--quick shot pilot seated and prop turn as old plane moves by--ole plane taxiing by on grass--Trip wing job) and open fuselage--enlisted men in uniform of WWI--triple wing plane just as it takes off into air--over head,same plane in air--two wing job on ground,prop spins-zoom back to show truck winding up engine--man take still pix--takoff of Bi-wing plane--two men in WWI uniforms,one

Date Received

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DORCHESTER, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject ANCIENT BRITONS BROUGHT TO LIGHT BY EXCAVATIONS.

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117		107 dev.	lav.	2406x8	

Description and Remarks ls gen.views around Maiden Castle ancient hilltop fortress--cu's and ls digging for old relics,showing bones skeletons of humans etc.--Dr.Mortimer Wheeler keeper of London museum in charge--skeleton with beer mug at side--CUTS:ditto.

BONES--SKELETONS--RUINS--WHEELER--

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OFF DORSET COAST ENGLAND	V 5 No 111	8

Subject NINETEEN LOSE LIVES AS ATLANTIQUE BURNS IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

Cameraman TOPICAL, ECLAIR, BRITISH NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			T-530x2-300 B-530x3-257 E 530x4-35

Description and Remarks V.r air shots, long med and cu of burning ship. Shot of salvage tugs pulling ship.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:S.S.ATLANTIQUE--AIR VIEWS--FIRE--

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--ea Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hanger--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 secs--people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:729x7:high shots of the new plane----------

---------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 secs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounce dresses,2 secs----------

DORSET, ENGLAND: (Every type of Br. tank performs in simulated action)

Issue Number
27-570-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET D) KID PARADE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)Length (C) 56
(B)67 (D) 73

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade,over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date of Event: May 1954

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL MEIGS" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

DORSETSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SWANS	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Dorsetshire, England--these 500 swans are maintained by the Weymouth Corp'n & are one of the many sights of the town--various shots of the "Swannery"--at feeding time they make a dash for the food boat--

Also as: SWANS--

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

DOVER, ENG.	Can No. 1-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S OCCUPATION TROOPS LEAVE THE RHINE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY (British)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
77	9/25/2[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 4

Subject Tom Thumb soldiers in review--Cadets from Duke of York's shcool stage unusual miniature drill.

Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 10	44		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MILITARY SCHOOL

Date of Event Kino 5396

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

to Buckingham palace--King F. & Duke of Gloucester coming down Mall--Life Guard escorts in full regalia--Royal party entering gates at Buckingham Palace--c.u.King F. with Duke of Gloucester passing by Victoria Memorial in front of Buckingham Palace (2) 678x2

Also as: KING FIESAL--LONDON,ENGLAND--S.S.MAID OF ORLEANS--ENGLISH NAVY--AVIATION--DUKE OF YORK--FLAG(ENGLISH)--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--BRITISH ARMY(GUARDS)--MAYOR OF DOVER--KING GEORGE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE-VICTORIA MEMORIAL.

DOVER AND LONDON, ENGLAND

Can No. 678 x

Item No. 2

Subject KING FEISAL OF IRAQ .

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dover--S.S.Maid of Orelans accompanied by escort of Destroyers entering Dover Harbor--plane escort overhead--gun fires salute--closer view S.S.Maid of Orleans in harbor nr. landing stage--King Feisal & suite on deck waiting arrival of Duke of York--raising the Royal Standard--Duke of Gloucester goes aboard to greet King--King & Duke of York leaving boat--King Feisal inspects Guard of Honor of British bluejackets--King " & Duke of York surrounded by Mayor of Dover & dignitaries on Dover Station--(London)King Feisal with King George & full King's escort of Life Guards leaving Victoria Station enroute

Date of Event 6-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

O.V.E.R.

DOVER, ENGLAND	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHANNEL CONQUERED BY GIRL

Cameraman Universal

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 54	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sunnu Lowry, 23yr. old Manchester girl first to swim channel since 1930--Jabez Wolfe and his protege--

Also as: FEATS--SUNNU LOWRY--SWIMMING--JABEZ WOLFE

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R. 306	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
MARINA ARRIVES TO WED	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	102			Cuts 1160x7,8 Can No. 90

Description and Remarks SS Canterbury arrives at Dover--rail shot showing Princess & party disembarking:Princess Marina,Prince Nicholas,Prince George kisses his bride to be--Mayor of Dover presented to Princess--cu Duke & Princess--Victoria Sta...King & Queen await Marina,Marina off train,kisses queen and curtsey,kisses King George and curtsey,handshaking etc.--
PRINCESS MARINA--SS CANTERBURY--PRINCE NICHOLAS--PRINCE GEORGE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--R.R.STATION.

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(~/ 32-34-4

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA.--SLUMS--.ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives & is met by fiance Duke of Kent--10/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59)

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Northwest Storm--lum clearance--armistice days--Babs Hutton ome--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles

Cameraman UNIV..LES LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc----------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--add.scs slumb--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"----------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they strollin Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts--get peptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain--CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle in

Date Entered 10/19/59

Used No. Date OCT 34

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOVER ~~LONDON~~, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1186×B 1288 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameramen
TOMMIES LEAVE FOR SAAR	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

British tommies leave Dover in scenes recalling days of the World War--var.shots of soldiers embarking as they prepare to leave for Saar Territory--shot boat leaving.

ENGLISH ARMY--SAAR--

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON TO PARIS IN NEW TRAIN FERRY A SLEEPER JUMP	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50		38 dev.		CUTS JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks train backing into boat train sliding into tunnel on boat--cu sleeping car, 1st and 2nd class--French Ambassador Monsieur Corbin presses button, dock gates slowly sink under water to allow ship to enter--back to ambassador--boat pulling out--

RR TRAIN--FERRY BOAT--CORBIN--MISC.
BOAT-- INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENG. (King Farouk of Egypt met at train by Sir. Evans and guard of honor)

Can No. 1722 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: EGYPT'S NEW KING

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING FAROUK--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: KENT--EDEN--MARTIN--ARMY

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOVER, ENGLAND. (KING FAROUK ARRIVES)	Can No. 2200 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION DAY PROBLEMS (FAROUK)	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2229 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TOY SOLDIERS ON PARADE.	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 97 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks boys of Duke of York's mil.school--var.shots and angles of display.

[ARMY--TOYS--

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2344 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW DOVER FERRY	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks new ferry preps to float trains across channel,no change journeys from London to Continent are now possible-- car onto ferry,and then off,var.shots ferryboat

FERRYBOAT--

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF BELGIUM VISITS ENGLAND	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Prince Albert channel motor ship arrives at Dover,coming down plank,saluting on land cu's Duke of Gloucester as he meets King,rep.of King,George VI introduced to members of British suite--train pulling into Victoria St.,King George greets King Leopold--Duke of Kent in carriages and away,also on platform to Greet king are Neville Chamberlain,Prime Min.and Anthony Eden foreign minister.

LEOPOLD--GLOUCESTER--RR.TRAIN--RR STA--RECEPTION--GEORGE VI--KENT--CHAMBERLAIN--EDEN

Date of Event 11-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
DOVER ENG.(LEBRUN EMBARKS GREETED BY DUKE GLOUCESTER	5330x	5

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUT VISITS ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT AIRPORT cus taxiing,and fast takeoff,cu rear bomber takeoff--ls France first burning at nite-- airshots bomber formations,cus pilots into planes--cu helmsman at wheel freighter--men with binocs scan skies--5 mi.ships--alarm,to stations,hatchways--at phone rangefinder,cannon AA guns,lifejackets on,destroyers on job--patrol plane goes by--

WAR-GERMAN ARMY--HL OF YR--SHIPPING-BOATS-ENGLISH ARMY

ENGLISH NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--PRESS--BOMBINGS-AIRVIEWS

(2) 12-900-3

DOVER, ENGLAND. | 12-900 | 3

BALLOON COMING DOWN IN FLAMES

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: SWELL BOMBING WATERFRONT
NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			Cuts 3871x1, Can No. 3870x9. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots front on convoy in channel-cu on deck ship preparing gun, sights, men rush along deck, pan shot Dover can be seen in fg, sunken, dogfite in air--sev. shots bombs bursting at pier, sprays--plane going by English above Nazi--bombs dropping, dogfite, pan shot Dover port bombed--plane down in flame (balloon)--cutin cameraman Gemmell--plane hits water, ls convoy safe front on continues--formation 9 spitfires goby--CUTS: cutins Para. cameramen on job--Red Cross German seaplane down, cus, another plane down--cus holes in it, swastika, guarded--ENGLISH BOMBERS

Date of Event: 7-40.

Used in Issue No.	Date
ships	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOVER ENGLAND (BOMB WRECKAGE) SOLDIERS CLEAR UP DEBRIS	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 4052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOVER ATTACKED	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks S.E.COAST attacked,3 dive bombers in air,convoy below being bombed--shots of English balloon barrage,planes go by,AA bursts,shrapnel in sky,strafing balloons--cus Dover in flames/elev. homes,bombed, burning, cu Nazi Bomber,ls and one far away as it comes,down,cu insignia plane down,cu captured pilot--cu guard,cu into bldg,onto train and departs,wounded.

ENGLISH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION-- WAR

BOMBING--TYPES--BALLOON BARRAGE--PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3999 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DUKE OF KENT AT DOVER	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke of Kent on tour of S.E. coast--His RH inspects both women and men of transit barracks,inspects men,ls and cus with sailors cus types,inspects women cus and ls,cus fleet Reserve--cus hats--good cu of Duke

KENT--ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOVER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOVER CLIFFS	Cameraman BR.CONSUL

Length 352	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of Cliffs,from sea,ruins of Dover,ls country scenic,bldgs,homes wrecked,school air raid they run out,cus to the underground under we go,reading,teacher at work,during raid,in nearby pub playing darts,quaffing beer,ls cliffs,shelter below,prayer,women knit,play cards,trains operating room,singing kiddies to bed,gals etc ls and cu white cliffs of Dover.

WAR:AIR RAID:SHELTERS

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND: (PM Winston CHurchill inspects coastal defenses with Gen. Smuts and Mr. Morganthau of the U.S.)

Issue Number 4654x4 4654x4

Subject: PRIME MINISTER & GENERAL SMUTS IN DOVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63ft				BK NO: 2960-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENGLAND: (PM Winston Churchill with General Jan C. Smuts and U.S. Treas. Sec. Henry Morganthau taken on rounds of the frontlines, checking coastal defences south of England--signing the visitors' book--visit the castle--

Date of Nov. 1942

DOVER, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL, Winston--WAR(1942)--SMUTS, Gen. Jan C--MORGANTHA Henry--U.S. GOVT--TOURS---

SEE OVER

DOVER ENGLAND (WINSTON, STIMSON IN ENGLAND WHITH CHURCHILLS)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2

Subject STIMSON IN ENGLAND	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1114x6, Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOVER, ENGLAND (IN CUTS)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
CALAIS ~~DOVER~~ G N DUEL ENDED	PARA.(BR.) HAM WRIGHT(ENG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			2468x1

~~DOVER, ENGLAND~~ ..(IN CUTS)..people entering caves..people in caves..playing cards.. knitting..-shells from German guns in Calais exploding in Dover area..var.shots Dover bldgs.covered ~~with~~ in smoke.

SEE: WAR---CALAIS,FRANCE

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND: (Cliff of Dover)

Issue Number 2659 x 4 ~~2659 x 4~~

Subject: EUROPEAN WEST COAST

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:4178-12 Can No. no caption on this
? ftg.				

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(German fortifications from Norway to Spain--gun installations along Norwegian fjords--torpedo batteries--Cliffs of Dover across the channel--T.O.D.T.(?) organization at work--troops(?)--------

Date of Prod. 1944

MISC.EUROPE--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--DOVER, ENGLAND(Cliffs of Dover)

(Captured German Films)

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND (CHURCHILL VISITS DOVER)	Can No. 19-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL VISITS DOVER	BR. PICT RTCD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5378x3 380ft.
76	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks:--ML3 WINSTON CHURCHILL on [illegible]--Churchill walking All duked up--[illegible] men with capes walking--LS Dover Castle--[illegible] in FG coming down hall--ML Churchill's car with police escort in BG.--troops at attention--CU Churchill, wife, son [illegible] daughter--Veteran with medals--Churchill with wife, [illegible]ing and smiling--LS Castle-- CUTS--

DOVER, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--CASTLE--CARS--POLICE--TROOPS-- [illegible]--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOVER, ENGLAND: (Canadian gal swimmer reaches Dover after 14½ hr. swim)

Issue Number: 28-697-Canada

Subject: MARILYN BELL--SWIMS CHANNEL IN 14½ HOURS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				747 3/4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks

CAP GRIS NEZ, FRANCE: (Marilyn Date of Event: 7/37

ell greasing up for swim--she and trainer Gus Ryder
alk out--at boat, get ready--she walks on beach, into surf--swimming,
e folo with pacer--thru glasses--is on channel--toward shore and goal
t DOVER, ENGLAND, see White Cliffs--in boat, (so-o-o-o tired!)----------
UTS: (little added material on above, not much-------

AP GRIS NEZ, FRANCE--BELL, MARILYN--SWIMMING--DOVER, ENGLAND--SCENICS (Eng
FEATS--

SEE OVER

DOVER, ENGLAND: (7/59—HOVERCRAFT commemorates first flight of over 50 years ago across the English Channel—"B"story

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates ~~1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-109 ~~3- 77~~			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (Pan shot—pan crowd—ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn, Republican & Roman Catholic who ~~wants~~ Governor's seat—ss signs for Hiram Fong, first Chinese-American elected to Senate—ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way), first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress—crowd—more same—Quinn talks—pan crowd—cu of Inouye talking—crowd—ss Fong talks——————————CALAIS, FRANCE: ss Hovercraft, saucer-like craft, on land—crowd—ss being lowered into water—ss same—crowd—ls it moves over water—ss same—ss planes overhead—ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER, ENGLAND—ss people wave—ss it goes on land—ss pilot out of craft—c u designer—ss of craft on land———

Date Shot 7/30/59

Cutting No.

HAWAII—U.S.GOVT—ELECTION—HL YR—QUINN—POSTERS—CROWD—FONG—CHINESE INOUYE—JAPANESE—POLITICS—SCENIC (17 FT PAN SHOT HAWAII)—

SEE OVER

CALAIS, FRANCE—BOATS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—AMPHIBIOUS—WATER—INVENTIONS—PILOT—
BOATS—DOVER, ENGLAND—INVENTIONS—PILOT—

DROITWICH, ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
1101 x	8

Subject DROITWICH CALLING

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		48 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks new radio station--shot looking up thru aerial as man climbs up--shot looking up thru aerial mast as man slides down on a rope--interior broadcasting station--angles of 750 lb.valve

RADIO--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DUDLEY , ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R. 190	Roll No. 8

Subject: WAR ON SLUMS OPENED AS MAYOR PUTS TORCH TO CONDEMNED SHACKS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81			70	787x4 / 48

Description and Remarks: Semi view man entering building of a row and setting fire to it. Cutin crowd. L.s. fire getting under way. Various other shots of the rows of emergency war shacks going up in one royal blaze. CUTs Scenes of the fire as above.

FIRES--MISC.BLDGS(SHACKS--

Date of Event: 10-33

No.	Date
v-190	10/21/33

SEE OVER

DUDLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2441 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOROTHY ROUND'S WEDDING	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

Length 95 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of Dot in bridal gown Dr.Douglas Little groom--Wesleyan Methodist ChurchØØher dad gives her away--crowds, cu of couple,crowds in hall interiors cutting the cake of peace(ie)

ROUND--WEDDING--LITTLE--CHURCH.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DUNDRUM, ENGLAND: (English woman celebrates 101st Birthday)

Issue Number 7616x7

Subject 101st BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 112ft.

Neg. NO DUPE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft

Can No er card made

DUNDRUM,ENGLAND-(Mrs.Annie

Description and Remarks

Mother celebrates her 101st Birthday--relatives Feb.1937 Date of Event

from all over the world come--(her eldest is a younger of 79 yrs)--

She blows out candles(one big one representing first 100 years)-------

DUNDRUM,ENGLNAD--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Oldest)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUNWICH, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R. 182	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CITY OF THE DEAD SWALLOWED BY SEA GETS WEIRD BLESSING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 776x 6 Can No. 36 ft
58			47	

Description and Remarks Various shots of people in procession headed by Bishop heading for spot were ancient Roman city as enfulged by ocean many years ago. Shots of blessing the spot and double xx exposure shots of the lost city superimposed over the sea. CUTS Aa above.

Also as: ODDITIES--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE OVER

ARL'S COURT, NGLAND: (Building collapses while concrete being pured)	Item Number CS 782?4 CS 7827x4	

Subject BUILDING COLLAPSE IN ENGLAND	Cameraman GEN.FILM DISTR.
	BK NO: 1455-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 35ft.				

--Stock Shot
caption junked eft.card made

EARL'S COURT,ENGLAND:(var.spe.

Description and Remarks

f new building which collapsed while concrete was
eing poured--three men were seriously hurt but no fatalities-------

Date of Event 11/36

ARL'S COURT,ENGLAND--COLLAPSE(Building)--

SEE OVER

EASTBOURNE, Eng.	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL HANDS UNVEIL BEASELY HEAD MEMORIAL	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	S-76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MONUMENT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91 11	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

EASTBOURNE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu children,passing camera on parade--cu queen and the crowning--cu maypole--var.shots around the pole--on throne queen looks on...

MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EASTBOURNE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2442 x	Roll No. 7

Subject OPEN BOWLING TOURNAMENT	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 38 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Mayor Wheeler starts 7th annual bowling tourney bowling first ball--cu's and ls women bowling-- cu's target small ball.

BOWLING--WHEELER--WOMEN

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EASTBOURNE, England (HOTEL STRIKE KKK HOODS)	Can No. V. IO R656	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TVA: CARAVAN TREE GRAIN BLAST: PROCESSION: REARMAMENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAMS

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

them--the Bakers,wed 52 yrs--the J.C.Woodworths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom--it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meetsJames O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--Ivo flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old Glory----------

EASTBOURNE, ENGLAND: (RAF flying boat crashes off shore and sinks)

Issue Number 28-681-2B

Subject

28-681-2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VOWKEEPERS (D)IKE & USR (E)NIXON AND FLAGS

Cameraman

(A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND

Length (A)60 (B)30 (C)56 (D)40 (E)99

(Sound on "B" story) B STORY

Pos.

Cut

Can No. MASTERS all cuts junked

(A)CS7455Ax6 (B)CS7455Ax7

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, crowds at dock--pan hs huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--injured man on stretcher--beach,copter----------

6/55

(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(couples all of whom wed fifty years or more, many of them-- cop e w o started this idea, the W.D.Aurelia--lots of

SEE OVER

(3) 28-661-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOURGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLES-HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M.-FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory")--

(2) 36-38-2

ls Belgrade--U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk meets Tito--Mrs. Rusk--2 shots, Rusk & Tito--drink toast--Mrs. Rusk and other women--3 shots Rusk & Marshall Tito seated

SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAY--BERNHARD--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--

EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--FREIGHTER--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SHOTAGE--

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--TITO--YUGO GOVT--MEETINGS--

EASBOURNE,ENGLAND:(Off the coast,freighter burns, battling flames,etc--5/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-38 ~~36-38~~ 2

Roll No. 2B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY (B)ENGLISH SHIP AFIRE (C)RUSK & TITO MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-60 3-62			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/63

SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND:(ls crowd pass--ss Queen & family on steps waving--cu Queen Juliana and husband, Prince Bernhard--ss crowd pass family--ss Queen,54 yrs.old & family--cu 2 daughters, Beatrix & Marijke--cu other 2 daughters--ss man gives Queen a lamb--ss put down flowers--ls crowd--cu Queen waves--
EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND:ls Lebanese freighter burning--cu same--ss firemen put boat in water--ss ship burns--crowd--ss firemen rowing to ship--ss ship burning--crowd--ss firemen pour water on ship--ls ship smoke, burn--cu same--ss same--ls same,firemen pour water--------BELGRADE,YUGO

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

EDENBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(1951

Issue Number
6759 x 4

Subject
EDENBRIDGE FIREWORKS

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		48ft		Can No.

Cuts: BK NO:6077-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

EDENBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(the Edenbridge Bonfire Society puts on annual torchlight procession and firework display,celebrating the Fifth of November—Santa Claus (Father Christmas) takes part,too—the old Gunpowder Plot of 1605 is one of the jolliest of times every year————

Date of 11/6/51

[Note: Det in can 1/68—this one ok then]

EDENBRIDGE,ENGLAND—CHRISTMAS STORIES—SANTA CLAUS—FIREWORKS—

SEE OVER

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN--BASEBALL--VISITS--DI MAGGIO--O'DOUL--JAPANESE--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MORGAN--KOREAN--FAMILIES-- WEDDING(no pix)--
HUMAN INTEREST--

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND--ENG.SAILORS--ENG.NAVY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND:(Anti-seasickness tests by Eng.sailors--10/51) "C"story	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B)FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C)ANTI-SEASICKNESS	(A) HEARST, Mutsu (B) NELSON (C) HEARST BR.

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. (A)CS 6748x4

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(baseball players from U.S. off plane--group,pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO,Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving,confetti, etc--sign "Sgt.John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank,greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------

(C)EDINBURGH,ENGLAND:(Eng.sailors & boats,gen.scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off,series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside,rough sea--outside,ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act,pick up.hat-

Oct 1951

Used No.	Date

EDMONTON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FATHERS OF FUTURE TAUGHT INFANT CARE (ODD BITS)	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	57			JUNKED

Description and Remarks Edmonton, England--Fathercraft School--row of young men--nearest to camera with small tub & large doll--handles doll awkwardly--drops it--nurse shows him how--tries all over again--drying the "baby" under instructions of nurse--

Also as: BABIES--EDUCATION--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

EDMONTON, ENGLAND: (AN IMPORTANT DAY AT EDMONTON)	Can No. 6271x 11	Roll No.

Subject: AN IMPORTANT DAY AT EDMONTON

Cameraman: 11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: HEARST BR.

Can No.

CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, ENGALND: exterior shot of the Taylor Home--Oct 1949
cu of mailman delivering mail--Taylor quads Used NOV 1949
in play pen playing with letters--var shots
of quads with birthday cake and eating same--
IT'S THEIR 1ST BIRTHDAY

EDMONTON, ENGALND--QUADS--BIRTHDAYS--MAILMAN--MAIL--
CAKES--BABIES--

Date of Event: Oct 1949

SEE OVER

Epsom Downs, England	Can No. V 2 49	Roll No. . 7

Subject: Blenheim 18-1 shot wins English Derby in thrilling ~~xxfx~~ finish

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 117			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ENGLISH DERBY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 48

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Epsom, England	Can No. V3 20	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
Thrill Finish Marks 5th Annual Women's Cross Country Run	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Cross Country Run

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 20	3/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EPSOM, ENGLAND	Can No. V 3 R.48	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS THRILLED AS CAMERONIA WINS TURF CLASSIC	Universal (London)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	137			Can No. 18 x-10

Description and Remarks

Epsom, England

Fortunes change hands as favorite wins --F.Fox vet. jockey rides his winner to victory as 100,000 look on

Also listed as: ENGLISH DERBY-CAMERONIA-HORSE RACING

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 48

Date of Event 6-3-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-26-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4-R.48	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BURF FANS STUNNED AS "APRIL THE FIFTH" WINS IN DERBY UPSET	LIB...TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	143			800ft 305 x 2

Description and Remarks Epsom Downs, England--Shots of crowd of million looking down from gstand. shots of bookmakers taking bets--arrival of King and Queen--enter royal box--royal box from track--the start-various shots of race with thrilling blanket finish end--April the Fifth enters paddock

ALSO LISTED AS:--APRIL THE FIFTH--HORSE RACING--CROWDS **KING & QUEEN OF ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.48	

SEE OVER

EPSOM, ENGLAND	Can No. 301 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: EPSOM DERBY

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292			292 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Epsom, England--crowds in stands--bettors--King George & Queen Marie arrive--start of race--panorama--April the Fifth wins--finish of race

Also listed as: EPSOM DERBY--CROWDS--KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARIE--APRIL THE FIFTH--

Date of Event: 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EPSOM, ENGLAND	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LADIES' DAY AT EPSOM	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Epsom, England--King George & Queen Marie--~~[illegible]~~ start of race--panorama of same--Udaipur winner--

Also as: KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARIE--FILLIES' RACE--UDAIPUR (horse)

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 9

Subject: 150th ENGLISH DERBY SEEN BY A MILLION AS FAVORITE WINS CLASSIC

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 800 Can No. 655x1

Description and Remarks: Ls elev. of crowds. Med. shot arrival of King George and Queen Mary. Crowd cut-ins. Parade to post. Cut-in shot of crowd. Start of race and follow of first part. Cut-in crowd. Ls of finish. Race won by Lord Derby's Hyperion. CUTS: Air shot of course. View of booths on the hill in centre of course. Prince Honolulu, the Prince of Tipsters, holds crowd. Bookmakers shouting odds from elev. Jellied eels and fish sellers under umbrellas. Additional shots of race.

Also as: HORSE RACE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE --HYPERION--AIR SHOT--PRINCE HONOLULU--CROWDS

Date of Event: 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

(2) 6-259-9

HORSE RACE--WINDSOR LAD--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE PRINCE OF WALES--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCESS ROYAL--EARL OF HAREWOOD

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
500,000 TURF FANS.SEE "WINDSOR LAD" AT 15½2 WIN THE ENGLISH DERBY	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	130	dev.pos.		1041x3	406

Description and Remarks

ls crowds--hi-shots of the betting--the King and Queen arrve-cutins grandstand--horses on parade--up to barrier and they're off--crowds in fg--horses coming over camera--around ✱ Tattenham Corner--and down ✱the stretch--winner coming in--owner leads horse back to stable--Prince of Wales,D.& D.of York,Duke of Gloucester, Princess Royal and Earl of Harewood--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1008 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RACING AT EPSOM	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137		137 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks the Great Metropolitan--gen elevations etc.of crowds,cu's tiers crowds watching race--horses toeing the line and they're away--var.hi-shots pan of race--around bend and down the stretch--Annihilation wins--cu winning horse & rider coming into yd--J.V.Rank is owner
HORSE RACE--CROWDS--ANNIHI[illegible]TION--
J.V.RANK

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 7-364-CANADA

HORSE RACE--SOUND--JEFFREY--CROWDS--CONVEYANCES--KING & QUEEN OF ENGLAND(GEORGE)--KENTS--YORKS--BAHRAM--ROBIN GOODFELLOW

EPSOM DOWNS. ENGLAND.
SOUND JEFFREY TALKING | V.7 R.364 | CANADA.

Subject BAHRAM WINS ENGLISH DERBY ON MUDDY TRACK

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg.
384	372			Can No. 1372x4,382

Description and Remarks Jeffrey announcing--crowds--vehicles, trolleys etc. parked--K.& Q. pan in carriage thru streets--arriving at track--Duke & Duchess of Kent, of York--betting board--stands--to post and off, crowds, crowds & crowds--pony wakes Up & yawns--cutin announcer, race scenes at Tattenham croner, crowds swarm to other side of track--folo of race and down stretch Bahram wins, followed by Robin Goodfellow and field Trial--low shot finish--cu winner and owner holding nag--a loser shows 2 quarters and key, drinking away his sorrow.....

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (D)

OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 463	Roll No. 8

Subject MAHMOUD WINS EPSOM DERBY IN FURIOUS SPRINT

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1774x1 Can No. 850
102	90			

Description and Remarks parade to post--crowds--they're off--crowds running across field--round turn--Mahmoud bids for lead and takes it,over and other horse same stable comes in 2nd--Mahmoud over line--Aga Khan leading in winner..Taj Akbar 2nd--CUTS: add.shots race,crowds,cu finish etc.

MAHMOUD--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--AGA KHAN
TAJ AKBAR--

Date of Event 5-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EPSOM, ENGLAND.

Can No. 1713 x

Roll No. 6

Subject EPSOM SPRING MEETING

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Great Met.Handicap.

Description and Remarks

hi-shots crowds in stands and they're off,pan of race,guy in binocs in stretch and Quashed and Jack Tar finish in dead heat...crowds.....SUBURBAN HANDICAP crowds--and down backstretch and cu winner coming in Reverance.....

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1-570-8

ENGLISH CROWDS KING & QUEEN ROYAL STANDARD MIDDAY SUN

GYPSIES AUTOS MARY KENTS GLOUCESTERS GAMBLING

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY SEES MIDDAY SUN WIN FAMOUS DERBY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133	123			2301x4	215

Description and Remarks: huge crowds attend big classic Date of Event 6-37.
King and Queen arrive,raising the Irish flag,royal family in the royal box--crowds parade to post,cutin royal box and at the barrier,cutin of royal box and theyUre off--Midday Sun makes bid and over the liner winner--ls crowd around the horse--
CUTS:gypsies,parked cars etc.cu's types--reading palm--touts--Indian prince--cu Queen Mary arriving,cu--cu standard going up--cutins K.& Q.--the Kents and the Gloucesters in stand--betting booths--hi-hat society crowds--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-673-4

shots horses bunched along rail,ls coming around turn--finish in stretch and down and horse comes from nowhere into pix and wins race BOIS ROUSSEL--NO MORE CUTS ON HORSE RACE...ADD.SHOTS TRACK MEET--pan 440 won by Woodruff,cus John--Pole vault:Patterson,Day,Dills,Patterson,judges--220 yd dash Edgar Mason wins--Howe,HardingGanzlen,vaulting-low shots--crowds--umbrellas--start,440,880--cus E.Wilbur Grier (wins 100 yd dash) camera finish--hi-jump Delos Thurber wins--over bar,cu he--cu Mason--cu group Harding, Patterson,Day and Dill quad-winners of pole vault 13' 6"

RANDALLS IS,NY--TRACK--HURDLES--TALLEY--WOODSTRA--WOODRUFF

CROWDS--GAMBLING--HORSE RACE--KING AND QUEEN--MARY--

GLOUCKSTER--BOIS ROUSSEL--POLE VAULT--STORMS--STADIUM--

GRIER--HI JUMP--THURBER

EPSOM, ENGLAND. (RANDALLS IS.NY)	Use No. 10 - 673	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: (IC4-A TRACK MEET((EPSOM DERBY)

Cameramen GENFILM(UNUSED HEARST EDWARDS-FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts GFI
124-116 155-150				Can No 2947x4,463 others junked

Description and Remarks RANDALLS IS.--100 yd dash and cu Adrian Talley(USC)not winner--120 hi hurdles and cu Woodstra winner Mich State-- 880 yd run and pan around,cut in crowd towards finish Howie Borck of Manhattan makes valient attempt but cannot catch Woodruff,cu of Long john--EPSOM,ENG.-- ls crowds,semi crowds,med.crowds,crowds on buses--ls K.and Q.bowing walking to box--more shots of them--ls crowds in stand--semi Queen Ma and Duke of Gloucester-- start race,barrier up,sem pan race--close

Date of Event 6-4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3412x4

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--DERBY--BLUE PETER--GLOUCESTERS--

KENTS--

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3412 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BLUE PETER WINS DERBY	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 720 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls crowds,race track,buses arrive,crowds,trucks on carts,cus types cu people with cane seats walking in,Duke & Duchess of Gloucester and Kents arrive, shake hands,into stands,cu types,cu Maharajah at the boards,cus bookies taking bets,ducats cus and ls,writing down in book,to the post,ls and cus gobs on stand,cu and off they go,barrier up folo shots,cutins along the way,at the turns and down stretch and coming in Blue Peter finishes first,cu walking with Lord Derby and jockey and horse.....

Date of Even 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND (ENGLISH DERBY)	Can No.	Roll No.
EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND.	V.20R.46	4

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH DERBY (40-1 PEARL DIVER)	ER.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
148	143			Cu 5575x4 500ft. 5574x1,2,3 340ft.

Description and Remarks: Crowds, thru mud, ls and cu, gobs bottle, crowds betting, bookies, King & Lord Darby--Queen Eliz, Princess Eliz, Duke & Duchess of Gloucester--crowds, at barrier, off, crowds running shots, cutin see reflection in binoculars--race, SLOW MOTION toward finish, winner Pearl Diver pulls ahead, royal box, slow motion winner over line cu payoff in pounds, winning jock & hoss in circle--CUTS: add shots race

Swig

Date of Event 6-7-47

Used No.	Date

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: HORSE RACE: PEARL DIVER: SLOW MOTION: KING GEO LORD DARBY: QUEEN & PRINCESS ELIZABETH D & D OF GLOUCESTER: H. SPTS OF YR

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS;ENG!(1947

Issue Number 5581xd4

Subject: ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161ft				[illegible] junked after card made

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive in carriage— greeted—the race—good shot in backstretch—won by Reymond Volant—

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND—KING GEORGE VI—QUEEN ELIZABETH—HORSE RACE—

Date of Event: June 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 21-150-5

car loses control; bumped by another, narrow escape (almost tipped over)--crowd--duel between no. 21 & no. 36; 36 can't pass--kiss bumpers, can't pass--cutin cameramen--cu winner Bill Nestor--CUTS: Royal party arriving--add. shots race--add. gen'l track scenes--

[illegible] DOWNS--HORSE RACING--MY LOVE (HORSE)--GAMBLING--[illegible]--JOCKEYS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PHILLIP--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] GROUNDS--AUTO RACES--CARS--THRILLS--COLLISSION--CRASHES--

EPSOM DOWNS: (ENGLISH DERBY),

21-150-5
21 150 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) ENGLISH DERBY (B) MIDGET RACES	BR. PICT. PROD. EDWARDS, FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	130 113			5913x1..300ft (B) RACES-JUNKED

Description EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: huge crowds, lotta cars--high hats 2 shots--Royal family--crowd in stands, look down--mobs around bookies, and cu rlace bets--Indian fakir eating cockles--jockeys up & parade--ls parade to post, crowd--Princess Elizabeth in box, hands progrum to Phillip--and start race--still running, big field--cutin crowds--back stretch--binocs shot--homestretch "My Love" out of pack, ~~MY~~ neck and neck and he steps out, over--NEW YROK CITY: (POLO GROUNDS) ls climb into cars--one legged guy gets in--crowd--start off around trice, folo, bumr here and there, one car sping around, no bumr lowshot fasty-car passes camera fast--shot down, car spins ~~pther~~ ~~ously misses him--lowshot, fast, whipped around~~

Date of Event June 1948 ~~JUNE 1943~~

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 22-254-3

From inside to win--

GRAND--HOSS RACE--CROWDS--KHAN--HAYWORTH--ROYAL FAMILY--
MEIS--ELIZABETH, PRINCESS--THRILLS--

ENGLAND:(NIMBUS WINS ENGLISH DERBY) EPSOM DOWNS See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NIMBUS WINS ENGLISH DERBY	HEARST(ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	139			Can No. JUNKED

(ENGLAND(EPSOM DOWNS)zoomar shot into crowd--he tents--
d in folding carriage--as track and crowd
ha Khan walking by--Rita Hayworth with companions--
hs crowds--Royal box Queen Mary,Queen Elizabeth,Margaret
se--Phillip and Princess Elizabeth--they're off--whole
ck aro nd turn cavalry charge--guy with blnox--very fast
n two horses looks like one horse for awhile,Nimbus is
inside--hs from Royal box as they enter homestrecch
sses in bg--into stretch horse running 3rd starts pulling
--ground shot finish as Nimbus pulls out by nose and
sses finish line--Princess Elizabeth reacting to finish
s hands to chest and holds breath and starts gesturing
[illegible] with hands and describes how horse came up

Used No. | Date 6/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-357-4

aining, autos very slow--cars around turn rain--the winner,
ohnny Parsons of Van Nuys, Calif. comes in--gets hug and kis
rom wife--CUTS: 6345x3: CU Seth Klein, starter--waving starte
heckered flag--Barbara Stanwyck & Wilbur Shaw--Benson Ford
t Shaw start race with race car--bi folo shots--6344x4:
echanics working on cars--crowd--Clark Gable & Bab Stanwyc
in pace car--Barbara kisses Johnny--his wife kisses him--cu
them--Add. material in cuts----------

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--KING GEORGE--QUEEN
ELIZ--PRINCESS LIZ--QUEEN MARY--AGA KHAN--ALY KHAN--MEDICAL
HORSES--CLASSES--GALCADOR--PRINCE SIMON--LAMOUR--LOCKWOOD--
PRINCESS MARGARET--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--
EXK CROWDS--RAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARSONS--FAMILIES--OBCU-
LATION--MISC. FLAG--KLEIN--STANWYCK--SHAW--FORD--MECHANICS--
GABLE--THRILLS--

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (English derby-1950)	Can No. 23-357 23-36	Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS. (A) ENGLISH DERBY
(B) INDIANAPOLIS. AUTO RACE

Camera (A) HEARST (BR)
(B) TRAYNHAM, SAVITT, FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 117 85				(A) 6348x1 (B) 6345x2, H-6347x2, 6344x4 F- 6342x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (hs crowds--Bobbies--hs crowd--touts, sev. shots--King George & Queen Elizabeth--Princess Eliz--Queen Mother Mary--Aga Khan and Aly (on crutches)--sideshot crowds--starting--running shot, pack--bs Liz excited, with binocs--into stretch--GALCADOR catching PRINCE SIMON--hs finish--finish line--royal box--winner, GALCADOR--CUTS: Dottie Lamour taking pix--Margaret Lookwood looks about--Princess Margar
Add. shots---------INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA: lineup autos--hs wheeling cars out--2 shots, adjusting helmets & visors--hs start race, pace car ahead--running shot from pace car--cro around, crowds fg--hs crowds take cover--downpour, cars slow down--cars toward camera, in trench, etc.--NOW

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND-(4/52-Large crowd sees "Castleton" win close race)
"A" Story

Can No. 25-557

Roll No. 4 A

Subject SPORTS (A) HORSE RACE
(B) PARTRIDGE SHOOT

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR)
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 73 (B) 95			(A) JUNKED Can No. (B)CS only 6851x14

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(track--balcony crowd--around turn,stretch, close bunched horses--three horses--"CRAVEN DOWN","CASTLETON" with "BOB MAJOR" catching up--swish to still of finish with "CASTLETON" the winner----------
SPAIN:(preparation,car,dogs--shellbox--put shells in belt--shells into gun--ls the beaters--cu same--birds in flight--guy takes aim(no shoot)--man swings and shoots--bird falls--birds in flight,one falls--woman shoots and the bird falls--shoot--bird falls--man looking--dog appears with bird--man looks--bunch of partridge,good shooting--drop 'em on pile
EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"CASTLETON"--SPAIN--HUNTING--MONTAGE--DOGS--PARTRIDGE--

Date of Event Apr.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (Aga Khan's hors wins Derby)	Issue Number 6875x9	

Subject EPSOM DERBY won by Aga Khan's "TULYAR"	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 448ft.	Neg.	Dupe FC DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6205-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS,ENG:(the annual Epsom Derby,crowds--ladies in their fashionable best--at thepaddock to see the field of contestants--parade to post--see bookies,too--var.scs. the race--now Prince Aly Khan leads his ailing father's winning steed to the winner's circle---------

Date or Event June 1952

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--KHAN,Prince Aly--

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (Five hundred thousand see Coronation Derby)

Issue Number 26-472-4

Subject: EPSOM DERBY--QUEEN'S ENTRY BOWS TO JOCKEY-KNIGHT RICHARDS

Cameraman: HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-155				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(hs stands,crowd--hs track as Queen Elizabeth's motorcade along--hi hats off and Queen passes--flag raised(her standard)--Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--horse in paddock is Queen's colt "AUREOLE"--Duchess of Kent and Princess Patricia--parade to post and "Aureole"is skittish--Royal box,looking--they're off,big field--travel shot,fast,"PINZA"(winner) in second place here--headon,they come--"Pinza" moves to rail into first place--hs finish,"Aureole"is 2nd--Royal Box applauds--jockey Sir Gordon Richards on "Pinza"to the win circle----------

Date: 6/53 Event

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Queen Mothe

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (175th running of the Epsom Derby)

Issue Number 27-575-3

Subject: EPSOM DERBY--AMERICAN COLT WINS IN BRITISH CLASSIC

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth out of car,shake hands--she walk,pan from her to Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret greeted--hs huge crowd--jockey Johnny Longden up on "BLUE SAIL",walk--field lined up--Queen in box--horses away--Princess looks thru binocs--fight for lead among three,striding--Queen watch--winner "NEVER SAY DIE" on outside, makes bid,passes DARIUS--keep going--from royal box,see Winston Churchill and Prince Philip--homestretch,way out front,finish--hs circle and horses parade around----------

Date May 8, 1954

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--HORSE RACE--LONGDEN,JOHNNY--"NEVER SAY DIE"--CHURCHILL,Winnie CHURCHILL,Prince--

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENG. (Finest horseflesh at 176th running of the Derby)

Issue Number 28-677-6

Subject: 100 to 8 SHOT WINNER IN EPSOM DERBY

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(Costers--Hawkers with feather headdress--St.Bernard--bookie--Queen Elisabeth in royal box--horses toward barrier--cu gate lever--barrier up--they're off--headon of field--Princess Margaret Rose look thru binocs--across track,field bunched--bs royal box,Queen and Mag, track in bg--stretch drive,winner "PHIL DRAKE"cuts inside--passes leader--finish--royal box--jockey unsaddles----------

Date of Event: 5/65

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--MISC.HORSES--"PHIL DRAKE"--

SEE OVER

man,almost step on him--bull ride,high,tosses rider--bull tries to gore cowboy,clown to rescue(Slim Perkins)--belly whopping on bull's back (dangerous distraction from fallen cowpoke)--clown tossed,okay----

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET,Princ --"LAVANDIN"--

SANTA MARIA,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--SPILLS(rodeo)--CLOWNS--

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (England's great racing classic held)	Issue Number 29-47-5A 30-47-3	

Subject SPORTS:(A)LAVANDIN WINS DERBY (B) ELKS' RODEO

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT-FOX (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-120 (B)3- 98	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7548x6

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(stands--"Pearlies",cockneys,eating--huge crowd in stands--Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret arrive--parade of horses in paddock--"LAVANDIN"walking--parade to post--royal box,raining now--they're off--headon huge field,jam--"LAVANDIN" racing,pan to "MONTEREY" --around turn--balcony crowd--drive home,finish--"LAVANDIN"in winners circle--------(B)SANTA MARIA,CALIF:(bronc rider tost on face--saddle bronc tosses rider,lays there stunned--bronc in stall,rider off--bronc comes out alone (where he at?)--bronc finally subdued--crowd--bronc out man tost,hit hard,lays there,stands up,staggers away--crowd--bull toss

Date 6/3/56

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (Derby Stakes— 6/57)	Can No. 30-47-7	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	SPORTS; DERBY STAKES	Cameraman	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 3-77				JUNKED

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND:(title— zoomar into crowd—balcony section, pan down crowd—Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret—start, big field—stretch, 1s—green's box, she catches—home stretch, finish "CREPELLO" wins—cu empty pocket—winning horse thru crowd----------

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND—CROWD—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCESS MARG- "CREPELLO"-HORSE RACE—

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

go by--bull throws rider, on back, man up and scoots--rider thrown, leands hard, lays there--rider from bull, thrown, then scampers off on knees--bull give quite a whirl, tosses rider brahma throws rider--another rider thrown----------

(A) EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"TAITTINGER"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--"CARROZZA"--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--CROWD--

(B) BILBAO, SPAIN--SUAREZ--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Sport)--HL OF YR(Sports)--BICYCLE--CROWD--SANTO DOMINGO, SPAIN--

(C) LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA--RODEO--SPILLS--HORSE--STEER--PARADE--FLAGS--

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (6/57—Queens Plate race won by "Carrozza"--)"A"stoy	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) QUEENS RACE (B) 82YR. OLD CYCLIST (C) LIVERMORE RODEO

C(AMERA)BEARST(BR)
(B)NO DO
(C)LEDERER & HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-39 (C)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (title--gen. shot park--they're off--the corner, come around, "TAITTINGER" leading--homestretch and "CARROZZA" comes along fast, finish in lead--royal box--Queen Elizabeth leads her winning horse "CARROZZA"----------
(B)BILBAO, SPAIN: (title--Felix Suarez at start, stands by bike--he takes off, crowd watches--on his way, convoyed by cars, motorcycles--at the finish, we wobbles across, greeted--ls same, crowd--Suarez and Crowd and him with bouquet at Santo Domingo de Archanda----------
(C)LIVERMORE, CALIF: (title--parade, crowd stands as colors

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(Irish Entry "HARD RIDDEN" wins--6/58)

Can No. 31-45

Roll No. 3

Subject: EPSOM DERBY--18-1 IRISH ENTRY WINS TURF CLASSIC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	159			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(ls ext.Epsom Downs--crowd arriving--carriage arrive--cu people's feet--ss sign,Epsom Downs--ls Queen Elizabeth arrives in car--cu flags--ss Queen shakes hands with group--ls inside track--cu pan,Princess Margaret Rose,Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth--start of race--ss Queen watching--backstretch of rail--cu Queen watches--cu horses feet--ss horses in stretch--ls near finish--ss winner "HARD RIDDEN" over finish line--ss Queen looking--ss winner with Charlie Smirke up----------

Make up 6/5/58

Used No. | Date

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--CARRIAGE--ELIZABETH--FLAGS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET--"HARD RIDDEN"--SMIRKE--JOCKEY--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: ("PARTHIA" wins the richest derby—6/59)

Can No. 32-45

Roll No. 3

Subject: EPSOM DOWNS—PARTHIA WINS RICHEST DERBY

Cameraman: HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~282~~	~~196~~		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWN, ENGLAND: (ls track—crowd—Date of Event 6/11/59
as same—semi shot people sitting—cu woman—cu man—cu Indian—
ss couple walking—ls crowd—ss Queen Elizabeth, otsl—crowd—queen
family in box—start of race—headon shot, race—horses around turn—
headonshot horses—Horses into stretch—ss #15 in lead & #2 coming up
on the outside, passes—ss finish as "PARTHIA" wins—Royal family
cheering—cu winner "PARTHIA"———

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND—HORSE RACE—CROWD—INDIAN—QUEEN ELIZABETH—
FAMILIES—HORSES—"PARTHIA"—EL OF SPORTS—FIDALGO

Used No.	Date
Fidalgo / Parthia	
Royal family	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-45-3

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA—AUTO RACE—BALLOONS—ACCIDENT—
RATHMANN, Jim—AMBULANCE—
EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND—"ST. PADDY"—QUEEN ELIZABETH—
PRINCE PHILIP—

EPSOM DOWNS,ENG. (350,000 turn out for Britain's greatest horse race)	Issue Number 33-45	3 B

Subject SPORTS--(A) 500-MILE RACE
B STORY (B) ENGLISH DERBY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-III 3-I9I	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--ss speedway--crowd--balloons let loose--cars on track stands fall--crowd around injured--people check injured--more same--ss same--carry injured to ambulance--injured being put in ambulance--start of race--cars around turn--ss same--flag--winner over finish--ss winner--cu same--EPSOM DOWNS,ENG.--ls crowd--ss same--Queen arrives-crowd--Queen & mother watching from balcony--horses on track--cu Queen watching--start of race--head on shot of horses--horses around track--head on shot of horses--ss shot of race--winner over finish line--ss Queen watching--hs winners circle--cu winning horse--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/2/60

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENG. (Royalty witnesses British classic)	Issue Number 34-45	4

Subject	250,000 SEE OUTSIDER WIN EPSOM DERBY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7D322	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWNS,ENG.--hs course--
mcu Queen mother--past camera showing Queen-
crowd--start of race & past camera--horses down field and toward
camera--hs race past camera--as same over finish--ms Queen & Queen
mother--horse into winners circle #23--

Date of Event 6/I/6I

EPSOM DOWNS,ENG.--HORSE RACE--ELIZABETH--QUEEN MOTHER(ELIZABETH)--

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(Ascot race attended by Queen Elizabeth won by Greek Horse ZALEUCUS--6/64)

Can No. 37-50

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS
QUEEN ELIZABETH ATTENDS ASCOT RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND:(ls Queen Elizabeth walk acorss track--cu her smiling--ls crowd and track--cu woman with field glasses--start of race,continue--cu women watch--ss finish, Greek horse "ZALEUCUS" wins--as winner--------

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--"ZALEUCUS"--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (6/65--Derby won by "Sea Bird II")"B"story

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. 3 B

Subject ~~SPORTS (A)COMPTON TRACK MEET~~ (B) SEA BIRD II WINS DERBY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 3-99 3-172

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

~~LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.(crowd--~~ 6/7/65

Description and Remarks ~~ss Ron Clark running 5000 meter in 13 min.25 sec~~ --Date of Event

cu Clark--ss race-mile-Peter Snell takes lead--~~into finish Snell leads~~ by nose over Jim Grelle and wins--cu Snell and Grelle----------

(B)~~EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND~~ pan crowd,track--ms crowd--ss Queen Elizabeth arr.--ls track--cu cr watches--another same--start race--crowd--headon shot Horses into came ss"Sea Bird II"coming on,take lead--SeaBird leads,wins--ss Queen looks ss Sea Bird II with Australian Pat Glennon up,winners--ss them--crowd-- ls Winners circle--ss winner--ss cup--cu cup------LOS ANGELES,CALIF-- TRACK MEET--CLARK--SNELL--GRELLE--RACES--SPORTS HL--FEATS--EMPSOM DOWN ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"SEA BIRD II"--GLENNON--ELIZABETH--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESSEX, ENGLAND	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MILES OF SMILES	Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
232			232 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots 4-mile long carnival parade--var. shots of floats passing in parade--Miss Iris Hopkins new beauty queen--the make-believe queen is received by the Mayor--he presents her with lucky charm

Also as: CARNIVAL--FLOATS--BEAUTY--IRIS HOPKINS--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESSEX, ENGLAND	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ANCIENT CUSTOM	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Mayor & Corp'n of Colchester celebrates opening of Colne Oyster Fishery with "gin and ginerbread"--ceremony--l.s.fishing boat--c.u.pulling up bag of oysters--on board deck they open and c.u.Lord Mayor eating same--types eating--c.u.drinking gin--different types drinking

Also as:LORD MAYOR--CELEBRATIONS--FISHING--FISH(OYSTERS)--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESSEX, ENGLAND	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ANGLING FESTIVAL	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109			109dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks hundreds of competitors take part in Southend's 25th annual competition for amateuranglers--boats near shore before going out,types--boats leave-- on pier--ls pier showing men throwing out lines--types-- cu child attaching worm,disgusted kid with his tackle--cu one catch,an old boot--this woman catches a fish,he catches the most

Also as:FISHING--FESTIVAL--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ILFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 9

Subject DUNMOW FLETCH TRIAL

Cameraman
Univ.Pictures Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ilford, Essex, England--various courtroom scenes of trial--

Also listed as: COURTS--TRIALS--
DUNMOW FLITCH

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ETON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 4

Subject: PREP SCHOOL NOBLES COMPETE IN ANNUAL CROSS COUNTRY RACE

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 / Can No. 553x4
87	76			

Description and Remarks: Ls of field, running and taking the brook water jump at Eton College Steeplechase. Ms showing boys in top hats in the trees watching the race. Ms of individuals taking water jump. Ls of students crowding the course to watch race. Cu of boy splashing thru water jump. Ls of finish. Cu of winner and runner up. CUTS: Lining up for start. Competitors going thru haystacks. Shot of Eton College.--E.D.St.John (Harris)

Also as: X-COUNTRY RACE--ETON COLLEGE--CROWDS--

E.D.HARRIS ST.JOHN--COLLEGIATE--

Date of Event: 2/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122	2/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ETON, ENGLAND (boys boating)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOREAT ETONA	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
102			102 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Eton, England

For complete detail; BOATI[illegible]--ETON COLL[illegible]GE

Also as: BOYS--RAFT

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ETON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1792 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE FOURTH AT ETON	GEN.FILM DIST.LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks procession of boats--hi-shots Date of Event 6-36.
and close views boats passing by--uniforms worn by timers of George III--on banks of Thames--crews on land--add.shots.

CELEBRATION-ETON COLLEGE--MISC.BOATS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ETON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1909 x 5	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ETON'S NE PROVOST	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Installed with traditional ceremony--Lord Hugh Cecil,in scarlet gown requests admittance--1160 boys bearing Eton toppers,acknowledge their new provost-- Head Mr. C.A.Elliot,he is received by Dean of Windsor--the ceremony--

ETO COLLEGE--CECIL--ELLIOT--CEREMONIES

Date of Event XXXX 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EUSTON, LONDON.	Can No. 1756 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DUKE OF YORK VISITS FLATS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 44 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Duchess visits new block of flats--these have arisen on site of slum clearances--Duchess arrives--cu Rev.Nigel Scott assists

DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--SCOTT--SLUMS PROJECT

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EUSTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2828 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAVELLING P.O.CENTENARY	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Major Tryon,PM Gen.opens show with commemoration of century ago events revival--sorting machine interiorat train (old time)--guys with hi-hats sorting--cus MODERN TIMES--bags-ful of mail,onto train hookup,cu working device,as train goes by and hookup--interiors sorting etc.--

CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--RR TRAINS DEVICES.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FALMOUTH, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SUBS BROKEN UP	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 5 great German subs are to be broken up--been here for over 20 years--ls sunken sub--cus men on it dismantling it for junk,cus blasting,hauling dif.sections onto shore,cus junk

GERMAN NAVY--{SUBMARINES--JUNK--

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(Capt.of "SS FLYING ENTERPRISE" arrives,gets hero's welcome-- 1/52)	Can No. 25-526 25-526	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HERO'S WELCOME---FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			Cuts 6789x1,2 & Can No. 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(the "Flying Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating---bow of ship,name---very rough,debris in fg,ship in bg---starts down,bow up--- Destroyer standing by---down she goes in spray,disappears---ls harbor of Falmouth---tug into harbor---2 shots,parents and sister---Capt.Kurt Carlse walking,carrying flowers,Lord Mayor nearby---press---cu Carlsen---med.of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil---cu Dancey---Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--- hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking,2 shots---crowds waving---Carlsen walk away,crowds cheer----------CUTS: add.of welcome---more on Carlsen's speech, etc.---------- AT SEA---SHIPWRECK--- FALMOUTH,ENGLAND---"FLYING ENTERPRISE"---DISASTER---WATER---CARLSEN---DANCEY---FREIGHTER---WRECKAGE---STORMS---WEATHER---HARBOR---RECEPTION---HERO---TUG---PRESS---SPEECH(Carlsen)---FAMILIES---CROWD---FEATS---HEROES---

Date of Event: Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930-15M-10/57.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(8/65--saga of the sea)	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAGA OF THE SEA--U.S. NEWSMAN CROSSES ATLANTIC IN TINY BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(1s "Tinkerbelle" in water--ss same--cu Robert Manry who crossed Atlantic alone in this 36 yr.old 13½ ft. boat--ss waving to wife on tug--ss wife on tug--ss boat and tug--ss man on boat--ss boat & tug--ss Manry on boat--cu same--ls people on shore & other boats--ss same--ls "Tinkerbe coming in--crowd on shore--ss"Tinkerbelle" near shore--ss man off "Tinkerbelle"--crowd--ss Manry up steps,kiss wife--ss with wife & crow ls crowd--ss with wife,wave to crowd-------FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--FEATS-- MANRY--ODDITIES--TUGS--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--CROWD-- "TINKERBELLE"--

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND.	Can No. 891 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. FLIERS RETURN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: squadron leader Gayford and Flight Lt.Nicholetts arrive home after their long distance record-breaking hop to So.Africa--med.shot plane taxiing to stand-still--closer shot same--they are greeted by Lord Londonderry after completion of their 5,300 mi-flight--cu group Sir Simond, Gayford,Londonderry & Nicholettes.
Also as:AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY--LT.GAYFORD--FLIGHT LT.NICHOLETTS--FLIGHTS--LORD LONDONDERRY--SIR SIMOND--

Date of Even 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1298x	Roll No. 6

Subject WIND TUNNEL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 ft.	dev. pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks new air to R.A.F.Research--
at R.A.F. in Farnborough, Lord Londonderry--
Sec.of Air opens new 24 ft.wind tunnel--
Lord advances switch to start operation--
ver.shots etc.

AVIATION--ARMY--LORD LONDONDERRY--
TUNNEL--

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

flight and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--demonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane----------

ABERBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND (all 3 stories) see below

Issue Number 6376x10; 6376x10A; 6376x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950 (AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEARST METROTONE NEWS (all three stories)

Length 103ft 170ft 189ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5769x8--captions furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

6376x10: (July 1950--RAF AIRCRAFT--at FARNBOROUGH, ENG, formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--OUT plane doing same movement at same time, too--mass planes, good takeoffs--

6376x10A: (July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at the RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Blerict's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots

6376x7: (Sept. 1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH ...see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(Air show.. new model Jet warplanes..9/51)	Can No. 24-493 24-493	Roll No. 4 4

Subject AIR SHOW--BRITAIN [illegible] MODEL JET WARPLANES	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowds around--jet Meteor with rockets--jet airliner 2 shots-- jet Canberra flies past--people look on--Valiant bomber whiz by--crowd--delta wing job,ground shot--takeoff-- crowd--Hawker record run--crowd--ditto,plane----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION-- "METEOR"--"CANBERRA"--"VALIANT"--"HAWKER"--TYPES PLANES--

Date of Event 9-/17/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARN BOROUGH, ENG. (Amphibious jeep tested)

Issue Number 25-417-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH JEEP (B)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(Br) (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 73 (B) 56	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND:new amphibious jeep over terrain toward us--thru mud, jolting--up grade--attaching snorkel--cu pan snorkel--jeep into concrete tank--cut in snorkel and drivers head show above water--jeep out--------
----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(jack-o-lantern with crown,train in Christmas parade--kids wave--cu wooden soldier--rubber neck--man with pipe,kids playing--piggy--hs dragon--train--passengers hang out sides--kids wave--Santa Claus------------

Date of 12/22/52

(A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND--JEEP--AMPHIBIOUS--TESTS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE(Xmas)--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORY(D cm.

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(9/52--Air Show)

Issue Number 25-394-3

Subject AIR SHOW, PRELUDE TO DISASTER

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(gen. shot,show--crowd--copter,2 shots--crowd on hillside--Avro Batwing Bomber in flight--crowd--DH 110takeoff--crowd--zooms across--crowd turn--plane zooms--crowd------(on next day,this last plan failed to come out of dive,crashed,killed pilot,observer and 26 spectators)----------

Date of Event Sept.1952

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(9/52--Air traged at jet show)

Issue Number 25-595-4

Subject AIR TRAGEDY--BRITISH JET KILLS 26 SPECTATORS AT SHOW

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-89				700 ft. 6946x3, 6943x9

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd on hillside watch air show--as same--John Derry's DH10 levels off,makes turn--explodes,plane disintegrates--motors flying thru air,folo them down--crowd in terror--one motor hits in crowd--fuselage down,hits (contains bodies of Derry and his observer)--disaster area, 6 shots----------CUTS:Add.material--aftermat

Date of Event 9/52

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--DISASTER(Aviation)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Plane crash)--EXPLOSION(Plane)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--his crowd-shots-Peron--ETC-
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls over safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (British Air Show--9/55) "C" story + cuts 7483x7,10	Can No. 23-707	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHI. FACTORY FIRE
(B) PERON
(C) AIR SHOW (BR)

Cameraman: (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) PATHE-FOX
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 49 105				(A)(B) Junked (C) 7483x7,10 Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific leaping high in air, licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him, cutting high tension wires--1s fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES: (At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, 1s Peron--

Date of Event: 9/55

Used No. | Dir

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (Britain makes bid for aviation leadership)

Issue Number 29-74-1 29-74-3

Subject: BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes out to stop it----------

Date of Event: 9/6/56

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(For [illegible])

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(New jets highlight Airshow--9/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. UNKED

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(head-on jet,crowd--"SCIMITAR"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter"wing,cu--Hunter peel off--"SEA HAWK"in formation--"VULCAN"plane--JET PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all these in quotes are planes shown)--

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(the VULCAN is jet bomber)--

HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (Most advanced supersonic wind tunnel ready for tests)	Issue Number 7652x12	

Subject: WIND TUNNEL (Aviation Research Centre)

Camera: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cut:
123 ft.	PC DUPE		BK NO; 7356-4 caption junked fifteen card made

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (var.scs.) Date: July 1957

of Britain's new 30million pound extension to the Royal Aircraft Establishment, an incorporated supersonic wind tunnel--Min.of Supply Aubrey Jones officially opens the facility--also testing a land-based steam catapult to test new machines for service on aircraft-carriers--testing a nylon crash barrier, too, usable on carriers when planes miss the arrestor-hook----------

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION-WIND TUNNEL--TESTS--

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(9/58-English air show features Fairey Delta jet fighter and Comet Four jet transport)B STORY

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 2 B

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)NEW AIR ACADEMY (B)AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)e 67 (B) 61	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(1s mskoup Academy--ss group off bus--aa same--ss group Air Force men up steps with bags--ss unpacking in rooms--ls dress parade--ss same--ss group watching--ls parade---------(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(ss plane--cu same--ss same turning over--ss Fairey Delta--ss same,banks ss two planes--cu same--ss both banking--ss another plane--cu same, banking--ls Comet Four,jet transport--cu same--ss same---------

Date of Event 9/4/58

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--PARADE--HL Y
(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH JETS)--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(Air show--9/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-73 32-73	Roll No. XX 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-96 (B)3-60 (C)3-129 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny--cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--as same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft [illegible]

Date of Event makeup 9/10/59

Edit No.	Date

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING,CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL,KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW,POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

FARNBOROUGH,ENG: (Latest planes displayed at Air Show)	Issue Number 34-73	2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C)RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
D STORY	3-71 3-55 3-47	3-69 3-43		NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers advancing--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING,CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL,KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW,POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu same--sisters walking--ms walking by fond pan to statue--

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(British Air Show--9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	167			none

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:jets planes on ground--crowd--P1127 takes off--crowd--P1127 gyrating--cu 1127 apparently standing still--P 1127 vertical landing--crowd--WA116 takes off--crowd--plane passes camera--crowd--Argosy air shot--int.,paratroopers--45 troopers jump,flares on feet--int.men jumping--cu boy--delayed opening--cu flare on target--troopers landing--crowd--"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation,leave vapor trails,2 shots--cu pilot--vapor from plane--cu woman--vapor break away--bomb burst.----------

Date of Event 9/62

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--BR.AI--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--STUNTS--PARATROOPERS--FORMATIONS--SMOKE(Vapor)--BOMB--

SEE OVER

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(9/64--Britsin's shows off its air power--REALLY NICE INFLITE MATERIAL HERE)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S AIR POWER--NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7--174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(aerial shot airport--ss pan,crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER MARK 12 in fg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta Wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment--zoom back, hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd--ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--sa same--(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONSIN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--cu same,sho vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera--crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation,past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera--FARNBOROUGH,ENG--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HUNTER 12--VULCAN--BAC 221--DELTA WINGS AUTOGYRO--CROWD--STUNTS--RED PELICANS--GNAT II--RAF--THRILLS--VC10--AV

Date of Event 9/17/64

FORM 2510--15M--4/60-U

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(9/66-Planes in flight and on ground for inspection during Farnboro Air Show)B STORY

Can No. 39-74

Roll No. 2 BB

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-152 (B)3-165		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AP "IDEMITSU MARU" makeup in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls ship (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING--(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of new XX US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--sos Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--he pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS-RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:(Erth collaps swallows homes--9/57--"B"story, no cuts)

Can No. 30-76 30-75

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELE* GATES SWORN IN (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street,damaged facades-- street with huge fissure--huge hole with debris,water running--men pump out hole-- broken up roadway--gen.shot street and bldgs,damage----------SEE OVER

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FELTHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROUGH RIDING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks RASC...in training, transport lorries--work goes on, lorries skid into ditch riders jump clear--transport maneuvers--downhills over mud and stones

HORSEMANSHIP--ARMY

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENLANDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2162 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FENLAND FLOODS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 63 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Countryside inundated--rivers flooded--Littleport suffers badly--Main Cambridge road,cars splash thru--banks of rivers,men are busily engaged filling sandbags with soil to form dams against swollen streams--Great Ouse--passage under bridges impossible--

FLOODS--

Date of Even 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRYHILL (NEAR DURHAM) ENGLAND
(10 KILLED IN BRITISH RAIL WRECK)

Can No.	Reel No.
19-469	4

Subject	Cameraman
10 KILLED IN BRITISH RAIL WRECK.	B. UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FERRYHILL (NEAR DURHAM) ENGLAND--var. shots wreckage of sleeper-express from London to NewCastle--men looking over wreckage--pan wrecked twisted train--men pushing load of debris on flat car--3 scenes removing bodies--6 scenes of wreckage--

FERRYHILL, ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--

Date of Event: RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOLKSTONE, England.	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES DIE AS GALES LASH CHANNEL SHIPS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SHIPWRECK
STORMS---STEAMERS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113
" " " 6 " 220

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
99	12/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOLKESTONE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2674 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL HINSEEY RETURNS HOME	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cross channel steamer ISLE OF THANET arrives,ls and cu and Bishop Amigo of Southwark and others priests and nuns of Folkestone turnout to welcome his Eminence,--cu Cardinal Hinsley down plank,cu he,cutins crowds at dock.

HINSLEY--SS ISLE OF THANET--AMIGO--
DOCKS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FOLKESTONE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3655 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNITY MITFORD RETURNS TO ENGLAND.	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks guard patrol outside harbor--Lord Redesdale walking shots--into car and away, ambulance bobbies on guard, outside hotel--Lord in car arrives, sev. shots he and cus and ls Unity's sis--Unity carried out on stretcher into ambulance and away, face covered.

MITFORD--REDESDALE.-AMBULANCE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOLKESTONE, ENGLAND: (Alfredo Camerero completes channel swim from France to England--8/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-70 32-70	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) KAYAK RACE (B) CHANNEL SWIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-76 3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN: (ls start of race--ss boats ~~racing~~ makeup 8/27/59 racing--aa same--ls same--ss crowd, pan to boats--ss boats racing Date ls race--ss same--ss man running in water alongside boat to finish line--cu flag--ss winners ~~CAPE GRIS NEZ, FRANCE:~~ (ss beach & crowd--cu greasing--aa same--aa same--ss woman being greased for channel swim--man out of water into boat--ss man in water with oars--ss swimmers next to boat--ss starter in water--aa same--ss swimmers in water--aa same--ss swimmers dive in--ss swimmers along side of boat--aa same--ss swimmer in water--ss two men swimming--ls another swimming--aa same--ls crowd on shore--ss same--ss swimmer out of water--crowd--ss winner gets trophy--cu winner Alfredo Camerero of Argentina ~~SPAIN--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--flag--FEATS--GUTIERREZ--SWIMMING--CAPE GRIS NEZ, FRANCE--BEACH--CROWD--SWIMMING--FEATS and SWIMMERS--TROPHY--CALERERO--FOLKESTONE, ENGLAND~~

FOLKESTONE, ENGLAND

COVER

FOREST GATE, LONDON	Can No. 188 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: POLE SQUATTING--

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Forest Gate, London--l.s. of pole squatters--girl squatter on pole--various shots of pole sitters

Also listed as: (POLE SITTING*-

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FRINTON-ON-SEA, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. TJ 6

Subject JUNIOR TENNIS TOURNAMENT

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks all competitors under 16 yrs. of age,ls of games being played...36 courts are need--cu's of players in action,serving etc.--cu youngster playing.

TENNIS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-285-4

tuna,2 shots,2nd shot lands on deck--shot of rod as it bends--pulling in big tuna--fishing boat with balloon--head of tuna sticking out of water--pull it out of water - two dead tuna on deck with initials--slow pan to tuna on hook ashore--American team posing alongside very big tuna---CUT STORIES FILED ON BOTH THESE STORIES-----

GANTON,ENGLAND--GOLD--CROWD--SIGN--MANGRUM--LEES--DEMARET--FAULKNER--DALY--SNEAD--HOGAN--WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--BOATS (Fishing)--FISHERMEN--FISH(Tuna)--WATER--CLINICS--TYPES (Americans)--

GANTON, ENGLAND: (Ryder Cup)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 4

Subject	Camera
SPORTS: (A) RYDER CUP (B) TUNA FISHING	(A) PATHE (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6	109 107			(B) C.S. 6189 x 5 Can (A). C.S.6192 x 2

Description and Remarks: GANTON, ENGLAND?--L3 gallery,and sign "RYDER CUP MATCHES"--C3 Lloyd Mangrum--he tees off--crowd--Art Lees of Eng.tees off--Jimmy Demaret of Calif.tees off--crowd follow flight of ball--Max Faulkner of Eng.tees off--gallery running--Art Lees sinks a long putt--Fred Daly,USA,sinks long,long putt--it's raining--Mangrum putts from edge of green,close--Sam Snead of White Sulphur Springs sinks 35 ft.putt--Ben Hogan accepts cup--CU Hogan and others---WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA-FISHING(Tuna)--fishing boats--2 shots fisherman on boat fighting tuna--pulling in small tuna--pan from fisherman down rael to fighting tuna--pull in pretty good size

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLENEAGLES, ENGLAND. ALSO SOUTHPORT....	Can No. 1758 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOLFERS BUSY WEEK

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S. team, English team groups var. shots cu Mrs. Morgan teeing off, close shots putting crowds folo--Mrs. Hill, cu crowds--putting others Amerks shooting, putting etc.--MALES teeing off, close shots putting--good putt--cu watches etc. presented by Mayor to 3 players cu winner--

GOLF--MRS. MORGAN--MRS. HILL--

Date of Event 5-36,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLOSSOP;ENGLAND:(1948

Issue Number
6024x13

Subject
FORTRESS AIR CRASH IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
?ftg.				BR NO:5334-1 caption junke after card made

Description and Remarks
GLOSSOP,ENGLAND:(wreckage of American Flying Fortress which crashed on Shelf Moss,2000 ft.peak of Derbyshire,near Glossop--carrying bodies--13 Americans and 12 British soldiers died

Date of Event

GLOSSOP,ENGLAND--AVIATION PLANE WRECK--

(NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 6

Subject A GREAT BORE	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	87			

Description and Remarks crowds witness one of the most interesting natural phenomena of the west country----the Severn bore----l.s.cars grouped together--crowds line shore to watch tidal wave--- l.s.panoram of wave--crowds departing

Also as:CROWDS--OCEANS & SEAS--SEVERN RIVER--CARS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND 588	Can No. 773x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS ON PARADE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
123			123 dev	

Description and Remarks H.R.H.Prince George pays flying visit to Public Secondary School's Cadet camp--landing--alighting--talking to cadets--side c.u.view same--c.u.talking--cadets sit on grass & listen--Field Marshal Lord Allenby is present--3 cheers for Prince--cadets in review--
Also as:H.R.H.PRINCE GEORGE--ENGLISH ARMY--FIELD MARSHAL LORD ALLENBY--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND.

Can No. V.9 R. 590

Roll No. CANADA.

Subject THOUSANDS GATHER TO WATCH FAMOUS SEVERN RIVER BORE

Cameraman GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		38 dev.	lav.	2401x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlantic tides force great volume of water into narrow Severn Estuary--crowds and var.shots of Severn Bore,water swelling and rolling on the Severn River--CUTS:ditto.

OCEANS & SEAS--RIVERS--PHENOMENON--WAVES

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND: (GLOUC ESTER MOTOR TRIALS)	Can No. 6273 x 13	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GLOUCESTER MOTOR TRIALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

, ND: ver shots of two sea
l and down dale--
ery, hilly Aints--

, --CARE--

Date of Event 12/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOODWOOD, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2381 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RACING AT GOODWOOD

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds, people in latest frocks etc.--start and they're off Richards brings Ferozepore in 1st.

HORSE RACE-

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOSPORT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 2

Subject Shamrock V., 1930 Liptons challenger, takes first plunge.	Cameraman Empire.

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LAUNCHING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 34	4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GOSPORT, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3-R.81	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENTIRE SPORT WORLD MOURNS PASSING OF SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: Gosport, England

All shots taken from Libary

Also listed as: YACHT RACING--SHAMROCK V--

SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 81	10-7-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

GOSPORT, ENGLAND. WHISTLESETC. Can No. ESV.6R.244 | Roll No. 2

SOUND SHIP NOISES, MARSEILLES
UNUSED.

Subject: NEW "WONDER YACHT" LAUNCHED TO WREST THE AMERICA'S CUP.

Cameraman: UNIV.--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	92			Cuts 985x3,549 Can No. 1001x6,78 ft.

Description and Remarks: bang and Endeavour is christened--bottle smashed--ls showing her coming out of launching shed--ls looking thru shed at yacht in water--shot of yacht--T.O.M,Sopwith is owner--at Dunkerque, France--new French torpedo boat Le Triumphant is launched SOUND NOISES, WHISTLESETC.l.s.ship

LAUNCHING--YACHT--ENDEAVOUR--T.O.M. SOPWITH--DUNKERQUE,FRANCE--FRENCH NAVY--SOUND

Date of Event: 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GOSPORT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1794 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	STEEL MAST FOR ENDEAVOUR II	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.LTD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

long shot preparing steel mast for boat--sailors aboard HMS Nelson watch yacht's arrival from Gosport and the hoisting of mast by crane--cu Sopwith looking up at mast as it is raised--16 ft.mast--expert goes up mast to see that all is well--tilt mast--and going back with the aid of tugs etc.

ENDEAVOUR II--MAST--SOPWITH--yacht

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOSPORT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1801 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ENDEAVOUR II LAUNCHED	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

closeup Mr.& Mrs. Tom Sopwith at shipyd--withbouquet--cu knocking out staves,etc.neath ship--Mrs.breaking bottle over bow of ship and down she goes--shot from across river--ls from yard showing Endeavour II on water--pennants flying on boat.

ENDEAVOUR II--SOPWITHS--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING--YACHTS

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOSPORT, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MISSING CUP YACHT GETS BIG WELCOME AT HER HOME PORT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55		45 dev.	lav.	2498x6,7 / 120

Description and Remarks sev.shots,being towed by white yacht--cu skipper Hurd,lotta people
AIR SHOTS OF ENDEAVOUR--ls Endeavour and other boats--CUTS:more of reception

YACHTS--ENDEAVOUR--AIR VIEWS--HURD--RECEPTION

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOSPORT ENGLAND (Royal Family Comes Home)

Can No. V.20 R.39

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY COMES HOME

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts 5558x2 715ft.

Can No.

NR GOSPORT--PORTSMOUTH HARBOR--WATERLOO--

Date 5-42

Description and Remarks HMS VANGUARD,pose shot with crew,3 shots,Vanguard bg,crowds,coming into port fg,royal group on bridge,flag down--down plank,guard atten,LONDON:Royal family in carriage thru crowds,ls TOWER of London,crossing bridge,ls Big Ben bg,elev.nearing Buckingham Palace cu carriage,thru crowds,into Buckingham,crowds break for gates GOOD RIOT EFFECT--royalty on balcony,2 shots huge crowds below--royal family waving--CUTS:Trafalgar Sq. Parliament Sq.-Westminster Bridge--Victoria Memorial. GOSPORT,ENG:PORTSMOUTH,ENG:WATERLOO,ENG.BRITISH NAVY: HARBOR:BIG BEN(CLOCK):BUCKINGHAM PAL:RIOT:TRAFALGAR SQ: PARLIAMENT SQ:WESTMINSTER BRIDGE:MEMORIAL:TOWER OF LONDON GEORGE.QUEEN ELIZ.ELIZ.:MARGARER ROSE.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

n net--pilot in water--copter overhead,lower net--comes in close--net
n water,pilot scooped up--start to haul up,he's dragged along--lifted
p--copter coming in with net against door,he climbs in--copter away--

A)INDIA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--PARADES--INDIA GOVT--
B)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEY--
C)GOSPORT,ENGLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE-- -AUTOGYRO--

GOSPORT, ENG. (New helicopter life-saving device tested)

Issue Number
28-644-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)new DELHI PARADE (B)WINTER CARNIVAL (C)HELICOPTER RESCUE

Cameraman
(A)RANE FILMS (B)TRAYNHAM (C)HPST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 80 (C) 66	C STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
January 1955

INDIA:(ls floats,huge crowd--
u Float,labor--Buddha float,2 sc--crowd milling--
s procession,enormous crowd celebrating India's Independence anniver-
ary--tanks in formation--unruly crowd--elephants by--people parade--
--------(B)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(int.crowd at carnival Ball--King Boreas
rowned,cu him--parade next day,ext,Capitol bldg in bg--soldiers march-
ki troops parade--hs parade in city--float goes by,dames--clown fotog-
id pix taken,scared pan down to monkey wearing glasses--animal float--
ll kid open-mouthed--toss gal up in blanket--nite:King walks into
all--one float by,sunburst----------
----------(C) INGLAND:(In GOSPORT,ENGLAND,copter on ground--put

SEE OVER

GRASMERE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1871 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTSMEN OF THE NORTH	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of stadium,inside etc. showing crowds--start of Guides Fell Race--var.stages of race--thru dykes etc.-- Cumberland wrestling--Browser & Knowles-- Brower wins--cu R.Gilpin wins Guides Race--hound race,folo shots etc.

MISC.SPORTS--RACES--GILPIN--BROWER--KNOWLES

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRATHEE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1888 x	Roll No. 7

Subject THE DUCHESS AND HER DAUGHTERS

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Grathie Church Hall receives visit from Duchess of York and her two daughters, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--Duchess of Gloucester is present--bazaar.

DUCHESS OF YORK--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--
DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--BAZAAR.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRATHIE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2397 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	KING VISITS GRATHIE CHURCH	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks various shots of crowds greeting King--Grathie Church--more crowds etc.

KING GEORGE--GRATHIE CHURCH

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRENNOCK, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
9,000-TON CRUISER NAMED "GLASGOW" BY MRS.BALDWIN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74		62 dev.	lav.	1802x3

Description and Remarks cu of Mrs.Baldwin as she does the honors--cu breaking the bottle--and rear view down the ways it goes--crowds--ls ship--

ENGLISH NAVY--LAUNCHING--BALDWIN--

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GREENOCK, ENGLAND(BRITAINS GREATEST WARSHIP)	Can No. 19-504 19-504	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S GREATEST WARSHIP	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	72			NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENOCK, ENGLAND--LS HMS VANGUARD, Britain's latest battleship--CU name plate--crew at attention--Princess Elizabeth with skipper walks down deck--inspection--CU battles of former VANGUARDs on ship--(plaque)--Princess stands in front of plaque--LS Princess down off ship--Princess in barge, pan up to crew at rail cheering--

GREENOCK, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY--HMS VANGUARD--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--COMMISSIONING--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREENWICH, ENGLAND	Can No. 359 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY DEDICATES "CAPTAIN" CROSS VI	Univ.Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50			50 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Greenwich, Eng and--His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Lang, performs ceremony of dedication--Another Cross VI will sail under banner of Christian Faith to shed light in dark places

Also as: LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, DR. LANG--SHIPS BY NAME--RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREENWICH, ENGLAND. ON THAMES.	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING NEWS FROM EVERYWHERE	GER.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks work proceeds on Mauretania. new cunarder--will be 33,0000 tonner and have 10 decks--2,400 men at work--to be launched in July--ls gen.views sis ship of old boat,closer shots iron girders,putting sections together,ls FADE:Mt.Cowes,cu's and ls ship at dock ISLE OF WIGHT PORTSMOUTH launched--knocking away stays,cu drinking silver mug,breaking bottle and down ways--
SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--SS MAURETANIA--
SHIPYDS--SHIPBLDG--MT.COWES,ENG.--LAUNCHING
SS ISLE OF WIGHT PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREENWICH, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3467 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING VISITS GREENWICH

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at dock,onto launch,he goes--cu he salutes, crowds look on as launch departs--angle shot Big Ben and Parliament Bldg--neath drawbridge launch goes g headon shots ON THE THAMES RIVER:he disembarks at R.N.C.received by Lord Stanhope,first Lord of Admiralty and Vice Admiral Kennedy Purvis prexy of College,Mayor also there--into college he goes,walking shot.

KING GEORGE--BIG BEN CLOCK--PARLIAMENT BLDG--THAMES RIVER--STANHOPE--KENNEDY--

Date of Event 7-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu bobbie saluting--looking over piano interiors--
King addresses audience(INTERIORS THEATRE-LIKE)--
ext.crowds waving--ls National Maritime Museum--
cu model galleon ship--King,Queen & Mother on balcony
crowds waving--

KING & QUEEN & FAMILY--NAVY_-MUSEUM--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES

MARY--M.ROSE--ELIZABETH--FLAGS(STANDARD & UNION JACK)--

DRAWBRIDGE--COP(BOBBIE)--BLDG(NAT.MARITIME MUSEUM)

(2) 9-560-1

GREENWICH, ENGLAND. | V.9 R.560 | 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VI DEDICATES NAT'L MARINE MUSEUM	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74		62 dev.	lav.	2244x1,2	1430

Description and Remarks KING IN ADMIRAL'S UNIFORM leaving car, inspecting sailors at atten, crowds, INTERIORS ceremony--he and wife and Mother inspecting replica old ship--walking around, crowds and into car...CUTS: K. & Q. and Mother Margaret Rose and Elizabeth--royalty on launch--onto same, cu standard and Union Jack --convoy--drawbridge going up--passing neath--sailors on parade with flashing bayonets--parade by, good marching scenes--car arrives they exit--Queen mother alights--

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRENHITHE, ENGLAND.	Can No. V. 9 R.529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DIE AS SHIP SINKS IN THAMES CRASH DISASTER	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2096x7
51		39 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Steamer Diamond of Glasgow sunk in collision with Worcester training ship--capt.and deckhand lost lives-var.shots aftermath of collision tugs and watercraft warped around her as masts protude from surface..

SS DIAMOND OF GLASGOW--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--SHIPWRECK--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-261-3

rowboat with two guys --hs four towers pan down to crowd--
crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream ith O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and various rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench
ith 4 kids eatin aternelon--cu kids eating melon and
now see colored oy--little colored kid dripping all ove
he wins contest--

GUERNSEY ISLAND: (ROYAL VISIT TO ISLANDS)	Can No. 22-261	Roll No. 3

Subject: N[illegible]S I[illegible] BRI[illegible].(A)ROY[illegible]L [illegible] TO [illegible]NDS(B)COUNTERFEITERS(C)FIESTA OF [illegible]ERS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman: [illegible]R)LYONS-GRI[illegible]ALDI-S[illegible]ITH-HARDE[illegible]L[illegible]RKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	68 33 50 77 68	CUTS	JUNK	6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:[illegible]hs Princess Liz and Phil launch ran up to dock at Guensey--kids [illegible]ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, booch to scene-ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, [illegible]rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--[illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. [illegible]MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where [illegible]ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see [illegible]itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough--[illegible] she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to [illegible]itcase--[illegible]OLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds [illegible]oving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-261-3

launch carrying Liz and Phil in harbour passing scores of welcoming small craft--shot Liz smiling--add.scenes visit Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres,wearing tradition stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving ovation--COUNTEIFIETERS:clerk checking over fake bills--v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waiting in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOWERS:
[illegible]-
OUTING:kids arriving at Steerlechase,cu's and ls's--big and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo. Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a big time--

JERSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES:MISC.:SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S. [illegible]:MILLS:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISIONERS OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:DEUTSDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

WASHINGTON,D.C.—JOHNSON—KENNEDY—
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA—BEN GURION—ISRAEL GOVT.—DIEFENBAKER—
CAN. GOVT. - R.C.M.P.—
GUILFORD, ENG.—ELIZABETH—RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)—CHURCH(ENGLAND)—
CHRISTMAS—

GUILFORD, ENG. (Cathedral consecrated with Royal Family present)	Issue Number 34-43	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON—(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-Dupe 3-93 3-94 3-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.—Helicopter comes in—cameraman—ls Kennedy greets Johnson—semi Kennedy with Johnson -same—group walking to camera—OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him—hs walks by camera—ms pan of pictures & signs—ls memorial pan to people—Ben Gurion lays wreath—cu memoriall—mounties salute—Ben Gurion walks off—ls bldg. Go.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion—cu same—ss same—GUILFORD, ENG.—ls cathedral int.—Royal Family down aisle—cu altar—ss Queen near altar—ss priest calks in—priest down aisle—crowd—priest at altar—cu Queen & Phillip—ls int.—cu Priest signs boo—ls altar—cu Queen signs book—choir sings—priest down aisle—Royal Family down aisle—

Makeup

Date of Event 5/25/61

SEE OVER

HACKNEY, ENGLAND. (BETHNAL GREEN)	Can No. 3336 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN VISITS HOUSING PROJECT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.dev. ~~Lgth~~	dupe	neg.		

Description and Remarks car arriving crowds dupe negative, King and Queen out, King's Mead Housting estate--becoming aquainted with better housing conditions, slums disappearing kids waving, British flags etc. into bldg looking over things, workers curtsey, crowds wave, they leave.

KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--SLUMS--ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HALTON ENGLAND FRENCH AIR MISSION AIRIVES	Can No. V. IO R676	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CONGRESS ADJOURNS: AIR MISSION: FOREST DIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND	240 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET OF FAST TENDERS DELIVERED TO ROYAL AIR FORCE	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hampshire, England--these motor boats capable of a speed of 30 m.p.h.--these boats will be stationed at the various sea-plane bases--in case of plane crashes--as many as 28 persons can be carried--

Also listed as: BOATS--(motorboats)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 10

Subject BATTLE OF INKERMAN

Cameraman Univ. Pictures Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampshire, England--6½ battalions rehears battle -Russians advance on British--they capture sandbag battery, but guards recapture it--march past of the stands of famous British regiments--

Also listed as: BRITISH ARMY--

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SEARCHLIGHT TATTOO

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135			135	

Description and Remarks: Hampshire, England-- various shots of 60 thousand children watching performance of Royal Horse Artillery--Princess Elizabeth & her mother, The Duchess of York

Also as: CHILDREN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DUCHESS OF YORK

Date of Event: 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 658 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MATRIMONIAL STAKES	Cameraman Universal

Length 93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 93 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks novel firing exhibition introduced at Aldershot Command Small Arms meeting--c.u. soldiers on the run carrying machine guns contraptions--setting 'em up and away the plug--all done in the time of 1 min.--shooting rifles--Maj.Gen.Hammond & daughter shooting --c.u.Maj.Harrington & lady shooting at targets--c.u.targets

Also as: ~~SHARPSHOOTERS~~--MARKSMANSHIP--BRITISH ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--MAJ.GEN.HAMMOND--MAJ. & LADY HARRINGTON--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LARGEST DRY DOCK	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196			196	

Description and Remarks 1.s.Royal yacht Victoria & Albert coming toward dock--on their way to rostrum with Royal Arms--King formally declares dock open--Queen accepts a silver goblet filled with wine, and she pours same into the waters at end of ceremony the Royal Party passes along line of cheering thousands & ret. to their yacht

Also ss: DRY DOCK--DEDICATION--VICTORIA & ALBERT--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS CRUISE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69			69 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hampshire--Chief Baden & Mrs. before embarking on cruise--they view the boy & girl scouts--girl scout presents her with box of chocolates--hi-shot showing scouts on dock cheering 'em off--boarding ship--cu ship pulling away

Also as:LORD BADEN POWELL--BOY & GIRL SCOUTS--DOCKS(SCOUTS)

Date of Event: 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND (Gamberley)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FOREST FIRES IN HAMPSHIRE

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
311	311			

Description and Remarks air scenes--a fresh outburst after an all-nite burning--var.air views showing burning & smoking forests of young trees--a devasted area of burnt out forest laid waste--ground views of forest ablaze with soldiders in gas masks awaiting-to beat out flames--another section of Gamberley Forest ablaze--soldiers beat out dying flames--they fit on gas masks--a little refreshment after battle--small military car S.O.S.--soliders on roadside waiting instructions--reinforcements answer call.

Also as: FIRES--AIR VIEWS--GAS MASKS--ENGLAND(ARMY)--AUTO(SOS)

Date of Event 9-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND 598	Can No. 773 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TIDWORTH TATTOO	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
109			109 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks children, 10,000 of them at rehearsal of Southern Command Tattoo--different feats,,daring & spectacular of groups of 3 & 4 persons on motorcycles riding & stunting at a fast clip--var.shots of different stunts-- children watching

Also as:ENGLISH ARMY--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--CHILDREN --FEATS

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.245	Roll No. 6

Subject THE KING AT ALDERSHOT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	987x5 Can No. 133
60				

Description and Remarks ls of King--cutin crowd--ls King and Queen on stand, K. salutes--cu King--parade of soldiers, King in fg--cutin K.& Q.--Highlanders on parade--passing camera--cu's feet--ls Highlanders--cu K.& Q.--CUTS: English, Welsh, Scots & Irish regiments salute King.

KING & QUEEN--REVIEWS--ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.393	Roll No. 7

Subject WAR IN BRITAIN (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65				1459x6,45

Description and Remarks cavalry coming toward camera cutin horses feet--infantry coming to camera--feet only,cu--cu infantry--armored cars in street--crowds--soldiers on roadside,standing--armored cars on road--soldiers on run,over hills,fall with machine guns--soldiers thru brush--line of infantry kneeling in field--field pieces booming sev.shots to end...CUTS: as above.
ARMY--

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HAMPSHIRE (Bentley) ENGLAND.	Can No. 1894 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LORD BADEN-POWELL'S DAUGHTER MARRIED	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

Chief scout's daughter wed--
Miss Betty Baden-Powell becomes Mrs. G. C.R.Clay--Betty posing at her home--Lord Baden-Powell Chief scout and grand old man squires his daughter to St.Mary's Church--crowds of villagers and press cameras greet them on arrival--Mr. & Mrs. Clay--daughter in cream satin with long brocaded train--at bride's home--
BADEN PO ELL--WEDDING--ST.MARY'S CHURCH--
CLAY--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPSHIRE ENG.(DARING ARMY MOTORCYCLE WHIZZARDS	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:CREW RACE(GIRLS) MILKMAID CONTEST: ARMY CYCLE ACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WELLESLEY MASS.

CREW RACE

Date of Event 5-15-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ODIHAM, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND: (Royal Airforce passes in Coronation Review before the Queen)	Issue Number 26-485-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW--RAF SHOWS MIGHT IN REVIEW FOR QUEEN	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-9½				cuts junked CSonly 7139x17

Description and Remarks

ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLND:(hs and med.loshot,parading RAF marchers--Queen Elizabeth on stand,Prince Philip salutes--hs review--jets lined up,pilots(Canadians)--cu pilot--Queen in car,hs thru formation of planes lined up--Lancasters flying over--Closter Meteors,same--Canberra bombers,etcc--Queen and party look up--Victor bomber, 2 sc(second one is nice air CU).-AS planes----------

ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--RAF--PARADE--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.)--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--AIR SHOW--

D/99 Event

SEE OVER

LIQUOR (2) 126x10 CARD NO. 97

A LARGE MUG OF BEER--BEER IS FOAMING OVER

HAMPSTEAD, ENGLAND	Can No. 126x	Roll No. 10

Subject: WEDDING OF MR.H.W.(Bunny)Austin and Miss Phyllis Konstam at Hampstead.

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hampstead, England--wedding bells xx ring--couple together and the knot is tied--crowds

Also listed as: WEDDING--MISS PHYLLIS KONSTAM--H.W.(Bunny Austin--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPTON-ON-THAMES, England	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 11

Subject WORLD'S FASTEST LIFEBOAT IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-32	S-85			

Description and Remarks

See LIFEBOAT (launching)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

HAMPTON, ENGLAND	Can No. 252 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MISS ENGLAND III--SONSTRUCTION OF CRAFT FOR DON'S SPEED RECORD	ADVANCE Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hampton, England--various scenes of boat--putting on finishing touches--expected to go 120 miles an hour

Also listed as: MISS ENGLAND III--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HAMPTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 9

Subject LORD WAKEFIELD TAKES DELIVERY OF THE WONDER MOTOR-BOAT MISS ENGLAND III

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hampton-on-Thames, England--
Lord Wakefield--mechanics give her th
last touches before leaving--Kaye

Also listed as: MISS ENGLAND III--
KAYE DON--LORD WAKEFIELD--MOTORBOATS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
Don	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HANLEY, ENGLAND: (Movie film premieres at hometown of author)

Issue Number 6825x9

Subject "THE PROMOTER" Film Premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6155-10
219ft.			LAV.	Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks HANLEY, ENGLAND: (this is the hometown of the author Arnold Bennett who wrote the story of the famed British Potteries--(Basis for the film)--scenes around Hanley--(his home is now a cafe)-----Lord Mayor and Mayoress of Stoke at premiere--also Petula Clark, Edward Chapman, stars of the film--people entering theatre----------

Date of Event March 1952

HANLEY, ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CLARK, Petula--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANTSHIRE CHANDLER'S FORD, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2022x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAPT.PEEL'S DAUGHTER MARRIED	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks in unaccustomed attire Capt. Peel,new commander of the SS Queen Mary escorts daughter Miss Grace from home to Church of St.Boniface for marriage to Dr.Turner--guests crowd church--Dr. and Miss emerge as Mr.& Mrs.--walking the gauntlet of crowds of well-wishers--heaving confetti and rice--
MARRIAGE--CAPT.PEEL--DR.TURNER--ST.BONIFACE (CHURCH)--

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANWORTH, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4-R.46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENTHUSIASTIC BRITAIN HAILS OCEAN VICTORY OF AMELIA EARHART	UNIVERSAL TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 298 x 4 Can No. 285 x 5
108	97			

Description and Remarks

Hanworth, England--Miss Earhart surrounded by crowd walks in rain off field --arrival at the American Embassy--walking in garden with Ambassador Andrew Mellon--leaving embassy by motor for shops--h.s. looking down on crowd held back by police as Miss Earhart leaves store

ALSO LISTED AS:-AMELIA EARHART--ANDREW W. MELLON--CROWDS--RECEPTION AMERICAN EMBASSY

Date of Event 23-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.46	

SEE OVER

HANWORTH ENGLAND	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS (ODD BITS)	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 819x5 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks Semi view pushing auto-giro out of hangar. Cu of the inventor Juan de la Cierva in cockpit. Semi view it takes off. In air towards camera. Cu of it landing. CUTS Scenes of the test as above.99

Also as:AUTOGIRO--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-33

No.	Date
V-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

HANWORTH, ENGLAND	Can No. 820x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLYING WITHOUT WINGS	Cameraman Universal Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			66 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Juan de la Cierva c.u.--wingless plane being rolled onto field--c.u.as Juan goes into plane--takeoff--air views autogiro in air--plane landing & then arising as will--stills running onto field & making photos of plane as it lands

Also as: JUAN DE LA CIERVA--~~PRESS~~-- AUTOGIRO AVIATION--PRESS--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HANWORTH, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 A. 354	Roll No. 3

Subject 5 H.P. SKY-BIKE DEMONSTRATED BY AUSTRIIN ACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x6
5?	40			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks motor bike plane out of hangar at Hanworth Field--spinning prop, cu motor--cu pilot R.Kronfield--takeoff group watching--cu plane in air--landing climbing landing scenes--pilot climbs out of cockpit....CU RISing above.in the air etc.

PLANE TYPES--HANWORTH FIELD--AVIATION KRONFIELD--AIR VIEWS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HANWORTH, ENGLAND. (EARHART SOLO HOP)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject 60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF CAPTER)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153		128 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC OCEAN

EARHART

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HANWORTH, ENGLAND. SOUND	Can No. V.9 R.624	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30,000-MILE HOP	Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x4
108	9[illegible]	dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: W.C.Lloyd and his gallant men prep for long flight to Aussie and return--CU's shots of sea taking off a few of them,folo shots from boat taking off in air etc.--cus planes in air,overhead SWELL AIR SHOTS PLANES TAKING OFF FROM THE WATER

ARMY--LLOYD--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SEAPLANES AIR SHOTS,-TYPES.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-44-3

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--crew lowers shell into water--FDR,Jr. in official boat--he in shell as it pulls away from float-officials--FDR Jr. rowing--ls shell underway--CLEVELAND, OHIO--couple get in dual control auto--int. underway see twin steering wheels--3 shots underway--HANWORTH,ENG.-- sky bike--4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up-- take off--

SEATTLE,WASH.--OLD & RARE FILMS--PIONEERS(Misc.types)
WILMINGTON,CALIF.--BOOTH,Evangeline--ORGANIZATIONS(Salvation A.)
RENO,NEVADA--HUTTON, Barbara--
NEW YORK CITY--RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz--
DALLAS,TEXAS--DIDRICKSON,Babe--GOLF--
LONDON,ENG.--KING GEORGE VI--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ANNIVERSARY--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ROOSEVELT,Jr.--CREW RACE--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AUTOS(New-Old)--
HANWORTH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FREAK PLANES--ODDITIES(Conveyances)

HANWORTH, ENGLAND: (Aerial motor-scooter demonstrated)	Issue Number 33-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-Evangeline Booth--Baby Hutton--Count Von Haugwitz-Reventlow- (continued below)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg. 7-216	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Babe Didrickson-Royal 25th Anniversary--FDR, Jr. in Crew Race--Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike-.....

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--WILMINGTON,CALIF.--ls people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow-DALLAS,TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson-LONDON,ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int.sitting on thrones--ext. guards--King & Queen leave--enter carriage and drive off--

SEE OVER

HAPPING, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OLD HAUNT OF RIVER PIRATES CLOSES DOWN	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Famous Old Turk's Head at Happing--Is old haunt of river pirates where condemned criminals enroute to gallows were allowed to stop for a last one close shots haven--interiors shooting against light--cu's types drinking brew--guzzling--shot of an inebriated chap being assisted by another sop as they go arm-in-arming it down the narrow street

SLUMS--SCENICS--LIQUOR--

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HARRINGWAY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2047 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ICE HOCKEY CANADA DEFEATS ENGLAND 3-0	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks team shots posing on the ice before the fracas mother; more of play as they faceoff--and the Canadians score--more of play, Canadians and the victors and others congratulate them.

HOCKEY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARROGATE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2400 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CLAY PIGEON SHOOTING	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks pigeon shooting,clay pigeons in this instance,Lord Mayor of Leeds and Lord Mayor of Harrogate at meet--var. shots and angles of the shoot--cu targets being riddles,the marksmen

SHARPSHOOTING(MARKSMANSHIP)--
CLAY PIGEONS.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: (Title of Freedom of Dublin conferred on Geo. Bernard Shaw)

Issue Number: CS 5449x2 ~~CS 5449x2~~

Subject: SHAW'S FREEDOM OF DUBLIN

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.				BK NO: 4756-5

Can No. caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks: HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: (at home of George Bernard Shaw, Dublin's City Manager Dr. Hernon and Clerk of the Council O'Neill arrive to confer on Shaw; the title of Freeman of Dublin----------

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--SHAW, George ernard--IRELAND--

Date of Event: Sept. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) [illegible], etc--George B. Shaw

his life--visits America--interviewed, may be sound on his views of how America should be governed--flashback on his comments when a flying bomb landed in his garden on his 89th birthday during WWII--[illegible] (Bk No: 5816-10--47ft--Nov. 1950--SHAW'S FUNERAL--carry casket--lady of the Suffragette unfurls flag in his honor (he befriended her during the days of the Suffragette Movement)---Lady Astor attends funeral of her long-time friend----------

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--SHAW, George Bernard--FUNERAL---

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: (Various film stories on George B.Shaw

Issue Number
6458x4; 6459x6; 6469x7
~~6458x4; 6459x6; 6460x7,4~~

Subject
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW
(Four Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
~~secs after each number~~	all FC Dupes			see BkNos:after each Can No.x-number--captions ~~typed after card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1950

6458x4:(BkNo:5809-9--154ft.--November 1950:--var.secs. of 94 yr.old George Bernard Shaw being taken home by ambulance from a nursing home where he spent a month foloing an accident--it is difficult to see the man who tried not to be photographed thru his lifetime--curtain stretched from ambulance to door of his home to protect him from prying eyes--we catch glimpses of him----

6459x6:(BkNo:5810-3--54ft.--Nov.1950--more material on the "Great Man"--no caption---please see film----

6469x7:(BkNo:5813-2--198ft.--Nov.19[illegible]):--GEORGE BERNARD SHAW [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HARTFCRDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(8/52--model planes exhibit)	Issue Number 25-593	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL PLANES ON EXHIBITION	HEARST(SR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(cd
model planes,man into picture--picks up model plane--

Date of Event 6/52

crowd of planes--man tunes up model--another model--man starts model off--another goes off,flying--tuning up another--arena,U-control at work-----------

HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

HARWELL,ENGLAND:(Red leaders,Bulganin & Kruschev,visit England..4/56)	Can No. 29-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT A FLOAT "[illegible]" FIND BRITAIN COOL	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND:(HS group in atom plant & closer scene talk with technicians--fotogs--being shown mechanism--at Oxford University, ext. bldgs--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for autograph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up--Bulganin & Krusohev look--group walks,they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--jet squadron over and away----

Date of Event 4-56

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U--SCENICS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARWELL, ENGLAND: (Control of thermo-nuclear reaction announced)

Issue Number 7746x5

Subject ZETA-POWER FROM THE SEA

C[illegible] INFO. SERVICES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft.				[illegible] ion junked after carbonside-film found in stock shots 1961

Description and Remarks

HARWELL, ENGLAND: (var.acs. inside Harwell Atomic Plant---short SOUND of statement by Sir John Cockroft, Harwell's Director of Research---these are recently de-classified atomic energy scenes, connected with the joint Anglo-American announcement about the control of thermonuclear reaction----------

HARWELL, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY(Eng)--

Date of Event Jan 1958

SEE OVER

HARWICH(ENG.)JEW CHILDREN ARRIVE FROM GERMANY SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS:EDEN TALK:MRS.FDR & JACK NENNY GERMAN REFUGEES:ATATURK FUNERAL:DR. HACHA:BLIMP:GARNER FOR PRES.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HASLEMERE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Inaugrates school for kennel-maid New corses teaches girls A.B.C. of canine showmanship	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DOGS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HASLEMERE, ENGLAND	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A FISH TALE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58			58 dev	

Description and Remarks

fish brough from farm to Sedlescombe Reserve to encourage anglers to fish there--c.u.taking frish from truck and depositing same into large pan--dumping pans into river on rowboats

Also as:FISH--FISHING

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HASTINGS, ENGLAND: ("Monty" receives Freedom of the borough for saving same from invasion during the war)	Issue Number 5250x4	

Subject: ANOTHER FREEDOM FOR MONTY

~~SUPPORT PROD.~~

~~BK NO: 4635-1~~

Length 137ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~HASTINGS, ENGLAND:~~ (in gratitude for saving this little borough from invasion during the recent War, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery receives the Freedom of the borough and its membership--he gets hororary membership of the Hastins Winkle Club, his membership card----------

Date of Event: March 1946

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

HASTINGS, ENG.: (Magicians Meet--9/52)	Can No. 6959 X 6959 X	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAGICIANS MEET	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		90		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HASTINGS, ENGLAND----pan shot of beach--Jon Gresham climbs into steel box--crowds--straw soaked in gasoline put around box and set afire--left in box until its 3,000 degrees F. flames are extinguished--dazed Gresham carried out of box--

HASTINGS, ENG.--BEACH SCENES--MAGICIANS--FIRE--CROWD

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date
	before

SEE OVER

(2) 30-70-2

HASTINGS,ENGLAND:(title--hs crowd--crowd applauding--first crying--crowd laughing--GOD SAVE THE QUEEN--ls crowd quiet (silent)--contestants crying,sev. shots, in SOUND (laughabl contest between two and one gives up with a laugh and a disgusted gesture of hand)----------

ENGLAND--MISSILES(Guided)--BR.AVIATION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(DEF)--
ASBURY PARK,NJ--DOG SHOW--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE

HASTINGS,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Sport)--SOUND--
LAUGH PARADE--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND: (Town Criers' Championships
SOUND 8/57--"C" story
SOUND on "2"

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BRITISH MISSILES (B) DOG SHOW (C) TOWN CRIERS NAT'L CHAMPIONSHIPS SOUND

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR) (B) HARDE (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-56 (B) 3-64 (C) 3-60				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (title--tank missile, 8-57 fired--target missile towards, hits--operator in turret--target, missile towards, clean thru--big rocket, ou launcher--cu hands turn elevation wheel--nose missile--man at instrument panel--fired--boosters break off all at once (about six of them)----------ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY: (title--parade of dogs, 2 shots--tiny dog along, two-tone coloring--basset along, kids pulls it--dog lifts leg & then continues--Ridgeback entrant--comical costume, bikini swim suit, girl hikes it up--judges looking--Mayor congrats winners (Dane is King and Dachsey is Queen)--is pan down to Dachschund----------
Queen--cu Great Dane and

Type of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

HASTINGS,ENGLAND:(Near there,22 children of Tibet are educated by Lama Priests at "Children's Village"—3/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-22

Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SS HOPE" RETURNS (B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

36-22

Cameraman: HEARST

2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-63 3-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS HOPE",roving hospital ship, with fireboats—ss fireboats—ss ship and New York Skyline—ss same—ls same—cu ship and people aboard—ss ship docking—crowd on ship waving—ss same and people on shore—ss same—ss waving from ship—ss people get off ship—ls same—ss same———(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND:(ls Tibetan children walk—semi same—hs kids—semi same—cu same—ls kids with [illegible] Lama—cu [illegible] Lama—pan,kids—cu sign "Children's Village"—3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education—cu of scarves—ls Lama Priest instruct children—cu girl writing—cu another cu,pan, Lama Priest to student—ls children in dining room—cu [illegible]

SEE OVER

HATFIELD, ENGLAND	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: KING'S CUP AIR RACE

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108			108 dev	

Description and Remarks: 18.35 planes at Hatfield Airfield-- Flight Lt.Stainforth takes off -- Lady Bailey starts--Compo-Swift machine--Mrs.Butler flies a Leopard Moth--tea on the terrace--Viscountess Hardinge's plane refills & takes off again-- Capt.De Haviland with his De Haviland Leopard Moth wins--he is hoisted on shoulders of crowds Also as: AIR RACES--HATFIELD AIRFIELD--FLIGHT LT.STAINFORTH--LADY BAILEY--TYPES--MRS.BUTLER--AVIATION--VISCOUNTESS HARDINGE'S--CAPT.DE HAVILAND--

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HATFIELD, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: CORRIGAN AT HATFIELD AIRPORT

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Doug looking over the field, var. shots and angles.

FLITES--AVIATION--CORRIGAN.--AIRPORT.

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HATFIELD, ENGLAND: (DeHaviland Comet tested in air)

Issue Number 7626x1

Subject FLYING COMET IV FLIGHT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
421ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NO: 7289-9 caption junked aft Can No. of card made

Description and Remarks HATFIELD, ENGLAND: (shot of the Comet on ground--takeoff--Comet in the air from the ground--landing--landing--taxi in--speech by the pilot, John Cuhninghan(sound)--air to air shots of the Comet in flight----------

Date of Event FEB. 1957

HATFIELD, ENGLAND--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES (Br. Comet)--

SEE OVER

(SOUND - propellors, planes) HAWKINGE, ENGLAND 545-10	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINKED PLANES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			dev. 97	Can No.

Description and Remarks No. 25 (fighter) Squadron practice further aerial feats in preparation for the Royal Air Force displayt. Med. shot of group of planes lined on field with propellors going 'round. Take-of all the planes, with shadows of planes on ground In the air in perfect formation. Going over 200 miles per hour. Keeping in formation all the time. They break up into three, shot from above. Shot of all planes rolling over in perfect formation. Shot of planes in air with city below.

Also: SOUND(PROPS & PLANES)--ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS--STUNTS

Date of Event June 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HEATHROW,ENGLAND: (1947--Bevin returns

Issue Number 5540x3

Subject: ERNEST BEVAN RETURNS TO ENGLAND

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32ft				BK ID: 4/38-1 caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks: HEATHROW,ENGLAND:(For.Min. Ernest Bevan greeted by his wife as he returns from unsuccessful talks with Moscow on cooperation--talks will continue with aim toward solutionof mutual problems----------

HEATHROW,ENGLAND--BEVAN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--

[Note:Det.in can 3.67--this one was ok then]

Date of Ev... May 1947

SEE OVER

HEDNESFORD HILLS,ENGLAND:(9/65--jalopy race)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A BANGUP AFFAIR--JALOPY RACE HITS ON ALL CYCLINDERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HEDNESFORD HILLS,ENGLAND:(start of race--race,3 shots--near hit,during race--criss cross--2 shots same,bump in 2d shots--race,2 shots--criss cross,2 shots--race--criss cross,1 car stops--race--car hits another and one turns over--driver out of car----------

Date of Event 9/6/65

HEDNESFORD HILLS,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--OLD CARS--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

HELSTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT STREET DANCES REVIVED FOR MAY FESTIVAL	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52		42 dev.	lav.	Can No. junked

Description and Remarks hishot kids dancing thru crowds, closer shot,cu feet,hi-shot dancing,holds gal on head,older people,silk toppers,dancing,cutin dog,hishot dancing-

CUTS:ditto.

MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--DANCING--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 7

Subject British airmen thrill crowds in sensational feats	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7/	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3 R. 56	Roll No. 9

Subject: NATION STIRRED BY DARING SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	153			Can No. 28 x-4

Description and Remarks: Hendon, Eng.--Takeoff of squadron--parachute jumper off wing--jumpers leaving planes--crowds--land--autogrio--birdplane--biplane--two planes fly low almost wing to wing--one upside down others follow--skywriters perform--blimp attacked by tracer bullets and explodes

Also listed as: AVAITION, AIR MANEUVERS, ROYAL AIR FORCE AUTOGIRO--THRILLS--TYPES--PARACHUTE JUMPING--STUNTS

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 59

Date of Event: 6-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 56	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ACTIVITIES	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hendon, England--amateurs making smoke rings by looping the loop--3 planes play follow the leader while looping the loop--27 units in air--machines forming initials in air--A.A.F the sky sign--planes landing
Also as: ENGLISH ARMY--STUNTS--SKY WRITING--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITAINS GREATEST AIR DISPLAY	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396	396			

Description and Remarks Hendon, England--Royal box--c.u. of Duke of York--crowds--British bombers leaving--sky writing in smoke--flying into camera--bull-dog bomber being brough down on fire--planes in air over crowds--troop carrying planes--bombing fake enemy forts--observation baloon afire--bombers coming down--burning Fort & drome
Also as: ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--STUNTS--CROWDS--DUKE OF YORK--[redacted]-SKY WRITING--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND (R.A.F. AIR DISPLAY)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LEMBECK-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutes 1060x4,254,1059x Can No. 1,2,1229
137	124			

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.--FLIGHTS
PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--ARMY TYPES--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--P INCE OF WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.LARSON--LT. TN TWINING--MAJ HJ KNERR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No. 5

Subject METROPOLITAN POLICE COLLEGE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182 dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Prince of Wales at cornerstone laying--Prince arrives--inspects Guard of Honor--with Lord Trenchard lays 'stone foundation--Prince inspects and chats with members of staff of Peel House--in Hertfordshire, Eng. the K.& Q. arrive to open 1st section of Middlesex County Council Mental Hospital at Shenley--cu K.& Q. leaving car under canopy--nurses with babes in arms--K.& Q. leave, cheering etc.

CEREMONIES--PRINCE OF WALES--COLLEGE--ARMY--LORD TRENCHARD--HERTFORDSHIRE, ENG.--K.& Q.--HOSPITALS--NURSES--BABIES

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 7

Subject THE STRESA CONFERENCE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 37 ft.	Neg. dev. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks British delegates leave merry England for parley--MacDonald exits car at Hendon Airdrome into plane with Sir John Simon(hi-speed Douglas Rapide plane) for Le Bourget ls and cu takeoff and away...

MEETINGS--PEACE--TREATY*-DIPLOMATS
AVIATION--TYPES--HENDON AIRDROME--
MAcDONALD--SIMON

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1728 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BABY AIRPLANE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 31 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots small planes on field, and folo shots taking off and in air, cutins spectators looking on--

AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD'S BEST AIRPLANES

Cameraman GEN. FILM IND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Newest types on show --RAF authorities take curtain off secrets of new ships--twin-engined unnamed bomber--at Vickers' Bastleigh takeoff bomber--the Spitfire--fastest air fighter speed of 300 mph takes off--Vickers Wellesley another bomber takes off--in air...

AVIATION--ARMY--TYPES--

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HENDON, ENGLAND

1813 x | 5

Subject R.A.F.DISPLAY

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 ft.	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks mass of planes taking off at start of great air pageant,zooming in air dropping bombs,3 planes zooming depositing smoke screens--Sheikh of Bahrein loocking on--cu planes dropping chute jumpers--ls screen filled with jumpers--landing--cu one plane dropping mass of jumpers--bombers showering destruction upon village....

ENGLISH ARMY--SHEIKH OF BAHREIN--BOMBS--CHUTE JUMPING

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35 AVIATION OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HALF A MILLION SEE RECORD DISPLAY OF BRITAIN'S AIR MIGHT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95		85 dev.	lav.	2325x4	110

Description and Remarks Hendon England(Airport)--ls gen.view field,King and Queen drive in sky filled with planes,blowing up balloon four planes laying smokescreen,stunting bombers go to work on ship,var.shots dropping bombs and destruction--CUTS: mob of 260 planes in air,full screen--closer formations--King and Queen seated looking on.
ARMY--HENDON AIRFIELD--KING & QUEEN--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CRASH MARS AIR RACE	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~77 dev.lav.~~				

Description and Remarks Charles Gardner wins trophy he flew Percival New Gull, Viscount Swinton makes presentation, on Scarborough Cliffs lie remainders of wrecked plane piloted by Commander Hilton and Commdr. Sherren

AIR RACES--AVIATION--ARMY--GARDNER--SWINTON--TROPHY--PLANE WRECKS.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 5900x6,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948)
ness:King George VI,Qu.Elizabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St. Giles Cathedral after services----------
----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--86ft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR----at Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(Kin Bodyguard) in ancient uniforms----------
----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College, King's Colour for RAF:---King,Queen and Peg with Air Commodore Atcherly Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------
----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-9--76ft--HENDON,ENG: DUCHESSOF KENT INSPECTS JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------
----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-9--196ft.--ROYAL PARTY: at NORTHOLT,Shah of Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the King--(Riza Pahlevi is Shah of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

H"NDON, "NG. (Duchess of Kent inspects Junior air corps (women)

Issue Number
5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb10; 5927xb6; 5940x11; 5944x4

Subject
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND
(June-July 1948- 8 stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All stories)

Length	Neg.	SUP	RESP	Cuts
see after each x-number		Dup EG 5912x6	ALL LAV.	see BK no after each x-no--captions jkd Cont'y card made

Description and Remarks

5900x6:(BkNo:5215-11--87ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show:--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling----------
----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:"Princess Elizabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--crowds--she visits the Festival ---------
----------5192x6:(BkNo:5225-5--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom ofCity----at Guild Hall,ceremony witness by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of London-var.acs.same---------
----------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5239-2--132ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at Inver-

Date of Event
June-July 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5900x6,etc-ROYAL FAMILY June/July 1948)
--later KING GEORGE INSPECTS VISITING PALESTINIAN POLICE--var.sc.of the inspection----------at CHATHAM DOCKYARD,King inspects the station and personnel--Naval Barracks Cadet Corps stands inspection,too--he has them sailingass he speaks(silent,we believe)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--FLOWERS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY, Queen--****CARDIFF,WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc.)-------- *****PHILIP,Prince---------******INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MARGARET,Princess-GUARD(Honor,Scotland)--GARDEN------******AVIATION--RAF--PARADE-------- ***HENDON,ENGLAND--WOMEN(WJAC)--DUCHESS OF KENT-------****PAHLEVI,Risl-POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH NAVY--

(2) 22-258-3

ball with stream and getting wet one guy falls in water and others go right along and push ball right into goal--cameraman in bathing suit, with camera getting drenched--picks up camera and runs off with it--HENDON, ENGLAND: 3 sho cris-crossing with cycles--kid watching--two guys hanging out to dry--slo motion thru screen breaks thru--cycle thru flaming [illegible] circle, another thru--slow motion thru flaming circle thru and hits ground other side--ASCOT, ENGLAND: King Geo. & Queen Liz enter in carrigge--hs same entering King turns [illegible] can over to other carrigge with two Princesses and Phil and another bloke--crowds--enter Liz and Phil--Margaret Rose in crowd--fashion parade gals in fancy hats and dresses 7 shots--hs guys in toppers--hs crowds--they're off see slow head on shot--Royal box is looking on, the whole gang--into stretch hosse on outside starts to pull up now he passes into lead and then over finish line, the winnah-q- CUTS: good shot, full screen, new type nozzles on hoses squirting water--add. water ball--new type fire engine--

HENDON, ENGLAND:(Police Riders) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)WAITERS RACE(B)WATER BALL(C)POLICE RIDERS(D)ASCOT RACE	HEARST(BR) POLYGOON

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	
6	60 123 54 59			(A)(B)(C)(D)JUNKED Cam 150x5..170ft

~~[illegible]~~ AND(POLYTECHNIC STADIUM)line up of waiters orening bottles--pouring champagne into glasses--at starting mark--cu glass,bottle and tray ran up to waiter--they're off--two walking by fast--in staduim coming toward camera--cu guy starts to run past camera(two)--toward finish line drops his tray and so does another--winner over--cl~~[illegible]~~gh--~~[illegible]~~EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND:3 shots firemen contestants unrolling hoses--firemen running and attaching hose and start shooting hoses at numbers thru doors--fireman shoots water into rail suspended on bar and pail drops full of water--playing squirt ball var shots showing ball stream

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

(3) 22-258-3

CHISWICK, ENGLAND--STADIUMS(POLYTECHNIC)--CONTESTS--WAITERS
LIQUORS--EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--CAMERAMAN
CAMERAS--HENDON, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SLO MOTION--FIRE--ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE
PHILIP--MARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--
CLOTHES--

HENLEY, England	Can No. 1- 103	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
OXFORD CREW RACE	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-				Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CREW RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

LIFE PRESERVER CARD NO. 72

A LIFE PRESERVER ATTACHED TO A ROPE--LIFE PRESERVER IS INITIALED M.B.

	Can No.	Roll No.
HENLEY, ENGLAND	142 x	4

Subject: CREWS OF THE OXFORD TRIAL EIGHTS RACE ON THE THAMES

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Henley, England--shot of crews--
various shots of race between two Oxford crews--crew A trims crew B

Also listed as: OXFORD U--CREW RACING--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENLEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND	Can No. 343 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROUNDING UP & MARKING YOUNG SWANS OF THE THAMES TO DECIDE OWNERSHIP

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Henley-on-Thames, England--

various shots of swans on the Thames--
being examined--looking them over

Also as: SWANS

Date of Event: 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENLEY, ENGLAND (on River Thames)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HENLEY REGATTA	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
436	436			Can No.

Description and Remarks start & finish etc. of Grand Challenge Cup Race--London is winner--crowds in watercraft applaud--picturesque view of boats showing Phyllis Court River Club--man selling novelties in boat lunching on river--Kent Club at start--Bedford R.C.start--fight to finish Kent ~~x~~school wins--Bedford collapse at finish--Kent taking boat in and throwing the cox in waterafter finish
Also as:REGATTA--CREW RACING--WATERCRAFT--THAMES RIVER.

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HENLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1821 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BOAT RACING AT HENNEY	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49 dev.lgt.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokyo Imperial U crew and the Zurich crew in semi-final of the Grand Challenge cup--start of race, crowds folo shots and the big Swiss-men defeat Japan-easy by 7 lengths.

BOAT RACE--CREW RACE--REGATTA--TOKYO IMPERIAL CREW UNIVERSITY

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HENLEY, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2332 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL REGATTA	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ladies Challenge Plate eights,1st heat Pembroke College,Oxford rowing against Trinity,Oxford--Trinity pulls up ahead and win.

(REGATTA--BOAT RACE--PEMBROKE COLLEGE--OXFORD--TRINITY.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HENLEY, ENGLAND

Can No. 12-866

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CAMBRIDGE CREW DEAFEATS OXFORD IN WAR REGATTA

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: first crew out,shell in water, cu in water, ls row to starting line, old grad starter, ls Cambridge shell into water, cu into boat--crowd,gals ith furs on--ls the boats pull away--cu ls Oxford boat choppy water,catching crabs--both crews, Cambridge out front--then see Oxford boat--extreme cu losers--shot Cambridge out front--ls out front nearing clubhouse--cu Cambridge near finish--across finish line--Cuts-ditto

REGATTA--OXFORD--CAMBRIDGE--BOAT RACE

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HENLEY,ENGLAND:(7/65--Regatta won by German crew) "A"story	Can No. 38-55	Roll No. 2A

Subject SPORTS:(A)GERMAN CREW WINS REGATTA (B)AUSTRALIANS TAKE TENNIS FINALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-105 3-143	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks HENLEY,ENGLAND:(ms small boats in water--same,cu--medcu Prince Rainier & Grace--cu Princess Grace--ms boat in water,steam--cu same--crowd on shore,watch-start 8-man crew race,Germans in dark shirts,Amer. in White--crowd--End of race,Germany wins--ms winning crew--start one-man crew race, Englishman in whitecap--crowd--finish,American wins--cu winner Don Spero of New York----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(ms Fred Stolle & Roy Emerson walk onto court--crowd--cu Emerson serve--Stolle nets--crowd--ms Emerson serves,wins match point,shake hands--walking off court--crowd--ms Emerson Receives cup from Princess Marina--cu Emerson with cup--crowd--Margaret Smith serves,point for her,pan to crowd--Maria Bueno serve,puts it away--crowd--Bueno serve,win net ball--they walk off court--ls Princess Marina give plate to Smith--cu same--her with plate--HENLEY,ENG--BOAT RACE-By-RAINIER--KELLY--SPERO--WIMBLEDON;--TENNIS--EMERSON--STOLLE--SMITH--BUENO--MARINA--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 7/8/65

VER

HENLOW, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. k0

Subject AIR THRILLS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 dev	po.s	Can No.

Description and Remarks parachute testing "pull off" drops--cu strapping chutes onto jumpers var.s hots--climbing onto wings of planes, taking off--cu jumpers on wings, chute opening and guy is pulled into space,, cu folo shots returning to earth--repeat another jumper

AVIATION--THRILLS--STUNTS--PARACHUTES--

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HEPBURN-ON-THE-TYNE - Eng.	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT BRITISH LINER GOES DOWN THE WAYS	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T*20	S-59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SHIP
(Tuscan Star)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91 11	13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

HERNE, BAY, ENGLAND (JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD)

Can No. 18-450-4

Roll No. 4

Subject: JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	CU		

Cuts 5143x3

Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU spanning out British [illegible] plane, new Britannia--cu [illegible] CU Capt. J. Wilson of [illegible] of the Bristol Aircraft Company--[illegible] ready--CU of jet--Pan of timing area--[illegible]--XCU camera--CU plane take off--and leading thru finish, pan to [illegible] of photon plane [illegible]--CU camera--Meteor flying by in [illegible] glare by very fast, ov r head--CUTS:add.on [illegible] and [illegible] coming in for landing..flying towards [illegible]--shots of flight [illegible]--air shot [illegible]--CU--[illegible]--SHOTS--PLANE IN FLIGHT--

Dlvd 7/[illegible]/45 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of obeservatory--int,pan up the huge telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screan----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--mcu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A)66 (D)54
(B)79 (E)39
(C)70 (F)95

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:46-29;23;45-3;46-28;32;17 rapctvl

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of 2/6 7

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back fromnname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp----------

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath on monument--cu Pres.Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside ice Hall salutes--Kekkonen arr--int.Ice Hall,ls--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH.DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--)(F)TUNISIA.NO.AFRICA--FASHIONS--

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

---------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

---------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Bavroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

---------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

HERTFORDSHIRE, ENG. (Jet bomber crashes and explodes near orphanage)

Issue Number 27-634-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY Schmidt (C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN (E)CONNIE MACK (F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND (F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

(A)31 (B)50 (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)43 (G)39

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jumbled Conly (B)7387x8(D)7387x9 (F)7839x14

12/54 Date of Event

Description and Remarks:

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND:(debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------

-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------

-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

HERTFORDSHIRE, ENG. (K.&.Q. open 1st. section of Middlesex County Council Mental Hospital at Shenley)

Can No. 1036 ✕

Roll No. 5

Subject
METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182 de.	vpo. s.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CEREMONIES--COLLEGE--ARMY--LORD TRENCHARD--K. & Q.--HOSPITAL--NURSES--BABIES

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HESTON AIRPORT, ENGLAND	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INFLAMNABLE PLANE	Topicl

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	192			

Description and Remarks

Maj.Robert Von Rolleghem proves a practical proposition-MODel plane, and they pour petrol on it--onlookers--blazing machine--c.u.same--flames around machine--man kneeling inside cockpit which doesn't convey heat--inventor gets out--another baptism of fire in cockpit--c.u.Maj.Robt von Rolleghem,Belgian airman--c.u.--further experimiments with can of petrol

Also as:MAJ.ROBERT VON ROLLEGHAM--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--AVIATION--EXPERIMENTS

Date of Event 9-29-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HESTON, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND.	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIREPROOF PLANE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Maj.R.Van Rolleghem of Belgium Air Force demonstrates Airplane that cannot burn before British Air officials-- cu plane model--he lights petrol,mice inside--cu fire,crowds gathered around-- mice are unharmed--Maj.sits in cockpit shelter,more petrol is fired--box of papers representing mails--sprinkling petrol same catches ~~xxk~~ fire onto can and he drops it pronto!! almost got him--cu Maj.

MAJ.R.VAN ROLLEGHEM--AVIATION--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MODELS--FIRE--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530.5M 8334

OVER

HESTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 986 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RIDING THE WIND (GLIDER GIRL ARRIVES)	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64			64 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks 600 miles by engineless plane--shots from ground of plane in air towing glider--shot glider, coming toward earth, landing--cu comes to standstill and crowds rush to Miss Joan Meakin--she is congratulated--cu Joan

GLIDER--AVIATION--MISS JOAN MEAKIN

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 3106 x5

WAR--BOURGET,FR.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIPRORTS(HEYBON &
LE BOURGET)--DALADIER--BONNET--ELYSEE BLDG--SARRAUT--
ZAY--CAMPINCHI--RAYNAUD--MANDEL--FRENCH PEOPLE--MEETING.

HESTON, ENGLAND. (BOURGET, FRANCE)	3106 x	4,5

Sub. DALADIER & BONNET LEAVE FOR CONFERENCE ARRIVE IN ENGLAND.

Cameraman GEN. FILM - ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks: BOURGET--shots of plane, Daladier & Bonnet shake hands crowds folo cu group at Elysee, leaving into car & away Bonnet into car, group on steps, tilt French flag--at rr sta. also at Elysee--Daladier, Sarraut and M. Jean Zay--Bonnet--Campinchi--Paul Raynaud, Mandel, Campinchi, P. Raynaud--departure at field, looking over troops--Daladier pan troops at atten--shakes hands into plane and away, props spinning, Bonnet others into plane, cu flag--HESTON--shots of plane arriving, cus out, diplomats greet them etc.--

Date of Event 9-38 18

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN RUSHES FESTIVE STAMPS FOR CORONATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67		55	dev.lav.	Cuts 2214x4 Can No. 70

Description and Remarks interiors machines printing the stamps, sev.shots and angles--postmaster Gen.Maj.G.C.Tryon supervising
CLOSEUPS OF STAMPS.

CORONATION--STAMPS--MACHINERY--
TRYON--KING & QUEEN.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HITCHIN, ENGLAND. JEFFREY TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 428	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT OF DUCHESS FEATURES OPENING OF HOSPITAL WARD	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prev.	Cuts / Can No.
92			8C b & w	FILE DUPE NEG. 1446x7

Description and Remarks

HRH the Duchess of Gloucester welcomed by Viscount Hampden, prexy of North Hertfordshire and So. Bedfordshire Hospital is to open new hospital wards--

first public engagement undertaken by Duchess since her marriage--walking shots of couple going toward Town Hall--thousands cheer--ceremonies opening of hospital--she has bouqaet of flowers etc.

DUCHESS GLOUCESTER--HAMPDEN--HOSPITAL DEDICATION--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOLCOMBE MOOR, ENGLAND.	Can No. 98	Roll No. 6

Subject Mud and rain baffle motorbike kings in Grand National Race.	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GRAND NATIONAL RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98 1	2/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HOLYHEAD, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2173 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMER AFIRE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: crew rescued--S.S.MARIE MOLLER ablaze for and aft--ls and closer view of ship burning--cu crew mostly chinese that was saved--closer shot of rescued crew.

SHIPWRECK--FIRE--SS MARIE MOLLER--
CHINESE..

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HORLEY, ENGLAND	Can No. V 5 No 112	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPBELL'S WONDER CAR 'BLUEBIRD' READY FOR TEST AT DAYTONA

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL, LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	504			Cuts 150 Can No. 528x5

Description and Remarks: Various scenes of the noted nglish auto driver and his automobile. Also shot of his son Donald.

NO DOPE SHEET

CUTS:SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:AUTO RACING--BLUEBIRD(AUTO)--KAYE DON--DONALD DON

Date of Event _____

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

HORNSEY, ENGLAND	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SUMMER JOYS	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks young London takes full advantage of summer sunshine & seeks health & happiness in the open--l.s.& c.u.girl hi-jumping--c.u. girl doing gymnastics, riding bicycle--group diving at once--down the 'chute they go and into water in a toboggan--open air gymn--c.u. bathers

Also as: WEATHER--MISC. SPORTS--GYMNASTICS--WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUNSLOW, ENGLAND. (ALDERSHOT)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RESERVISTS AT HOUNSLOW	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks long shot troops on dock, ls passing rifles hand to hand up gangplank ls and cu soldiers marching on dock and onto boat--waving from ship Doresetshire-- cutin 2 soldiers' heads sticking out of porthole--crowds on dock waving, to beloved departing on ship--longer shot same.

ENGLISH ARMY--DOCKS--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLYLAKE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1813 x	Roll No. 6

Subject OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
13 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds and cu of ball entering cup--cu Alfred Padgham winner

GOLF--PADGHAM

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOYLAKE,ENGLAND:(British open golf

Issue Number 40-58-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: GOLF(BRITISH OPEN) WON BY ROBERTO DE VICENZO

Cameraman: UPI

~~BkNo#26-24,27-7,8~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-107			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

HOYLAKE,ENGLAND:(Jack Nicklaus tees off--crowd--he putts long one on green,rims, moves on--Argentina's Roberto DeVicenzo drives--gallery shot in stand-- DeVicenzo on green,sinks it--crowd,quiet--Nicklaus putts on green,drops it in--bs DeVicenzo on 18th green,putts long one to 1½ ft.of cup--crowd quiet--putts short one,in--doffs hat,waves to crowd,shakes with Gary Player--cup presentation,he kisses it,smiles----------

Date July 1967

HOYLAKE,ENGLAND--GOLF--DE VICENZO,Roberto--NICKLAUS,Jack--

SEE OVER

HULL, ENGLAND	Can No. 134 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HARVEST TIME ON THE SEAS

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hull, England, overside go the nets--shots of rough sea weather--hauling trawls--showing cod fish--cleaning fish--innards thrown overboard where hundreds of gulls enjoy first square meal in long time

Also listed as: FISHING--CODFISH--SEA GULLS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event April-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HULL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1712 x	Roll No. 7

Subject EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks tragic happenings at home and abroad--ruins of petrol tank blast--3 men killed and telegraph pole smashed--firemen extinguish smoudlering ruins.

EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HULL, ENGLAND. (AIR RAID)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GAS MASKS FOR ALL	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

MASKS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HULL, ENGLAND. (KING AND QUEEN VISIT HOUSING CENTRE)	Can No. 2536 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY PAYS COUNTRY WIDE VISIT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGE GEORGE & ELIZABETH

YORSKHIRE, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HULL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2848 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BIG BLAZE AT HULL DOCKS	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks at King George Dock, biggest timber fire takes place--ls gen. view of lum ber yd fire--pan. smoking lumber--cu's firemen playing hose on smoking lumber, cus same action

FIRE--LUMBER--DOCKS

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HULL, ENGLAND. (IN CUTS) CHURCHILL INSPECTS RUINS	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOBRUCK WAR

11-41 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HURLINGHAM, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WHITNEY CUP POLO	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104		104 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Optimists vs Knaves cu Knaves team--cu Optimists--crowds var.shots of play,folo shots scoring goals--folo shots play--scores--Optimists win.

POLO--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HYDE PARK, LONDON	Can No. 160 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: SWIMMING RACE

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hyde Park, London--swimming race with 6 lbs of clothing on--various shots in water--winner--presentation of cup to same

Also listed as: SWIMMING RACE--ODDITIES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

HYDE PARK, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2326 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: HIS MAJESTY REVIEWS EX-SERVICEMEN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: King and Queen review huge crowds of vets of 1914--royalty in stand with flags and banners, K.and Q.in carriage passing thru mob of vets--then K. and Q.also Queen Mother in review stand looking over defile of vets--cu in stand K.and Q.mother--ls with Elizabeth, troops vets passing by--cu's marching.

ENLGISH ARMY-F-K.& Q.--ELIZABETH--MARY--

Date of Event: 6-37 vets

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HYDE PARK,ENGLAND:(troops in territorial review--before Royal couple-- 6/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-51	Roll No. 3A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TERRITORIAL REVIEW (B) MISS GERMANY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
3-64 3-80				

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK,ENGLAND:(ls Eng. troops--sakow as Queen Elizabeth arrives--as honor guard--ss Queen and Philip in car--ls troops--ss troops past stand--cu Queen and Prince Philip--ss troops past stand in rain--ls same--cu rain--ss troops past stand in rain--ls same--

BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(ls dolly in on girl down runway--man watches--ls blonde down runway--fotog--girl down runway--cu man rubs chin--ls another girl down runway--fotogs--ss all girls lined up on runway--crowd applauds--ss winner, 19 yr.-old Gerti Daub of Bavaria, down runway

(A) HYDE PARK,ENGLAND--ENG.ARMY--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--REVIEW--RAIN--

(B)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--FOTOGS--

GIRLS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--DAUB--GERMANS--

Date of Event 6/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HYDE PARK GATE, ENG: (Family joins celrbration for Sir Winston)	Issue Number 33-97	2

Subject 86TH BIRTHDAY GREETINGS TO SIR WINSTON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK GATE, ENG.—
ss bldg.—scu son arrives—cameramen—ss Mrs. Churchill—crowd—cu Mrs. Churchill & crowd—cu cake - 4 shots—

Date of Event Unknown 12/1/60

HYDE PARK GATE, ENG.—CHURCHILL—BIRTHDAY—FAMILIES—CAKE—

SEE OVER

(2) 37-61-3

.ooking at crowd--as same--ms members of Parliament hands book to Lord
Douglas-Home--tu fotogs--ms Home talks to press--ms crowd--ls Churchill
looking thru window--cu him wave from window--------

.ONDON,ENGLAND--BLDGS(WESTMINSTER)--HR.GOVT--ATTLEE--CHURCHILL--SPEECH
(Churchill)--EDEN--PARLIAMENT BLDG--CROWD--FAMILIES--HYDE PARK,ENGLAND--
OLD PEOPLE--HOME--

HYDE PARK,ENGLAND:(At home of Sir Winston Churchill--7/64)	Can No. 37-61 37-61	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAIL AND FAREWELL--CHURCHILL RETIRES TO BRITAIN'S ACCLAIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-273		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND: (At Westminster Abbey, (flashback to ten years before)--ls Westminster Hall-- ms same--int.ls House of Commons--ms Clement Attlee SOUND unveiling of portrait of Winston Churchill--cu Sir Winson Churchill portrait--ls Sound of Churchill,ten years ago--ms Sir Anthony Eden looking on(sound over)-----mcu Winston SOUND--(Present day--ls Parliament Bldg--ms,as same--ms car with Sir Winston Churchill,nearly 90 yrs.old,thru gates-- ms crowd--cu,back angle Churchill's car--ms bs,same,crowd--ms Mrs. W.C. walking--ms Churchill car at Hyde Park--cu Churchill and big cigar out of car--ms girl take pix--ms Churchill pose in doorway--ms crowd,car arr mcu,crowd--ls Churchill's Daughter,Mary,her husband and Randolph(son)arr ms same--lhs,Lord Alec Douglas Hume arr.--ms Hume--ls Hume in doorway

Date of Event 7-30-64

SEE OVER

HYTHE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1306 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MOTORBOAT RACING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 75 dev.lgt.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of cruisers and motorboats etc.at motorboat show at Hythe--interiors kitchens, arm-chairs sunshine roofs,sun,bathing decks etc. wireless sets--Mr.Scott Paine pilot--cu of Scott-Paine.

MOTORBOATS--MISC.BOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--SCOTT PAINE

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HYTHE ENGLAND(TEST POWER (TORPDEO BOATS)	Can No. V. IO R. 687	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:FLOODS:NORDMEER PLANE:POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF MAN, ENGLAND

See

ISLE OF MAN

ILFORD,ENGLAND	647-11	Can No. 790 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GIANT FIRE FIGHTER	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112			112 dev	

Description and Remarks fire engines leave firehouse c.u.of newest appliance--setting up new fire escape ~~with~~ which rises at 85 ft.in 25 sec.--fireman going up--looking up,devry shot--c.u. man with hose on top--lowering same etc.--k

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFF INVERGORDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 287 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S. COURAGEOUS, MIGHTY AIRCRAFT CARRIER	Univ. Pictures Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Off Invergordon, England--9 torpedo bombers take off-for practice on carrier--plane landing on carrier--

Also listed as: BRITISH NAVY--[redacted]--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 22-212-3

in rocks--th, winner up to finish--2 babes buss him--also
rar sitting on curb--IPSWICH,ENGLAND:cycle over teeter
board--crowd applause--gal adjusting helmet--thru fire
barricade--she's smashing thru--crowd applauds--2 thru
fire cris-cross--pile of barrels slo motion hits--cu glass
see sign handle with care--kids hiding eyes--hits--kids
take ahdns down--slo motion same hits plate of glass--
CUTS:add.postmen's race--

HOT SPRINGS,ARK,--FOOTBALL--SCHOOLS--LEAHY--BELL--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FRANCE--RACES--MAILMEN--IPSWICH,ENGLAND--
MOTORCYCLES--CROWDS--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS-- thRILLS--

IPSWICH, ENGLAND: (Motorcycle Thrill) See underlined

Can No. 22-272 ~~22-270~~

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL CLINIC (B) POSTMEN'S RACE (C) MOTORCYCLE THRILL ACE

Cameramen CROTCHETT ECLAIR HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	85 73 29		

Cuts (A) JUNKED
Can No. (B) 6168x3..133ft
(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS: 2-shots coaches pass By Frank Leahy of Notre Dame--group coaches listening to him lecture--Leahy shows em fancy play--new N.D. huddle--Matty Bell, S.M.U talking to coaches--coaches looking on as he demonstaates knocking down a pass with hands over shoulders--Bell watching players--they go through play and do it wrong--Bell shows em hot to do it himself--FRANCE: start folo group, gal in race--hs thru crowd see race--mailman hands guy letter--gs same--old guy with tongue hanging out wipes brow--see pub sign and walks in--2 carriers walking along smiling--he comes out out of pub and continues race feels better--guy walking

Used No. 9/40 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-S PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(THOMPSON STADIUM)--W & M kicks--Wood returns swell runa-
pass Cooke to Whitehead--Cook goes off left tackle thru
for touchdown--crowds cadets cheer--Twiddy around r.end for
25--crowds Navy pass Lenz throws to Ghesquiere and he's
away and over--CUTS:MORE FOOTBALL--CROWDS,NAVY CHEERS..&
SONG--2" end of game...~~XXXX~~ THIS SUBJECT USED BEFORE
FOOTBALL:PAT BERG takes golf crown--Pat tees off,Estelle
Page ditto,crowds chip shot Berg,putt makes it--crowd Patty
putts and misses--hits it in cup,Patty runs over to kiss
her,winner and cup cu Pat--CUTS:more golf,crowds,present-
ation etc.also Page--MORE TENNIS MEN'S,WOMEN'S SINGLES--
cus Wynne,Mako etc.MORE CYCLE RACE...

FOREST HILLS,NY--WILMETTE,ILL--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--THRILLS--
SPILLS--MOTORCYCLE RACE--TENNIS--MARBLE--WYNNE--BUDGE--
MAKO--TRAFFIC--STADIUM--NAVY--W & M--FOOTBALL--GOLF
MUSIC--ANNAPOLIS--BERG--PAGE--CROWDS.

(2) 10-705-4

ENGLAND ISLE OF MAN, (FOREST HILLS,NY) (WILMETTE,ILL)(ANNAPOLIS,MD)	Can No. 10-705	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:MANX GRAND PRIX - TENNIS FINALS - BERG TAKES GOLF CROWN --NAVY 26-WM & MARY 0.

Cameraman: GEN.FILM-LYONS GRAHAM-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63-55 112-107 99-94. 69-64				G&L junked 3093x1,2,3;3094x3 865

Description and Remarks: start cycle race,folo shots and pan at turn and guy spills--crowds,carrying out on stretcher,wrecked cycle,cu gent,race continues,sev.shots and flagging winner cu of Ken Bills--TENNIS--Marbles defeats Nancy Wynne--volley,crowds,Nan serves and volley,cu Marble a few bankhand shots--cu other returns,Marble ditto cu, ls end game,cutin crowds,cu girls applaud,getting cup and cu of Alice--BUDGE-MAKO--walking onto court--crowds,Don in far court volley,cu Mako ditto,Budge hitting a few,game on ls--Budge socks the last and game is over shake hands, and cu Don gets cup,cu Re[illegible]

Date of Event: 9-24-38.

Used No.	Date

(Continued over)

(2) 22-259-3

herrified crowd looking on--he cracks up and gets up and walks away--ENGLAND:(WIMBLEDON MATCHES)close of Ted Schroeder and Gardner Mulloy and Mulloy comes toward came gs Schroeder serving--slo motion Mulloy nearest camera an Mulloy hits high one and then Schroeder slams it back-- crowd--gs Schroeder serving and keeps returning ball--hs Mulloy reaching for ball falls on puss--crowd applauds-- Mulloy serves hs and Mulloy loops it over net drop shot and Schroeder runs like hell for it but can't make it-- crowd and score--Mulloy serving hs play back and forth and then see Schroeder hit vall and Mulloy returns into net-- judge--Schroeder nearest camera bs he serves in slo motion and they hit it back and fort and Schroeder hits it just over singles court marker--crowd--Mulloy serving far side court and Schroeder returns it just inside backline and they both run toward net--walk off court and Mulloy flings his racket--crowd as they both walk off close--

CHICAGO--BOXING--CHARLES--WALCOTT--PRESS--STADIUMS--LOUIS-GALENTO--CROWDS--ISLE OF MAN--MOTORCYCLE RACES--SPILLS-- ENGLAND--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--TENNIS--

ISLE OF MAN: (Motorcycle Races) ENGLAND; See Underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 3 3

Subject: SPORTS: (A) BOXING (B) CYCLING (D) TENNIS

Cameraman: WILLIAM HEARST (BR) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg. 75 45 180	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO, ILL.: exterior Dominsky Pk.--Tony Galento entering--crowds inside--Joe Walcott limbering up in his corner--shot working press--Ezzard Charles enters ring--crowds Joe Louis enters and shakes with both of them--crowds--after fight Charles in his corner with hands raised and handlers around him--cu Walcott--med shot Charles and handlers and then cu him--ISLE OF MAN: ms lined up for start--outin crowd--take off two cycles off down road--another angle same--racing into turn past camera very fast--couple fast shots past camera--one guy slipping past--last guy out of control cuts on brakes and skids up and around--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF MAN, ENGLAND: (6/67--motorcyle races) "A"story	Issue Number 40-18-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SIDECAR CYCLES (B) 24 HOUR LE MANS AUTO RACE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 60 (B) 93				see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)ISLE OF MAN, E GLAND: (Bk. No.21-28--113 mile race of two man sidecar teams--#12 cycle rolled out--four cycles take off at 10 sec.intervals--#2 pass us--#3 past us and sidecar man holds on tight--#21 toward us, #15 folos--#2 past us--#12 same--#18 past us--finish with German team winning-------(B)LE MANS, FRANCE: (BkNos: 21-18, 24 & 22-1:--pit area--pan var. nations' flags--headon cars underway--2 cars on turn (#4, 28)--cars down stretch, camera pan, folo--#53 turn, skid to side--#4 offside and into the band--cars toward camera, camera pan to folo--man dig car out--hs crowd and track--winner, American Ford by Dan Gurney and AJ Foyt--they get fla and pass us--they--crowd--they--------ISLE OF MAN, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS(Cycle race)-----LE MANS, FRANCE--AUTO RACE--FOYT, AJ--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.285	Roll No 9

Subject BIG GUNS BARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1101x7 45 Can No.

Description and Remarks men preparing guns for action-- NAVAL GUNS in target in water-- NAVAL SCENES ENGLAND.--guns presented by HIS the King and HRH Prince of Wales--

SOUND--ENGLISH ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--TROPHY--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF WIGHT (ENG.) SUBMARINE DRIVEN ASHORE BY STORM	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: LABOR CONFERENCE: CRISTOBAL LAUNCHED: FREIGHT WRECK: SUBMARINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENG.:(Yacht regatta.. 8/51)

Can No. 24483

Roll No. 4

Subject: THRILLING YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND:(yachts underway--aboard one,others folo us close--shot sail up mast--crew working, all hands busy--man work, pull on rope--close trimmed by--boat heeled over,spray fast--boat by camera--on board shot action--2 boats along, full sails--guy feel way after,tip heel over--thru rigging see boats--plow thru heavy seas,spray on lens,2 shots--fleet along----------
ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--SPILLS--WATER--BOAT RACES--
SCENICS--MONTAGE(Regatta)--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(Yacht regatta wo
by "Flica II"--7/63 "A"story

Can No. 36-56

Roll No. 3A

Subject
SPORTS:(A) ISLE OF WIGHT YACHT RACE
(B)"Y-FLASH" WINS HOLLYWOOD DERBY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-79 3-84				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of E 7/63

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(ls yachts jockey for position--semi yacht splash in water,2 shots--cu on board,rough water--semi yacht thru rough water--ls Island in distance--cu crew on board--yacht make turn--ls one with colorful sails, 3 shots--cu man on board--semi,yacht go along,2 shots--ls forts-semi "FLICA TWO", 2 shots--------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(ls horses to post--crowd as start race--crowd--as horses by camera "Three Links" leads, #9 secon crowd--horses in stretch, "Y-Flash" (No.12)pull ing up, wins--crowd--winner "Y-Flash" with Eddie Burns up---------ISLE OF WIGHT,ENG--REGATTA-WATER--"FLICA II"-YACHTS--MONTAGE--
(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"THREE LINKS"--"Y-FLASH"--HORSES--CROWD--

SEE OV

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(ls sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charle are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detail

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENG.:(8/67== sailing "E"story

Issue Number 40-64-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)56 (D)50 (B)56 (E)53 (C)59 (F)137

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NO.After each location-

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

BK NO:30-19--ms depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.damaged equipment sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------

----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------

----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat

----------(D) SALISBURY,RHODESIA SO.AFRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa

[illegible] of thrilling cycle displa

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISLINGTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2130 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOG SHOW AT CRUFT'S

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks canine aristocrats at Agricultural Hall,10560 entries and showing long shots and cu's of Cocker Spaniels,Samoyeds--Tay TSu Peter by name Dalmatian--Papillons,collie--rare Afghan hound--ST.Bernard and child and then a Great Dane--

DOGS.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISLINGTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: LAUNDRY EXHIBITION

Cameraman: GEN.FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ls and cu marquee of exhibit- bldg(Agricultural Hall)--interiors ls hi- views dirty linens being washed etc.--wash- ing and ironing one process 1000 sheets a min-- cu's machine washing--overhead cu's clothes into machines,pressing sleeves,collars,dif. fazes,ruined shirt.

LAUNDRY--CLEANING--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS MACHINERY.

Date of Event: 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JARROW ON TYNE(ENG.)SHIP AWAITS WRECKING CREWS	Can No. 3197 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BERENGERIA'S LAST VOYAGE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

S.S BERENGRIA

Date of Event 12-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-261-3

rowboat with two guys--hs four towers pan down to crowd--
crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
now see colored boy--little colored kid dripping all over
he wins contest--

JERSEY:(Island of Jersey - Royal visit (Princess Liz) See underlined	Can No. 22-261	Roll No. 3

Subject: ...S IN BRIEF:(A)RO... ...TO ...NDS(B)COUNTERFEITERS(C)FIESTA OF ...ERS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman: (RR)LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE...BKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	6	68 Neg. 33 50 77 68	Dupe	C)(D) CUTS JUNK	Cuts / Cap. No.	6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70ft

Description and Remarks: ...NS:Y ISLAND:hs Princess Liz and Phil launch pan up to dock at Guensey--kids ...ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving,boooh walk ...to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, ...rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car-- ...SHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. ...MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough-- ...she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to itcase--NOLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-261-3

CUTS: shot battleship H.M.S. ANSON off coast of Alderney launch [illegible] welcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visit Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres, wearing tradition stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving ovation--COUNTERFEITERS: clerk checking over fake bills--v r shots of same including cu's--outins cameramen waitin in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills, fake is on top and real stuff(larger one) on bottom, pencil points to the differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOURISTS: [illegible]-OUTING: kids arriving at Steeplechase, cu's and ls's--big and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo. Tilyou(owner of pk, or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a big time--

[illegible]SEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES :MISC.:SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S. ANSON:[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISSIONER OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA, ITALY:CELEBRATIONS: RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS: DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

KEMPTON PARK ENGLAND

Can No. 217 x

Roll No. 2

Subject STEEPLECHASING

Cameraman Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
407	406			

Description and Remarks

Kempton Park, England--start of Coventry steeplechase--water jump--Coupe de Chapeau owner D.A. Drake--crowd--pan of race--finish--jumps

Also listed as: STEEPLECHASE--HORSE(Coupe de Chapeau)--HORSE RACE--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

kennington, England.	Can No. 2167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS KENNINGTON	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks HM King George VI--6th anniv. of granting of charter of Duchy of Cornwall--Mayor,Alderman A.J.Mills at Christ Church--crowds cheering the King--King plants a tree commemorating 6th centenary of Duchy--ls and cu--reception of tenants of Duchy who bowed and curtsied as they pass before King--

GEORGE VI--MILLS--TREE--ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENSINGTON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 451	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FINE MODELS IN MIDGET POWER BOAT CONTEST

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			1703x5

Description and Remarks: at Round Pond, they all go with boats tucked underneath arms--models are set to go on their own power--var.shots skimming thru water--var.shots of boats

MODELS--MISC.BOATS--MINIATURE--

Date of Event: 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KENSINGTON, ENGLAND. SOUND	Can No. V.9 R.554	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject NEEDLE EXPERTS RUSH EMBROIDERY ON QUEEN'S TRAIN.	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2204x7 Can No.
60		48 dev.	lav.	

Description and Remarks Royal School of Needlework interiors working on the train--var.shots and angles coronation robe--Lady Smith-Dorian looking on--

INDUSTRY--CORONATION--LADY SMITH-DORIAN

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OFF THE KENTISH COAST, ENGLAND	153 x	6

Subject: SENTINELS OF THE SEA

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Off the Kentish Coast, England--
crew of this lightship spend and iso-
lated Xmas far out on the sea but the
Chaplain of the Downs The Rev.J.P.
Treasure brings gifts for the men--
goodies, Xmas letters--eating turkey--
priest leaves boat
Also listed as: XMAS--SEAMEN--LIGHTSHIP--

REV.J.P.TREASURE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(SOUND - KENT, ENGLAND 545-12	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"FLYING BATTLESHIP"	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			dev. 70	Can No.

Description and Remarks First pictures of the world's largest military aircraft ready for launching at Rochester. Med. shot of battleship showing immensity. It has six engines, carries a crew of ten, and weighs 32 tons. It can take-off and rise in less than 30 seconds. Except for the wing fabrice, it is built entirely of metal. Various angles of huge machine.

Also as: [redacted]S--ENGLISH ARMY--TYPES--AVIATION--

Date of Event June 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KENT, ENGLAND	Can No. 734 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHEN AGE TELLS

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123			123 dev	

Description and Remarks: Seamen beat Chelsea Pensioners in bowls match at Royal Alfred Inst.--shot of old sailors--old soliders--12 seamen average 820 yrs.,a dozen soldiers average 839--var.shots bowling c.u.s.& l.s.s.--c.u.bowling--bowls enroute to target--c.u.old timers watching--cup presentation to Seamen's Home for another yr.
Also as: AGED MEN--ROYAL ALFRED INST.--BOWLING--

Date of Event: 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENT, ENGLAND	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PICKING HOPS	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84			84 dev	

Description and Remarks hop fields of Kent--var. shots of different types picking hops--whole families picking hops--from grandma to baby--l.s.stripped field--baby sleeping--c.u.s.hops

Also as:HOPS--HARVESTING--FARMS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENT, ENGLAND	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH THRILL	Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127			127 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Walmer's new lifeboat is launched-- Lady Southborough breaks the bottle-- down the ways and she skids off the slip-way; willing hands ready boat to be launched and down the ways it is coached-- among celebrities present are Lord Ready, Lady Southborough, Sir Godfrey Baring and many others--Coxwain Pearson in charge of new boat is congratulated--

Also as: LAUNCHING*-LIFEBOAT--LADY SOUTHBOROUGH--LORD READY--SIR GODFREY BARING--COXWAIN PEARSON

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 954 x	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S.ARETHUSA launched	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85 dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks cruiser with famous name launched at Chatham--ls ship at dock--Britons present at launching--Lady Terwhitt comes to stand--cu her breaking bottle of champagne over bow--cu down the ways--crowds cheering--var.shots down ways--in the water.

Also as:LAUNCHING--ENGLISH NAVY--DOCKS--
LADY TERWHITT--

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SERVICES FOR HOP PICKERS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20		20 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks hop-pickers kneeling in prayer as Bishop Amigo conducts services outside a barn--cu children reading prayer books--cu Bishop--people praying, Bishop blessing multitude.

FARMS--GRAINS--RELIGIOUS--BISHOP AMIGO--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1113 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MOTOR SHOW	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 47 dev.pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Duke of Kent opens motor show--at Olympia Stadium--cu Duke arriving, Sir Herbert Austin, Pres. of Organizing Body welcomes him--cu Duke opens show--talking into mike (SILENT) interiors motor show, shots different make cars.

AUTOS--SHOWS--DUKE OF KENT--OLYMPIA STADIUM--SIR HERBERT AUSTIN...

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

KENT (CHISELHURST) ENGLAND.

Can No. 2893 x

Roll No. 6

Subject ANTI GAS DRILL

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Chiselhurst caves as refuge, prepare for gas attacks, cu gas poisons, warning rattled out, V.A.DS disguise themselves with gas masks, crowds looking on, girl casualty on stretcher, administer aid crowds, cu taking off mask.

GAS--MASKS--ARMY

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KENT, ENGLAND (STORM)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. canada

Subject RECORD SNOWFALL TANGLES PHONES BLOCKS HIWAYS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2606x5
77		67 dev	lav	Can No.

12/37

Description and Remarks

STORMS

SO. ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2415 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HOP PICKING

Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

Length 56 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks gathering hop,ls fields, families arriving, cu's pickers at work, ls and cu,babies picking,drinking from kettle.

GRAIN--FARMS--

Date of Event 9-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 7

Subject 2-HEADED LAMB	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of lambs gamboling around, pan from tiny one to mama--cu 2 headed lamb in man's arms--closer shot 2 heads--feeding from bottle--cu farmer

LAMB--SHEEP--ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENT, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AIRPLANE FACTORY	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
55 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Sir Kingsley Wood inspects Vickers Factory at Biggin Hill, ls arrives, turning out Spitfire Machines--planes under-construction--Spitfire plane doing 350 mph

AVIATION--INDUSTRY--WOOD--FACTORIES--
ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event 2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) a Boxer 24-431-3

Champion Bang Away of Sirrah, a [illegible]time winner, out of five years-----CUTS: Cocker Spaniel--Samoyed-Kerry Blue--English Setter--Grooming English setter, shot thru grating for a "dog's eye view"--Bull Mastiffs--Collie--Dalmation--bloodhounds-------

LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON--SKIING--MORN--CROWD--SNOW--
FALKANGER, [illegible] ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--[illegible]
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--DOGS--CROWD--PHOTOGRAPHY-
CONTESTS--RAIN([illegible]TORCYCLE RACE)--WEATHER

0 227 1

KENT, ENGLAND: (Motorcycle Race--2/51--"B" story	Can No. 24-431 24-431	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SKIING (B) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) DOG SHOW	(A) NELSON (B) HEARST (BR) (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 74 61 75				(A) (B) Junked (C) 6538x2, 727ft.

Description and Remarks

LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON: (2 shots skiers walking up--on man #8 off, Chris Mol[illegible]-ls slope and off jump--crowds--another off--closer following man off--slo motion follow shot--winner, Torborn Falkanger, slow motion-----KENT---ENGLAND: start of motorcycle race, 5 shots over the course, take the hurdles--cu rain drops--4 shots thru mud and puddles--winner across--cu muddy-faced winner (unidentified)-----NEW YORK CITY, NY: (At Madison Square Garden, hs whole scene--cu wire haired terrier & dachshund--Great Dane--Chihuahua--St. Bernard-American Bulldog--French poodle--bloodhound--Judging finals crowds--pointer, near winner--crowds applause--cu winner a[illegible]

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KENT, ENGLAND: (Duke of Windsor Plays Golf--10/52)	Can No. 6974 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR PLAYS GOLF	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~136~~		~~186~~		Can No.

Description: ~~KENT, ENGLAND~~--Duke of Windsor with Hon. Patrick Davidson playing golf at St. George's Club, Sandwich, Kent...Duke dressed for inclement weather--after game Duke tears up his score card and shrugs--

KENT, ENGLAND--WINDSOR--DAVIDSON--GOLF--

Date 10/52 10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 27-599-2

"Wichita Falls, Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon, trans-Atlantic, from Newfoundland in 13¼ hrs)----------CUTS:7443x8;(add.material on Danagher in Ireland-------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nez to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--NITE Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptisea Periera of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Feather of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hamad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)--Brenda Fisher finised third----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious vehicle rolling along,steps--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--inside,going thru brush--emerge from woods--thru water(here it's powered by Kermath Hydr[illegible] unit)--cu[illegible] wheels"t[illegible]ning(rear

0 2275

KENT, ENGLAND: (French Premier visits Britain for talks on Brussels conf.)	Issue Number 27-599-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DANAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)RHINO WHEELS

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR) (C)BOB LINSON&MARNAGN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 36 (B) 35 (C) 70	A STORY			(B) 7343x8, appx.200' (C) CSonly 7343x6

~~KENT, ENGLAND:(Mr.P.M.Mendes~~ 6/54

~~French~~ ~~Premier~~ ~~bound~~ ~~for~~ ~~plane~~--greeted by Sir Winston Churchill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he ~~is Foreign Minister~~) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--cu Eden--is at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND:--is Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrace--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same---------CUTS:7344x2;(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on lil talk by Mendes France re:former wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during war----------(B)SHANNON,IRELAND:(2 sc.single-engined light planes of Texan Tom Danagher taxis in,2 sc--plane--fuselage with legend

Date of Event

SEE OVER

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)----------

(NOTE:Pix and more info.in release folder on "Rhine")----------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

KENT, ENGLAND: (7/66-CHARTWELL, home of Churchill to be opened to public-shots of interior of house) (SOUND)

Churchill No. 39-54

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL'S HOME--BELOVED "CHARTWELL" OPEN TO PUBLIC

Cameraman: HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-310		NONE

Description and Remarks: KENT, ENGLAND: (zoom in on "Chartwell" sign) SOUND cu talk by Earl Mountbatten (SOUND)--Churchill portrait--pan pix on wall--room--Sir Winston's "Knight of the Garter" banner on wall--ms Roombooks on shelf--pan books--room--room, with pix of horse--box of cigars, cards on table--portrait of Mrs. Churchill--bedroom--another room--cu Churchill pic--moving shot, thru window--fish pond, SOUND of Sir Winston Churchill, then pan wall--cu plaque on wall--zoom back chairs to house------KENT, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--MONTAGE--ART--MOUNTBATTEN--SPEECH(Mountbatten)--SPEECH(Churchill)--HISTORICAL--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event: 7/4/66

SEE OVER

KETTERING, ENGLAND (AMER. NEGROES	Can No. MARCH THROUGH	Roll No. KETTERING)
KETTERING, ENGLAND	1948 x	2.

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. NEGROES MARCH THRU KETTERING	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx 100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots and angles of
Co B of 529th QM Serv. Bn. marching to chow
with original march routine--jazz time

KETTERING, ENGLAND: NEGROES: USARMY:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KINCARDINESHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 803 x 6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ON THE ROCKS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67			67 dev	

Description and Remarks

Norwegian steamer Granero blown off its course is on rocks--l.s.ship & men sending out breeches buoy--var.shots angry waves pounding rocks--c.u.same--extreme hi-shot of boat on rocks-crew is saved showing crew and mascot,fox terrier

Also as: SHIPWRECK--S.S.GRANERO--BREECHES BUOY--WAVES--RESCUE--DOG(MASCOT)

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KING'S CROSS, ENGLAND [illegible]-9	Can No. 914 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALL IN WRESTLING	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149			149 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bert Assirati defends his claim to Be British Heavyweight champ against terrif- assault by Half-Nelson Keys--var.shots of match with sev.lenses--the fall-c.u.winner Assirati

WRESTLING--ASSIRATI--HALF-NELSON KEYS

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 30-92-3

(C)WEST POINT,NY:(At Michie Stadium,title--army ahead, Utah play razzle dazzle affair as Lee Grosscup fades,toss to Gec Boss who races to right is tackled and then laterals to Kaf Jensen who races down and out of baounds right in corner-- Lee Grosscup squeeze over for TD for Utah--crowd of civvies Army's Bob Anderson takes pass from Dave Bourland and races thru fast,avoid and over for TD--cadets look--other way & Anderson fumbles but Army recovers--cadets look--Army's razzle-dazzle play from Bourland to Anderson to Bill Graf, caught in endzone----------

(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND:(title--boat at dock--he (Donald Campbell) climbs in--boat rests on water--timer--first speed run--timer--second pass----------

(A)CAMDEN,NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BOLD RULER--ARCARO--
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OSU--CLARK--CROWD--
WHITE--LEBEAU--SPILLS--PURDUE--MIKES--WILSON-FICHTNER-FLETCHER
FOOTBALL(B/C)--
(C)WEST POINT,NY-USMA-UTAH U-STADIUM-GROSSCUP-BOSS-JENSEN-CROWD-ANDERSON-BOURLAND-GRAF-
(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENG-SPEEDBOAT-CAMPBELL-FEAT-WATER-HL OF YR

LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND: (Don Campbell sets new Motorboat speed record—11/57 "D"story	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. 3 D

Subject SPORTS: (A) TRENTON HANDICAP (B) OHIO STATE 20-PURDUE 7 (C) ARMY 39 UTAH 33 (D) CAMPBELL MOTORBOAT

Cat. (A) FOX-HARDE (B) BARNETT (C) EDWARDS (D) HEARST-FOX

RECORD (A) 3-66 (B) 3-8[illegible] (C) 3-75 (D) 3-55	4-0 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A) CS 7682x5 Call No.

Description and Remarks CAMDEN, NJ: (At Garden State Park, title--crowd shot--they're off, cuttin closer down stretch with "BOLD RULER" in lead--crowd, railbirds--stret out front is BOLD RULER, challenged but failed, finish in lead with Eddie Arcaro up----------

(B) COLUMBUS, OHIO: (title--OS Don Clark races thru, in opn f 18 yards to a TD--crowd--Bob White goes 5 yds, bowling thru for OS, down--Dick LeBeau (OS) off tackled, bowls thru, lunge athim but get away and go thru on standup TD--crowd--P's Ken Mikes runs to left, down, out of bounds--handoff to P's Leonard Wilson who races thru line, no opposition but down hard after 17 yd. gain--Purdue's Ross Fichter fades back passes to Tom Fletcher who caught on run and over for TD

Date of Event Nov. 1957

Used No. Date

LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND:(Don Campbell breaks own record in "Bluebird III"speedboat--5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-40 ~~32-40~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) DON CAMPBELL RECORD(260.35 MPH (B) PREAKNESS WON BY "ROYAL ORBIT"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-114 3-121				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND:(as Don Campbell into boat "Bluebird XII"--boat pass right to left--same left to right--Campbell helped out of boat,hugs his wife,Tonia----------PIMLICO,MARYLAND:(ext of race track--as crowds inside--hs start of race,past camera,& around first turn with #1 in the lead--crowd--is around turn and into stretch--as same and across finish with #6 "ROYAL ORBIT" the winner with Willie Harmatz up----------

LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND--CAMPBELL--BLUEBIRD III--WATER--FEATS--

PIMLICO,MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"ROYAL ORBIT"--HARMATZ--

Event 5/18/5?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAKE CONISTON, ENG: (Water speed record attempt kills British Daredevil)	Issue Number 40-4-2 40-4-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
JET BOAT DEATH - RECORD ATTEMPT KILLS CAMPBELL	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:1-34		58-2		Can NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND--med.ls Donald Campbell racing boat "Bluebird" across water--ls still racing at full speed--med.ls Campbell's boat out of control, flips into air, somersaults on water's surface, submerges--

Date of Mscup 2/9/67

LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND- -"BLUEBIRD"--CAMPBELL--ACCIDENTS-
BOAT RACE--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	133 x	8

Subject: MISS MEGAN TAYLOR TO REPRESENT GREAT BRITAIN AT OLYMPIC SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP IN NEW YORK.

Cameraman: Univ London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lancashire, England--doing some fancy skating--spinning on the ice shot of Miss Megan Taylor 11 yrs. old

Also listed as: MISS MEGAN TAYLOR--ICE SKATING--[redacted]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	135 x	13

Subject	Cameraman
SERIOUS DAMAGE TO MAIL-BOAT "DUKE OF LANCASTER" IN FIRE	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lancashire, England--fire aboard the Duke of Lancaster--shots of boat afire--l.s. of boat of the boat with a bad "list" a shadow of her former self

Also listed as: SHIP(DUKE OF LANCASTER)--FIRE--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOOKS CARD NO. 60

TEN BOOKS ON A SHELF

0 2297

	Can No.	Roll No.
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	150 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
MONKEY ACTS AS GARAGE MECHANIC	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lancashire, EngDand--various shots of monkey acting as garage mechanic--smoking cigarettes--mending punctures--driving car--drinking beer-

Also listed as: MONKEY--ODDITIES(Monkey as garage mechanic)--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BIRDS CARD NO. 70

A ROASTED TURKEY ON A PLATTER

0 2299

	Can No.	Roll No.
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	158 x	10

Subject: REMARKABLE DEMONSTRATION OF NEW "ARMOUR-PLATE" GLASS

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lancashire, England--bending glass under weight of 3 men--steel ball fails to dent armourplate glass when dropped from altitude of 10 ft.-- molten lead is poured over it and it also fails to crack it--

Also listed as: GLAS$(armour-plate)--ODDITIES(unbreakable glass)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	175 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS STAGE ANNUAL CLASS RUSH	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lancashire, England--students start flour fight--in the midst--various shots with showing fighting throwing soft fruit etc.

Also listed as: STUDENTS CLASS RUSH--FLOUR FIGHT--

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
(Collegiate)	
	SEE OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: STIRRING STRUGGLE FOR THE MURRATTI GOLD CUP

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark: Lancashire, England--START of bike race--on the way--various shots and angles--winner--crowds

Also listed as: BIKE RACE--CROWDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	240x	5.

Subject: REST OF NEW INVENTION DELAYED FOR OVER EIGHT WEEKS BY ABSENCE OF RAIN IN MANCHESTER

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lancashire, England--2 men looking for men and-singing it ain't gonna rain no mo--in Manchester they had to wait 11 weeks for rain

Also listed as: INVENTIONS-WEATHER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--tramping of feet--military music LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 597x	Roll No. 5

Subject: THE BOY'S BRIGADE JUBILEE

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: thousands rally at Manchester to celebrate 50th anniversary of foundation--various views of boys in parade--marching past the Lord Mayor of Manchester who is seen on stand--c.u.Lord Mayor reviewing boys--different shots of boys on parade--

Also as:BOYS--CELEBRATION--LORD MAYOR OF MANCHESTER--PARADE(MILITARY)--JUBILEE SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND (TALKING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLACKPOOL'S TOWER GETS CLEANING	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.of tower--shots taken from atop same showing workmen painting and cleaning--as camera is focused on painters, in b.g. can diminutively be seen traffic and people--workers painting on edges of tower--

Also as:BLDGS(BLACKPOOL TOWER)--CLEANING--PAINTING--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS.

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 641 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYAL VISIT	Cameraman Univ.London

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 68 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

H.R.H.Princess Royal spends a busy day in Lancaster & Manchester--Lord Derby on the stand laying foundation stone of Royal Lancashire Infirmary--c.u.stone--hi-shot--c.u.nurses parading--hi-shot same--c.u.feet as they walk in parade
Also as:H.R.H.PRINCESS ROYAL--LORD DERBY--NURSES--DEDICATION

XXX ROYAL LANCASHIRE INFIRMARY

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIERY DISASTER	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls.mine--cu at surface of pit showing bereaved ~~f~~ones anxiously waiting for news of beloved--var.shots people at head--ls temporary morgue--ambulances etc outside--ls mines Rescue Sta.opened by Earl of Crawford and Balacarres--canaries used for locating gas--men attaching rescue apparatus on themselves--cu strapping on different devices

Also as:DISASTER--MINES--TYPES--EARL OF CRAWFORD--CANARIES--DEVICES--MORGUES--AMBULANCES

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 887x	Roll No. 5

Subject CITY OF LIGHT	Cameraman Universla.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Blackppol's magnificent autumn illuminations attract over 300,000 sight seers to town on first nite--Blackpool in the daytime is slowly transformed into a marvelous spectacle by the illumination five miles of illumination--ls pan of lighted city--pan of city

Also as: NITE SCENES--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--CARNIVAL--ODDITIES--ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COLLIERY DISASTER	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks people line streets in hope of seeing some of their beloved ones brought to light again--cu's of tear stricken faces--miners talking with officials--here's one man brought up on stretcher--ambulance arrives--into same man is put--cutin relatives waiting--

MINES--DISASTER--TYPES--AMBULANCE--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1434 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GRESFORD PIT VOLUNTEERS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks miners--they are instructed in use of gas mask--putting on mask--descend sealed mine--demonstration etc.

MINES & MINERS--GAS MASKS

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 3495 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: CAMPBELL'S BOAT - TRIAL RUN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sir Mal stands by as son Don christens new speedboat BLUEBIRD II--makes movies--cus pop and son--cu pop--on Lake Coniston--Mal in boat, Maj.Gardiner and son Don look on and run pan recording breaking non officially clocked at 134 mph

SPEED/

BLUEBIRD II--BOAT RACE--MOTORBOAT RACE--CAMPBELLS--GARDINER.

Date of Event: 8-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND: (1942

Issue Number
7732x3

Subject
WOMEN FIRE FIGHTERS IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DISTRIBUTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg. filed 1942				Bk No: 2832-7 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LANCHASHIRE, ENGLAND: (var Date of April 1942

scs. of women of the firefighting units--learning how machinery works and where equipment goes and how it operates--see gal mending firehose--apparently no scenes of actual fire-fighting since they are not required to do so but sev. gals attend fires to watch techniques of the men----------

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--WOMEN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- ENGLISH--

SEE OVER

LANCASHIRE,ENGLAND:(1949

Issue Number
6099x2

Subject
ROYAL VISIT TO LANCASHIRE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
151ft				BK NO:5433-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LANCASHIRE,ENGLAND:(
steam tender GALATEE brings Royal couple.
Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip,to open new million-
pound deepwater lock--ship into dock(broke ribbon),var.sc
--Royal couple--open door--int.stained glass windows of
Liverpool Cathedral when she opened the carved central
door--they down steps--crowds--at Downsend Children's Home
she with children--hold baby--signs visitors book--------
(NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then)
LANCASHIRE,ENG--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

LANCASTER, ENGLAND: (Visited by Sir Stafford Cripps)	Issue Number [illegible]	

Subject SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS AT LANCASTER WORKS	Cameraman GAUMONT

Rejected Scenes ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dk No. 2993-J-stock shots-no caption Cat No. all on this

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER,ENGLAND: (SIR Stafford Cripps visits war plant----apparently kept for connection with the war effort---please see film for content-- we had no information at all on this

Date of Event Jan,1943

LANCASTER,ENGLAND--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--WAR--INDUSTRY(War,England)--

SEE OVER

LAND'S END,ENGLAND:(1/52—Captain winning fight to save the "Flying Enterprise")

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	2

Subject	Cameraman
SEA EPIC--CAPTAIN WINNING FIGHT TO SAVE STRICKEN SHIP	HEARST & HEARST(B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	109			6786x2, 340 ft.	

Description and Remarks NEAR LAND'S END,ENGLAND:(Air shots 6 shots of the SS ENTERPRISE after battering by worst storm in years waves hitting shore,2 shots--3 shots of storm damage to the FLYING ENTERPRISE, pan to ocean--more shots of rough seas------CUTS; more of same---------- (NOTE:Part of cut story decomposed and was junked by Mr.Barrett 7/28/58) (Capt. Henrik Kurt Carlsen only man aboard)

LAND'S END,ENGLAND--SS FLYING ENTERPRISE--WATER--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--STORMS--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--C[illegible]

Date of Event Jan. 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAND'S END, EGLAND: (3/67--oil tanker bombed to save beaches	Issue Number 40-27-1 40-27-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN OF FLAMES--JETS BOMB TANKER TO SAVE BEACHES	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Bk Nos: 11-1,2,3 Can No. no cuts
7-110				

Description and Remarks

LAND'S END, ENGLAND: (

Date of Event March 1967

tanker "TORREY CANYON" on reef, AV--ms woman on beach, pan from her to oil on sea--zoom in of seagull with feathers oil soaked--cu bird being cleaned off with special solution--av broken tanker--water, oil roll in on beach--men hose beach, surf with detergents--ls ship bombed--jet overhead --smoke fills screen--AV ship, smoke billowing--AV smoke--AV more smoke from remaining hulk----------

LAND'S END, [illegible] --PIER (ship)--BEACHES--SEAGULL

SEE OVER

LEAVESDEN, WATFORD, ENGLAND(WAR VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR VETS TRAINED FOR PEACE	[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks LEAVESDEN, WATFORD, ENGLAND--CU [illegible] University, pan up to guys in [illegible] going in(Canadian soldiers)--[illegible] bldg.--MCU sign post--CU [illegible] man registering--another [illegible]--man making out application--men getting physical--[illegible] getting dental check up--getting uniforms--[illegible] hunter [illegible] KI UNIVERSITY--classroom,girls talking--[illegible]--instrocutor at board--CU student--laboratory,instruction in X-ray--CU X-ray of hands--3 shots [illegible] making--King George and Queen [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] CU walking [illegible] [illegible] B, [illegible] COLLEGIATE--SCHOOL--VETERANS--[illegible] R--[illegible] ACT.--CAN.ARMY--BLDGS.--[illegible] UNIV.--[illegible] [illegible] (X-RAY)--GEORG--[illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEEDS, ENGLAND

Can No. V.3-R.55

Roll No. 7

Subject: From Sheep to suit in 3½ hrs. marks new spinner's feat

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	90	90		Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: Leeds--Sheep are shorn of wool. Various processes of washing and carding wool. Weaving. Tweading Runner takes clothe to factory . Cutting .Sewing. Finished suit

Also listed as: CDOTHING FACTORY, STUNTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

LEEDS ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R. 180 732xx	Roll No. 7 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND QUEEN HAILED ON ROYAL VISIT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 732x5
72			61	Can No. 58

Description and Remarks Semi view of King and Queen arriving in their carriage. Cu same. Cutin of towns' guards drawn up at attention. Elevation of king walking over to inspect guard. Various shots of king inspecting guard. Cutin of crowd. Various shots as they King leaves the town in carriage. CUTS Scenes as above.
Also as:KING GEORGE & QUEEN--BRITISH ARMY(GUARDS)--

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/3

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LEEDS, ENGLAND	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANT OF YOUTH	Univ.Pict.Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands witness spectacular athletic display by kiddies on their very own "Children's Day" at Roundhay Park--Queen of festival is crowned--12,000 toy balloons are released--var. other scenes of athletic display--calisthenics

Also as: PAGEANT--CHILDREN--GYMNASTICS--ROUNDHAY PARK--BALLOONS--CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LEEDS, ENGLAND. ENGLISH ANNOUNCER	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. CANADA

Subject EVOLUTION OF BRITISH POLICE SEEN AT FETE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 699x4
75		63 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks before Robt Peel created the bobbies and the peelers, the guardians of the law looked likes this, dressed up with mustaches, billies and lanterns etc. in 1836 cop styles--cu of modern copper big fat feller--evolution parade of cops ranging from the old to the modern era--inspection by Lt.Col.Brook, HM inspector--Lord Mayor Vincent and chief constable

Ltd.Col.Brook--saluting---

POLICE--BROOK--VINCENT--

Date of Event 4-36-

Used No.	Date
--	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEEDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 451	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject YORKSHIRE MEN TURN OUT FOR CRICKET TEST

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1695x7 Can No.
88		76		

Description and Remarks cu scoreboard out for lesson--
onto field and George Hirst shows them what to do,inside pointers--niceties of batting,stance,etc.and folo thru--players doing their stuff--into cage and they work out,how to heave the ball--CUTS:ditto

CRICKET--HIRST--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEEDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMEN ATHLETES	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 80 ft.dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Leeds' U Sports--athletes partake of sporting events--girls hi-jumping,miss and a good one, G.Whitehead clears bar 4-6"--she also wins 80 metre hurdles--cu girl--Miss Hemming wins 880 yrd race--cu girl,throwing discus--Miss Hounsfield winner,cu throwing discus

GIRLS--LEEDS U--WHITEHEAD--HEMMING--HOUNSFIELD--TRACK MEET

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEEDS, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1797 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GYMNASTS IN TRAINING	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 95 fev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks lineup gymnasts going thru their paces--dry/ diving,girls double parralel bars--hand balancing--cu swinging clubs--cutin victrola playing music--and it fades out--club swinging, girls going thru routine.

GYMNASTICS--GIRLS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Gen.Pariani in reyiew stand--
hands up,and one pulls handup and down,-CALIF:new clipper capable of flying non-stop to Europe and back with 52 passengers(25 ton double decked flying boat)--down ramp it goes cu turning prop--plane in water--wheel coming up,taxiing shots,plane in air--MARINELAND,FLA--'Ray across screen, diver in bg--hi-shot tank,ray seen fg--Ray swims by,note long tail,shark goes by,cu--school of little fish,poppoise everybody scrams here comes Ray again,Octopus, here's Ray again,diver bg,away goes Otto Octopus,smacks into mirror, Ray again--TREASURE IS,CAL.--cu with Mrs. and he takes of his hat, gets into Hansom--here they come,2 shots and Al waves hat--CUTS:more Smiths--More Zogs--MORE SEAPLANE--MORE FISH--RECRUITING.

PARIS--ROME--SAN DIEGO--MARINELAND,FLA.--FRISCO--~~FRISCO~~

ENG.ARMY--WAR--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--TOMB--GAFENCU--LEBRUN--

ITAL.ARMY--PARIANI--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--FLITES--

FISH--UNDERSEA--TREAS.IS.,CAL.--SMITH--FAIR

(2) 11-769-2

0 2349

LEEDS, ENGLAND (PARIS) (ROME) SAN DIEGO,CAL--MARINELAND,FLA. SAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:ARP RECRUITING--GEN FILM-ECLAIR GAFENCU IN PARIS;ZOG'S EX BODYGUARDS; GRIMALDI-HOHNSON-NEW FLYING BOAT:GIANT MANTARAY.SMITHS AT FAIR RUSSELL-GEN.FILM:JUNKED HENRY.

Cameraman:

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79-67	47-43				3369x4,5,6;3376x1,3.
42-38	62-58				
47-43	56-52				

Can No.

Description and Remarks: reservist soldiers marching by-- review stand,soldiers,gunless parade--troops with marine hats,spectactors,women marching-civvies in steelhelmets,review staff saluting,women steelhelmets--AT HAMPDEN PK 'GLASGOW,SCOT.'--parading in unifrorm masks & helmets--nurses,red cross parade,2 shots burning bldg,working motor pump,extinguishing fire,put men on stretchers workers in masks,gang sweeping up--PARIS marching toward tomb of Unknown Soldat--cutin troops at atten--Gaffy places wreath,cu wreath,ribbon,he signs registrar--walking with Lebrun,talking with him--ROME:marching scenes,review bunch dress skirts etc.--more marching--skirts,hi-shot standing,bunch salutes--present arms--

Date of Event: 5-3-39.

Used No.	Date
steel	
shots	

LEEDS, ENGLAND. CHURCHILL TALK	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 3

Subject BE. HOME FRONT: ½SHIP LAUNCHED K & QUEEN SOCCER: CHURCHILL & TANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEEDS,ENGLAND:(4/65--funeral of Princess Mary of England--4/65)	Can No. 38-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FUNERAL--LEADERS IN TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEEDS,ENGLAND:(ls bldgs--cu Church--ss Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden--ss Duke of Kent--ss going into church--ss Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Prince Charl ss Queen Mother Elizabeth and Pr.Charles--ss nurses--Duke of Norfolk--Lady Churchill--Harold MacMillan & Lady Dorothy--Sir Alex Douglas Home & wife--Lord Clement Attlee--Earl Mountbatten--ss Sheik(unidentified)--PM MacMillan & wife--Duke & Duchess of Windsor--ls cemetery--ss put coffin down--ss Duke and Queen--ss group around coffin--cu flowrs--more same--ls ground around coffin,group--LEEDS,ENGLAND--FUNERAL--MARY--MARGARET--JONES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 4/5/65

SEE OVER

LEICESTER, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2711 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AIR RAID	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 81 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shots flash, cu painted pole cu's donning gas masks,washing streets,bldg etc.fire apparatus enroute ladders up bldgs etc.--cu's cleaning strs. neutralizing effect of poison gas--

ENLGISH ARMY--GAS--NITE SCENES--GAS MASK.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEICESTER,ENGLAND:(Royal visit--1946

Issue Number 542x12

Subject ROYAL VISIT TO LEICESTER

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141ft				Bdlo:4900-4 caption junked after card made

Date of Event Nov. 1946

Description and Remarks LEICESTER,ENGLAND:(King George VI visits and speaks about the difficulties of reconstruction(possibly sound on this)--he leave dais to tour the industries of famed Leicester--children cheer along route of the Royal couple thru Spinney Park--mannequin examined by Queen Elizabeth as she asks questions about fashions,etc--looks at famed Leicester stockings --flags fly in the city----------

[Note: Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then----]

LEICESTER, [illegible]ving--ELIZ.Queen--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-441-4

Pep-gaga-wet-----

(A)LEICESTER,ENGLAND--BOXING--TURPIN,Randy--MILLER,

(B)AUSTRALIA--STUNTS--WEAPON--LAUDE PARADE--

LEICESTER, ENGLAND: (British middle-weight beats South African)	Can No. 26- 441-4 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)TURPIN-MILLER FIGHT (B)PISTOL EXPERT	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 91 (B) 59	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER, ENGLAND: (action in center of ring--Randy Turpin pressing--crowd--in corner, belt opponent Duggie Miller of Africa--ref.start count, loudshot, Miller gets up--back in action--crowd--action and down again--and count--get up--groggy now but game, wobbles against ropes--tagged--down, ref.count --gets up--fight over and the two of 'em hugging--cu winner Turpin---- ----------(B)AUSTRALIA: (father hold hand up and son shoots at fingers-- cu the gun, pistol--cu father with cigarette in mouth, son shoots ash off --cu son, with rifle and pan to Father, still with a cigarette--both men, bottle scene(see film)--son with gun, father rolls ball along ground-- cu son shoots at ball--both men, etc, toss bag in air--son shoots it and

Date of Event: Feb 1953

SEE OV

LE MANS, ENGLAND. [illegible] APS. [illegible] (ENGLISH NAT'L AIRS).	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 9

Subject ROYAL ENGLISH GUARD	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 177	Neg.	Dupe 177 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks guards pay tribute on soil [illegible] where Henry Plantagenet was born to British soldiers--he died in great warin France--fusileers attired in regal fuzzy hats marching thru sts--[illegible]D PLAYING SLOW ENGLISH MILITARY AIRS--var.shots march--laying wreath--cu head-dresses cutins--cu names on cenotaph--[illegible]APS...

SOUND--MUSIC--ENGLISH ARMY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LINCOLN, ENGLAND: (Agriculture Show-1947)	Can No. 5830 x Brief x	Roll No. 9 0

Subject	Cameraman
AGRICULTURE SHOW	BR. ICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, ENGLAND--crowds (in rain) looking at exhibits--var. shots King George VI and Queen Elizabeth looking at livestock--King and Queen under [illegible] umbrellas--

LINCOLN, ENGLAND--CROWDS--RAIN--EXHIBITS--CATTLE--GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--

Recd 7/7/47
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOUNTAINS (2) 12½x9 CARD NO. 94

SNOW CAPPED MOUNTAINS

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND	126 x	9

Subject
FAIREY-NAPIER LONG RANGE MONOPLANE
READY TO TAKEOFF--3000 MILES TO EGYPT THEN CAPETOWN

Cameraman
Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks-
Lincolnshire,England--Squadron leader O.R.Gayford and Flight Lt.D.L.T.Bett.R.A.F.officers chosen to pilot long range plane--various shots of plane--taxiing--takeoff-- in air

Also listed as: AIRPLANE--FLIGHTS--LT.D.L.T.BETT--O.R.GAYFORD--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND	Can No. 697 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DESTINED TO RISE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
53			53 dev	

Description and Remarks 646 youths graduate from R.A.F.college--cadets at attention--c.u.Sir Robt Brooke-Popham Air Marshal inspecting cadets--c.u.interior cadets receiving degrees--presenting Trenchard cup to Squadron C--c.u.cadets applauding--c.u.Flight Cadet Badger receiving sword of honor

Also as:GRADUATION-R.A.F.COLLEGE--SIR ROBERT BROOKS-POPHAM--BRITISH ARMY--TRENCHARD CUP--CADET BADGER--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1666 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLNSHIRE HANDICAP	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Flat season's first big event horses being led to paddock, gs with grooms--cu's heads on same--parade to post riders up--cu betting board--cu start and off--cu man in binocs--Capt. H.Allison mounts steps to start them crowds at rail--and away--passing camera crowds--pan race and finish Overcoat is first--2 riderless horses coming in--cu winner Overcoat.

HORSE RACE--OVERCOAT--CROWDS--ALLISON--

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2162 x	Roll No. 9

Subject MARMADUKE JINKS WINS LINCOLN	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 114 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Fast big event of FLAT season horses leave paddock--crowds--32 runners start and Capt.Allison, does the trick--favorite EDGEHILL seems badly placed pan around they go,Marmaduke Jinks 1st; Laureat 2nd and Coldron 3rd--Mrs.C.B. RObinson owner and Jockey D.Smith.

HORSE RACE--ALLISON--MARMADUKE JINKS--

Date of Event 3-3[illegible].37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-163-1

...scenes Germany and England as above--

ERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
ACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
...GS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
...AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENG. (American airmen land in England to establish B-29 base)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]:GEN. CLAY RETURNS REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER[illegible]BATS--GENERAL CLAY

Cameraman (DIV. AFF.) BR. PICT.-LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141	133			5947x1..640ft 5940x10..99ft 5942x8..301ft	

Description and Remarks [illegible] coal cars standing idle ls [illegible]d cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches, cut [illegible]lectric power--cutin dial springs down--[illegible]ll another swithh motors stop--transport [illegible]ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH, [illegible]NGLAND: B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--[illegible]ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage--cutin airport [illegible]types crew members--group walking past camera--SWISH, [illegible]SHINGTON D.C.: Gen. Lucius Clay comes out of plane, salutes--[illegible]akes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay [illegible]ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS: [illegible]up asst. secy. War William Draper, Clay. Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date
light goes out	
plane overhead--	
LINCOLNSHIRE,	
cutin airport	
--Insignia on arm	
plane, salutes--	
Bradley--cu Clay	
walk into WH--CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND	Can No. 1— 90	Roll No. 3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD HOME	Cameraman Empire

Length T-21	Neg.	Dupe 30	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MAC DONALD, Ramsay

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-78-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
Dawes inaugurates pageant in honor of railroad centenary	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		76		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RAILROAD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 7

Subject: College men joust in flour battle for hospital charities.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		64		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND SOUND	Can No. 611 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE CRUIZING CRAZE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks 800 school children make a merry party as they set out for a holiday trip to Gibralter & Morocco--c.u. children waving on ship--med. shot of whistle on ship blowing--kids waving to parents on the dock--l.s. boat pulling out crowds on dock--

Also as: CHILDREN--SOUND(BOAT WHISTLE)--EXCURSION--

MISC. SHIP--CROWDS(ON DOCK)--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER ZEEBRUGGE!	Cameraman Univ.London

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 71 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks The epic raid on the Mole commemorated aboard the "Royal Daffodil" the famous Mersey ferry-boat--l.s.ferry steaming away--at commemoration altar-boys singing--laying wreathes at bottom of plaque--filing past wreathes--c.u.name Royal Daffodil
Also as:FERRY-BOAT--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1007 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HUNT FOR DILLINGER	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		61 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks ls liner Duchess of York--
cu waiting dick--men walking up gang-
plank--cu gun being put into pocket
of waiting dick--detectives--cu U amera-
man waiting for dillinger, but former M. P.
spy and ex-con Trebitsch Lincoln is caught
dressed as a Buddhist monk, he is jailed

POLICE--GANGSTERS--CRIMINAL--DUCHESS OF YORK(SHIP)--TREBITSCH LINCOLN

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 6

Subject VESSEL AFLAME AT SEA

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42		34dev.		junked

Description and Remarks airshot Bretwalda bound for Brazil, ablaze--cutin lots of smoke--ls including fire boats--extreme ls wame--stern shot, name and "Newcastle" --angles--CUTS: as above.

FIRES--DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--SS BRETWALDA--FIREBOATS

Date of Event 2-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 6

Subject: THE LINDBERGHS FLEEING FROM U.S.LAND IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71	dev.lav.		1582x4	235

Description and Remarks: American Importer coming into dock--U.S.flag--another shot of deck2 bobbies keeping crowd back,crowd and photogs and pier men--bobbies on deck--Anne,first walks the plan,then Lindy with baby Joh in arms--Lindy seen thru window of car,pulls away--CUTS:other shots & angles of Lindys down gangplank etc.
LINDBERGHS--AMERICAN IMPORTER--DOCKING BOBBIES(POLICE)--

Date of Event: 12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1487 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLAZING SHIP SCUTTLED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks amazing nite pictures--Greek vessel of 3,000 tons, deck-loaded with Espato grass is scuttled--var. nite scenes of burning ship, different angles of fire--dawn shots of fireboat still pouring water onto ship

FIRE--FIREBOATS--NITE SCENES--MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event 11-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND ART JEFFREY ANNOUNCING	Can No. V.8 R. 426	Roll No. 9

Subject ENGLISH STUDENTS STAGE RIOT OVER A DOLL IN LIVERPOOL.	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts - file - lav.
114		102 dev.	lav.	Can No. none

Description and Remarks cu doll, cu huge fish--ball comes down from tower, crowd of medicos dash for ball, milling around, melee and Jeffrey picks it up Anglo-Saxon monologue to finish--CUTS:as above.

COLLEGIATE--FISH--FIGHTS--SOUND--

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 513	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: BIG TRUCK CARRIES HUGE LOCO-MOTIVE OVER ENGLISH ROAD

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53		4 Rev.	lav.	2016x6	

Description and Remarks: East Lancashire Road between Liverpool and Manchester experience a new load, 61-ton locmotive from Patricroft hauled toward city for shipment to India--on special conveyor, var. shots on conveyor, toward camera etc.--and there's the dock its sailing from--
CUTS: --

TRUCK--LOCOMOTIVE--

Date of Event: 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAURETANIA'S LAST VOYAGE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks last moving day--tugs escorting aged ship--decks are gone, engines, tugs taking remnants of old lady to pile her up on beach--

S.S.MAURETANIA--TUGBOATS

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. SOUND

Can No. 1723 x

Roll No. 8

Subject BLACK FOREST TRAGEDY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: train arrives at Liverpool St.Sta. with bodies of 5 British lads who died from exposure in black forest--wreathes--caskets onto train,into hearse leaving--Sid Green survivor interviewed by Jeffry,tells how it happened.

TRAGEDY--R.R.STA.--FUNERAL--GREEN--SURVIVOR--SOUND--INTERVIEW CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 4-36-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HE GREAT KICK-OFF	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 2x2 112 ft.	Neg. dev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 60,000 people assembled in stands at Highbury--low shot teams running onto field--first one team then other folos out,tossup coin--cutin crowds--ls play,folo shots action, man scores goal--man on other team scores--shots of goal tender making brilliant saves..

SOCCER--CROWDS--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL (ENGLAND) AIR MINISTRY BOMBER PLANT	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: FDR WATCH FORCE TO FORCE: STUDY of HUTTON: PLANES PLANT: CLIPPER BACK: TORNADO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND (NEW MAURETANIA READY FOR MAIDEN HOP	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:CUBA PARADE CELEBRATION: MUSSO TALK: NEW SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3390 K4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-779-2

2 rescued men in car, sev.shots,crowds,car pulls away,2 shots,air shot sub stern sticking out,wives outside office, 3 shots,dusk falls--sundown at sea--MEXICO:transport arrive Mrs.Sarabia and children out--thru crowds,US FLYING FORTRES arrives landing--hordes rush out,hishot plane crowds,cu Daniels out, crowds stampedes,cops slug em,takes out gun, starts swinging,crowds,body out plane,hishot carry casket-- crowds action,soldiers pushing crowd,cortege hearse etc. crowds closer shot car,crowds throwing flowers etc.hishot parade--crowds,hats off,cars procession thru city,roses thrown,street,cu littered with flowers,cars thru crowd-- CUTS:shots flashbacks to USS SQUALUS sinking,diving,bell, entombed men come up,onto tug to shore,shot survivors-- ADD.THETIS, ADD. MEX.FLIER.shots of departure of body from Wash.DC.takeoff bomber, shots loading casket on etc. takeoff at midnite.

MEXICO,DF--SUBS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE-CHL OF YR--ENG.NAV AIR VIEWS--INVENTIONS--USS SQUALUS--DISASTER--DIVING BELL TYPES--SRRABIA--MEXICANS--RIOTS--DANIELS--FUNERAL--WASH.DC PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--NITE SCENES.

LIVERPOOL BAY, ENGLAND. MEXICO,D.F.	Can No. 11--779	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENT: SUB THETIS DISASTER - MEX. FLIER'S BODY HOME	Cameraman: GEN. FILM EHLERS. L. EDWARDS (UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 3433x5; 3435x4; 3440x1. Can No.
180-168 118-114				

Description and Remarks: air shot stern sticking out of water, plane flying, dot dash signal operator at work, ls radio station exterior, newspaper posters, hope diminishing, 4 planes in air, air shots navy boat, battleship thru water, air shots stern etc. rescue boats, boats plane across sky low, dory thru water, air shot gen. view, navy boat thru water, more boats, planes, guy at controls of submarine, inside shot men walking, puts on Davis lung, cus and ls operation, inflation, underwater shot of man going up, cu guy wig-wagging, rescue boat, launch, rescue boat, people waiting on docks, bereaved, cu wife of commander, 2 shots--

Date of Event: 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENG. (Boat coming in, crowd on dock, crowd waving in England)	Can No. 16-243-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS EXCHANGED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x1, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND(BLAZE SWEEPS LINER)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. 2

Subject
BLAZE SWEEPS LINER

Cameraman
BR.PICTORIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND..NIGHT scenes..2 scenes [illegible] LAWLEY(ONCE GERMAN SHIP MILWAUKEE) in flames, water being poured on her--shot thru porthole of flames raging--gangway on fire--2 scenes ship blazing--DAY..LS ship still on fire,hose spraying water--name on stern MILWAUKEE HAMBURG--fireman on deck playing hose,enveloped by spurt of smoke--[illegible] shoulder,fireman playing hose--LS charred ship--charred decks--LS ship & fireman playing hose--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--MERCHANT NAVY--SS MILWAUKEE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIVERPOOL, ENG. DAVISON, MAJ. VIDMAN & MRS. THOMSON) (MRS. FDR LEAVING HOTEL WITH GEN.	4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-300-2

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--
SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL--
FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--MEXEX--NITE SCENES--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (Fire--see underlined below and other side)	Can No. 22-300 22-300	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONFERENCE
(B) LOST KIDS
(C) LIVERPOOL FIRE

Cameraman: (A) FOX (FR)
(B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 330 55			

Cut: (A) C.S.3950 x 10
(B) 4135 x 5
Can N.: (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

PARIS FRANCE: Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann of France out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving----------GERMANY: man and woman looking at pix on wall--pan to Gertrude, 9, and Kurt, 12, Schramm who were found--CU of them--HS classifying cards, 2 shots--see two identifcation sheets--getting into car, kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunio with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS: Add some---------- LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke, fire pier starts falling apart into just piece--

Date of Event ▶ 49 Nov 4

U. N.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (See title)

Can No. 6059 x5

Roll No.

Subject

EMIGRANTS FOR AUSTRALIA LEAVE LIVERPOOL

Cameraman

BR. PHOTO. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57			

Cuts

Can No.

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Description and Remarks: LAND...shots of the SS GEORGIC--baggage put aboard--some of the 2000 emigrants, among them 400 children boarding ship--Liverpool's Lord Mayor addressing them--ship leaving ???--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--EMIGRANTS--S.S. GEORGIC--BAGGAGE--SHIPPING--ENGLISH--AUSTRALIA--

Date of Event 1/[illegible]/29

Used No.	Date

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (LIVERPOOL STUDENTS)	Can No. 6273x8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LIVERPOOL STUDENTS	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: students in different costumes
on floats--comical character wearing girdle
in clothing--student being wheeled in carriage
like an infant--

ANNUAL SANTA DAY IN AID OF CHILDREN'S WELFARE)

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--CARRIAGE--
BOYS--

Date Event 2/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-435-1

(A)LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--DISASTER(Ship)--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--FIRE--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

(B)EAST AFRICA--"KLIPFONTEIN"--MONTAGE(Ship sinking)--RESCUE--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (20,000 ton liner completely destroyed by fire)	Can No. 26-435-1 A	Roll No.

Subject SHIP DISASTERS: (A)"EMPRESS OF CANADA" DESTROYED BY FIRE (B)SHIPWRECK ("Klipfontein")

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 54	A STORY			(A) 7031x7,? ftg. Can No. (B)CSonly 7029x1(

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:(ship at pier,burning--more fire,silhouette firemen--flame and smoke from the passenger liner "EMPRESS OF CANADA"--bench on deck amid fire--OPTICAL--ship on side,pouring water--firemen hammering at porthole--pan,ship over--2 more scs.ship on side,crowd------CUTS:Add same----------

----------(B)EAST AFRICA:(Off the coast,Dutch liner "KLIPFONTEIN"start to sink--people in lifeboat,2 sc--ship on end,starts down--down,2 life-boats--ship sinking--group of rescued people on big boat--cu mother and child--ship sinks--(NOTE:Ship struck a submerged rock in Mozambique Channel--no-one was lost or hurt among 116 passengers and 118 crewmen--

Date JAN 1953

SEE OVER

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (Anthony & Lady Eden return from Canada)	Issue Number 7643x5	

Subject EDEN RETURNS HOME(Sound)	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 7940-0

Length 62ft.	Neg. [illegible]	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft Can NG card made

Description and Remarks LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND(Sir Anthony and Lady Eden arrive home on the "Empress of Britain" Date of Event June 1957
he speaks about his health and future plans(SOUND)--they board airplane
to go to their Wiltshire Cottage and retirement from British Politics--

LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL,ENG.-Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon-leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion-man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action-shot of
prop in action-man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON,COLORADO--SNOW--OLD & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES(NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON;D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS(MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--
LIVERPOOL, ENG. --LINDBERGH

LIVERPOOL, ENG. (Chalres Lindbergh & family arrive)	Issue Number 34-14	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto--	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-204		None	

Description and Remarks

SILVERTON,COLORADO--House in deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston,N.Y.--2 scs. Niagara River chocked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs.wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress-farm hours-windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment-cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues-buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys-suitcase Morgan & Co-papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg-Morgan leavs bldg.-LOS ANGELES La parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Date of Event Mo&soup 2/13/61

SEE OVER

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (5/67--new Catholic Cathedral--5/67 "A" story

Issue Number: 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL (B)ISRAEL ANNIV. (C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)54 (B)63 (C)46 (D)62 (E)54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: 17-20,22 rspctvl

Can No.: -no cuts-

BidNos: 17-19,22,29

Description and Remarks: (A)LIVERPOOL, ENG: (ext. pan photo to bldg--ext. entrance (name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext. spire--int. pan down from roof to seating arrangement, altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext. belfry--cu bell--ext., general view----------

----------(B)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car, waves--Gen. Koenig of France and Gen. Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade, trucks, mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe------
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

LONDON, ENGLAND

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23		47		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON ENGLAND	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAW COURTS OPEN	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21		28		Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.

1

See COURT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON - England	Can No. 1-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"LORD MAYOR'S SHOW" IS MAMMOTH PAGEANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28		S-95		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
93	11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON - England	Can No. 1-93	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT BRITAN HONORS HER WORLD WAR DEAD	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-43	S-107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARY (Armistice Day)

(CANADA ONLY)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
93	11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, Eng.	Can No. 1-95	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHATS WRONG WITH THESE NEWS PICTURES	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-53	S-65			

Description and Remarks

See CLOCK

STATUE (Atkins)

STATUE (Wellington)

Date of Event 11/15/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON - England	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 12

Subject PRIZE ENGLISH CATTLE AT XMAS STOCK SHOW	Cameraman

Length T-19	Neg. S-72½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CATTLE (SHOW)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON 1930

London, England	Can No. 2—22	Roll No. 5

Subject: Public parking places alloted washwomen "Roll their own".

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
710	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Washwomen

Date of Event 3/5/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

London, England	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
School for nurses - Rockefeller Gift Opened by Prince	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Hospital(Nurses)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	/4/2/30/

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Yankee boy steers Cambridge Crew to victory over Oxford.	Empire.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		92		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CREW RACE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 34 4/26	30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 2

Subject King George scorns illness to review big birthday parade	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 84	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See KING GEORGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 48	6/14/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 5

Subject Britian rulers present new colors to Eton College R.O.T.C.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 68	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See KING GEORGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52 6/27/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2 – 54	Roll No. 5

Subject Royalty cheered at St. Paul's Cathedral re-opening services.	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 105	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ST. PAUL CATHEDRAL.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 54	7/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 5

Subject House three thick-erect false residence front to hide unpopular subway tunnel.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		42		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FALSE RESIDENCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 61	7/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 6

Subject: Graduates of police school win acclaim in presicion drill.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		53		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See POLICE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 64	~~8/9/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Coster champion retains crown. Jim Sainsbury achieves fame with load of 20 baskets in balancing contest.	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		44		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See STUNTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON-TO- BRIGHTON, ENG.	Can No. 2-77	Roll No. 4

Subject: 35 year old harrier first in 12th annual international walk

Cameraman: All Dupe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		58		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WALKING RACE; ATHLETICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 77	10/1/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 2

Subject: Troop-lined streets greet Sovereigns at Parliament opening

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	37	45		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARLIAMENT OPENING

Date of Event 10/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 5

Subject: Hot Dough-Annual custom attracts scrambling crowds in battle for sizzling pence.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		39		Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England.

See PENNIES

Date of Event 11/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Can No. 2-94 Deconfined

Roll No. 4/1/64 2

Subject King George salutes Unknown Soldier in Armistice Day rites.

Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		57½		Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.

See UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	1/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-94	Roll No. 4

Subject: Drowds hail annual pageant featuring Lord Mayor's show.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		77		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PAGEANT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	1/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Indian delegates add color to conference -Potantates arrive for most crucial meetin in Empire's history.	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		43		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INDIAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

London, England	Can No. V 2-104	Roll No. 2

Subject: Invents life-saving bumper...accident proof device expected to lessen fatalities

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Inventions

Date of Event 12/15/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 104 12/	7 /30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON 1931

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 3

Subject **Belated blizzard paralyses traffic in record cold day.**

Cameraman **Empire 275**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SNOW

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

London, England	Can N V3-27	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Cambridge Eight Beats Oxford Crew in Rowing Classic	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	S 118			

Description and Remarks

London, England

L.s of the crowds
l.s of the start of the race
following shot
l.s of the two crews passing under Hammersmith Bridge
l.s of the crews as they near the finish
l.s of the finish tug in foreground
c.u of the crowd on the shore

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 45??	4/1/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

London, England	Can No. 3-37	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Cheering Thousands Greet Arrival of Ex-King of Spain	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T9	S 58			

Description and Remarks

See s Alfonso (King)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3 R.51	Roll No. 2

Subject: HISTORIC RITES MARK "BEEF-EATER" REVIEW BY BROTHER OF KING

Cameraman: English Newsreel

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71		61		Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: London, Engl.--Attention--head should read--"uncle of king"--Regiment marching into a square attention salute the Duke of Connaught--Duke inspects the regiment

Also listed as: GREAT BRITAIN ARMY, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.#3 R.51	8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 1

Subject: 7-Power Conference meets to discuss German Finance aid

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	69			Cuts 36 X 3 Can No. 36 X 6

Description and Remarks: London, Eng.--shot of Stimson and Briand--shot of l.to r. Andrew Mellon, Pierre Laval, Ramsay MacDonald, Arthur Henderson, Stimson and Briand--Henderson smiling--Dino Grandi and Chancellor Bruening-MacDonald leaves-- auto leaving foreign office
Also listed as: Parliament, Stimson, Henderson, MacDonald, Laval, Bruening and Grandi

BRIAND

Date of Event 7-21-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

(a) 3-72-1

Also listed as:LORD SANKEY, KING GEORGE, HERBERT MORRISON, TOM SHAW, PRINCE GEORGE OF ENGLAND, CROWDS, CROWDS, RAMSAY MacDONALD, ARTHUR HENDERSON, BALLATER, SCOTLAND, BRITISH ARMY

LONDON) ENG. (DOWNING ST.) | VOL. 3 R. 72 | 1

Subject: KING CUTS SHORT VACATION IN EFFORT TO AVERT GOVERNMENT CRASH

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	98			No cuts

Description and Remarks: Ballater, Scotland--King & Prince George arrive--inspect Highlander Guard of Honor--drive away--fade to crowds in Downing St.--Lord Sankey & Arthur Henderson Arrive--Tom Shaw, Herbert Morrison then Ramsay MacDonald arrives, crowds

(over)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3 R.77	Roll No. 5

Subject: COCKNEY PORTERS HOLD ANNUAL BASKET RUN--BILL SPARKS AGAIN VICTOR

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: London, England--entrants get set for race by stacking baskets on top of their heads--they're away--down the stretch with several dumping their loads Sparks throws his over the line first to win
Also listed as: CONTESTS--SPORTS)(basket race)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.77	9-23-3
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 1

Subject: POMP AND SPLENDOR MARK KING'S PARADE TO OPEN PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

London, England--In rain colordul procession of King George and Queen Mary with the Yoemen of the Guard attending swing down the Mall for the House of Parliament from Buckingham Palace--crowds jam line of march watching parade

Also listed as: HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT (Bldgs)--KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARY--PARADE--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3OR.94	1
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUNCH TIME IN LONDON	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--playing miniature golf--scenes showing Thames River--shot of three bridges--London bridge--chimes to go back to work again

Unused
Also listed as: MINIATURE GOLF, THAMES RIVER, BRIDGE (London)

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 72 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PNEUMATIC TIRED MOTOR COACHES ON THE RAILS

Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--all ready for trial run to Deauville--people enter same--off--speeding along faster than express train

Unused--Also listed as: CONVEYANCES, BUS, train, AUTOMOBILE

Date of Event 8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 72 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR-CYCLE RACE THROUGH 50 MILES OF ROUGH BOURSE	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks XXXXXXX London, England--

Off on the stiffest course ever devised- stuck in muddy water--various shots over course and crossing in muddy water

Unused--also listed as: MOTORCYCLE RACE.

Date of Event 8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 72 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: JIMMY WALKER IN LONDON

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--After lunch with the Prime Minister--off again

Unused -- Also listed as: JAMES WALKER (Mayor)

Date of Event: 8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 72 x	Roll No. 10

Subject ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE	Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.--delegates arrive--Mahatma Ghandi--Gandhi returns to East End where crowds await to catch a glimpse of him as he passes

Unused Also listed as: MAHATMA GANDHI, CROWDS--POLITICS

Date of Event 6-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 74 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MUD LARKS
PLAYING FOOTBALL IN MUD

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369	369			

Description and Remarks: London, England-- kickoff --various shots of scrimmages & players coming up out of scrimmages full of mud --onlookers too get dose of mud

Unused: Also listed as: FOOTBALL--

Date of Event: 8-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 80 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HOME OF REST FOR AGED TOILERS.

Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York performs opening ceremony-at Castle for tired toilers as a resort --Her Royal Highness departs--this is a sort of home for aged folks Unused--Also listed as: HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF YORK--H[redacted]R AGED PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 83 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SURREYS ARE OFF TO INDIA

Cameraman Universal london

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--all aboard for Egypt--weapons are passed from hand to hand from shore to ship--leaving port--au revoir

Unused Also listed as (SOLDIERS) BRITISH ARMY--

Date of Even 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 83 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LAUNCHING OF NEW BRITISH WARSHIP S. S. LEANDER

Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--new 7,000 ton cruiser Leander is christened by Mrs. Alexander, wife of former sea lord--
--Expected to travel atrate of 34 knots an hours that's nearly 40 miles--

Also listed as: LAUNCHING--S. S. LEANDER--MRS. ALEXANDER--

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 85 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 500 HUNDRED GENTLEMEN CADETS IN TRAINING FOR BRITESH ARMY

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--GenSir. Reginald May inspects old soldiers -- marching pass the Commandant taking the salute

Unused Also listed as: BRITISH CADETS-- GEN. SIR. REGINALD MAY

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
XXXX	
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 85 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FREEDOM OF YORK RE-ENACTED AND RECEIVED BY GEN. JAN. CHRISTIAAN SMUTS

Cameraman Univ. London.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, england--Gen. Smuts with the Lord Mayor of York (Sir W. Forster Todd) and the Sheriff (Mr. W. Cooper(leaving Mansion house for the Guildhall where Gen. Smuts received the Freedom of York
Also listed as: LORD MAYOR OF YORK--
GEN. SMUTS--FREEDOM CEREMONY

Date of Event 9-32;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 87 x	Roll No. 6

Subject OFFICIALS OF RAILWAY CO. SHIP NEARLY 400 TONS OF STEEL CASTINGS

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--One piece of steel alone weights 80 tons--all this ~~film~~ steel is shipped for the purpose of completing new Cunard liner

Also listed as: STEEL--SHIP BUILDING

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 87 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TOY SOLDIERS MASSACRED

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--tin soldier drill--Lewis gun fired & then the massacre--inspecting tin soldiers

Also listed as: TOY SOLDIERS--MASSACRE--
TOY SOLDIER DRILLS

Date of Even 9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WINGS (2) 10x6 CARD NO. 87

A PAIR OF OUTSTRETCHED WINGS

LONDON, ENGLAND | 90 x | 6

Subject: GOLFING HIMSELF INTO CAPT. OF ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--Mr. Beaumont Pease elected to succeed Duke of York as Capt. of Royal & Ancient Golf Club--driving ball off tee--caddy retrieves ball--
Also listed as: GOLF--BEAUMONT PEASE--

Date of Event 9/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

CHINESE (2) 90x7 CARD NO. 88

AN ORIENTAL TEMPLE

LONDON, ENGLAND	90 x	7

Subject WHIPPETS

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of whippets racing after a hare--crowds

Also listed as: WHIPPETS

Date of Event 9/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-41

OVER

1931 (2) 101x8 CARD NO. 90

CARD READING "HIGHLIGHTS IN 1931's NEWS"

LONDON, ENGLAND	101 x	8

Subject
FREAK LAND AND ~~SEA~~ WATER AUTO

Cameraman
Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
London, England--Mr. Lambert & friend out for trip on his new Hydro-car--in water--on land--

Also listed as: AUTO(freak)--MR.LAMBERT--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 107 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DISMANTLING CRUISER

Cameraman Univ. London

Length 426	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 426 de	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--S.S. Carysfort was completed in 1914 and now is torn apart--workmen bashing it--

Also listed as: S.S. CARYSFORT--[redacted]

Date of Event 10-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 107 X	Roll No. 9

Subject FLOUR FIGHT	Cameraman Univ.London

Length 426	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 426 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of floor fight

Also listed as: FLOUR--FLOUR FIGHT

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 117x	Roll No. 4

Subject BALLOON PLANE

Cameraman Univ London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of balloon plane--it is called the helicostat--should descened and ascend vertically, stop dead in the air etc.

Also listed as: AIRPLANE TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON ENGLAND	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: TALLY-HO

Cameraman: Univ London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--hounds ready for the hunt--Hunting season open in England--large crowd turns out for the fox-hunt

Also listed as: FOX HUNTING--HOUNDS(dogs)--CROWD

Date of Event: 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPRINGBOKS DRAW IN BATTLE WITH THE BORDERERS AT MELROSE

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
dev. pos			dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Loddon, England--varicus shots of rugby game--final out-come of score tied

Also listed as: RUGBY--

Date of Event: 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

ENGLAND--LONDON	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: SUBMARINE TANK

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
dev. pos.			dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--sub can be used as land battleship and regular water vessel--shot of tank--going into water--

Also listed as: SUBARINE--TANK (submarine)

[redacted]

Date of Event: 10/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BEER TASTING	Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev. pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--tasting the beer--getting a drink from automatic machine--all you do is dial your require- ments

Also listed as: LIQUOR (beer & cider)--
OCCUPATION (beer tasting)

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 117x	Roll No. 9

Subject WASHING DAY

Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev. pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--firemen testing new gear--great shafts of water hurled in the air--washing down the walls of the Notre Dame Cathedral

Also listed as: FIREMEN--DEVICE--NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL)(Church)

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 10

Subject TROOPING THE DRUMS

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
dev. pos.			dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--14 yr. old boy heads other boys in ceremony trooping of drums--It is 125 yrs. since the regiment met Frenchmen at Arroyo-dos-Molinos--

Also listed as: CEREMONY--BOYS--DRUMS

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 12

Subject RACE FOR FOOD	Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev. pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--start of race--various angles of same--Heviard comes in winner by 6 yds--crowds--gets promised dinner for 6

Also listed as: FOOD--FOOD RACE--CROWDS--HEVIARD--

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PRINCE OF WALES GOES VISITING

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--accompanied by Lord Derby H.R.H.Prince of Wales is off on tour--boarding the "tender" Vigilant--visits Aged Mariner's Home--Lancashire & Nat'l Sea Training school & reviewing parade of seamen--Frigate Conway visited by H.R.H.--returns to Rock Ferry

Also listed as: H.R.H.PRINCE OF WALES--S.S.VIGILANT

PARADE OF SEAMEN--FRIGATE CONWAY

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	119 x	10

Subject: OVER 300,000 TONS OF BRITISH LINERS IN THE SAME DOCK AT ONE TIME

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--on right is the 30,000 ton Mauretania, opposite her is the Aquitania--ahead of Aquitania is Majestic, world's largest liner--Homeric lying abreast--Berengaria is on the right--big gathering is without precedent in all the history of Atlantic shipping

Also listed as: MAURETANIA--AQUITANIA--MAJESTIC--HOMERIC--BERENGARIA

Date of Event: 10/31

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLNAD	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject **LANCASHIRE STEEL CORPORATION GIVING WORK TO UNEMPLOYED**

Cameraman **Univ.London**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **London, England--shot of blast furnaces--molten metal runs into large ladles before transferred to Steel Plant to be made into steel-- various shots in Steel plant**

Also listed as: STEEL METAL--UNEMPLOYED-- FURNACES--

Date of Event **10/31**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 120 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LAUNCHING OF THE S. S. TRENT

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Mrs. Turner of Grimsby gives boat name as it splashes down runway--boat tumbles on side

Also listed as: LAUNCHING--S.S.TRENT

Date of Event 10/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	131 x	9

Subject: EXPRESS TRAIN ALL READY TO CARRY MESSAGE TO WEST

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--off on its 170 mile non-stop run to Exeter--various shots of train on its way & at journeys end--Mr. J. H. Thomas chairman of Empire Marketing Board
Also listed as: TRAIN--MR. J. H. THOMAS

Date of Event: 11/31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 133 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: SWEEPSTAKES CONTROVERSY

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--looking back to some of the benefits that have accrued to the community out of funds raised by sweepstakes--Royal Hospital of Greenwich, Westminster Bridge, British Museum--

Also listed as: SWEEPSTAKES(controversy)

Date of Event: 11/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	134 x	5

Subject: SOCIETY TURNS OUT TO ENJOY "THE BEST OF EVERYTHING" BALL & PAGEANT

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various shots of young women dressed entirely in cotton--various shots of young women parading their beautiful array of silks & satins under the title of "A Garden of Girls" Also listed as: MANNEQUINS--COSTUMES--FASHIONS--FASHION PARADE**SOCIETY

Date of Event: 11/31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 134 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: TRIAL EIGHTS AT CAMBRIDGE & OXFORD

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various shots of crews going off as judges watch their efforts--altogether there are 32 aspirants--on the Thames River

Also listed as: CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--CREW RACING--THAMES RIVER

Date of Event: 11-11-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: WEATHER VANE OF BOW CHURCH IS REPLACED

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--the gilded dragon is 250 yrs old--up on the church top it goes--various angles

Also listed as: WEATHER VANE--

Date of Event 11/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	135 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--dainty damsels prepare to delight us with song and dance--Miss de Vos does her stuff

Also listed as: DANCING

Date of Event 11/31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FRUITS (2) 136x9 CARD NO. 83

TWO BASKETS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	136 x	9

Subject: PRINCE GEORGE WITH THE MARINES

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various shots of Royal Marines -- the colours that are being replaced were presented to the Regiment by Queen Victoria in person--Prince George writes names in roll of honourable engagements
Also listed as: ENGLISH NAVY (marines)--
PRINCE GEORGE OF ENGLAND

Date of Event 11/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MAIL (2) 143x11 CARD NO. 64

A LARGE U. S. MAIL PACKAGE BOX--INITIALS U.S.M. APPEAR ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BOX

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 143 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: SANTA CLAUS STORY

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--various shots of Santa Claus--various shots of toys etc.

Also listed as: XMAS STORY--TOYS

Date of Event 12/31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	144 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
BOLD BAD LAD TAKES TRIP THROUGH TOYLAND'S JUNLGES	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--toys--
various shots of toy(Roland)perfo[illegible]
ing by spring--can[illegible]ibals--queen
of can.ibals--lions--
Also listed as:TOYS--[illegible])

Date of Event 12/37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (2) 148X6 CARD NO. 101

A VERY HEAVY RAIN FALL

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 148 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: EROS COMES BACK; THE FAMOUS GOD OF LOVE RETURNS TO HIS PEDESTAL IN PICCADILLY CIRCYS.

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--famous Gold of of Love statue returned to its pedestal in Piccadilly Circys. after being away 7 years to be cleaned various shots of statue

Also listed as: STATUE (famous god of Love)--

Date of Event 12/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

VEGETABLES (CAN) (2) 153x7 CARD NO. 61

LARGE TOMATO CAN OPENED--THE WORD TOMATO IS PRINTED ON THE CAN

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLYMPIA, LONDON, ENGLAND	153 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S BIGGEST CIRCUS OPENS AT OLYMPIA	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Olympia, London, England--horses dance to crack of ringmaster's whip--bare-back rider--crowds--various shots of trapeze act--children catch their breath and cling to seats at their daring--

Also listed as: CIRCUS--CROWDS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12/31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHINESE (2) 161x7 CARD NO. 82

CHINESE WRITING THREE LETTERS

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	161 x	7

Subject: UNIVERSAL CAMERAMAN RISKS HIS LIFE TO FILM PARACHUTE JUMP

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--Miss Hazel Wotton 15 yr.old girl jumps from plane--Frank Purnell Univ.cameraman also drops into space to film descent--level with girl and making pictures--reaching ground--

Also listed as: PARACHUTE JUMP--MISS HAZEL WOTTON--THRILLS--

Date of Event 12/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LONDON 1932

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4-R.24	Roll No. 2

Subject: PATRIOTISM AND NEED COAX FLOOD OF GOLD FROM HIDING PLACES

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 34 ft Can No. 208 X 7
94	83			

Description and Remarks

London --Eng and--Exterior on Bond St. showing something of people entering jewelers--interior in stores with several types offering old gold to salesmen, weighing etc.

Also listed as: JEWELRY--MONEY--HUMAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.24	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	V.4 R. 34	2

Subject: ACCLAIM MELLON AS NEW AMBASSADOR to COURT OF ST. JAMES

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			190 ft.

Can No. ~~244 x 5~~

Description and Remarks: London, England--in Waterloo Station--train pulls in--Mellon greeted, walks through to auto--flash of auto pulling in Embassy Drive--Mellon enters house--c.u. Mellon (interiors) greeted at Embassy---INCUTS Mellon on S.S. Majestic--various shots of greeting at Southampton--Also listed as: ANDREW MELLON--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--BLDGS--WATERLOO STA. & AMERICAN EMBASSY LONDON--R.R. TRAIN (pulling in)

Date of Event: 4-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4--R.50	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TROOPS HONOR KING'S BIRTHDAY WITH "TROOPING THE COLOUR"	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			700-ft 313 - 1

Description and Remarks

London, England--King George followed by Prince of Wales and Prince George leave Buckingham Palace--down the Mall--in Horse Guard's parade grounds Guards troop colors showing every step of picturesque ceremony--King George on horse leaving grounds

ALSO LISTED AS:-KING GEORGE-PRINCE OF WALES-PRINCE GEORGE-

BRITISH ARMY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.50~~	

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R.51	Roll No. 5

Subject DE VALERA'S VISIT ENDS IN DEADLOCK

Cameraman Topical Agency

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 303 x9 / Can No. 50 ft.
51	43			

Description and Remarks London, England--exterior De Valera & J.H.Thomas leave Euston Station-with other Irish Free State officials--semi pose shot of Valera & Thomas enter auto & leave scene--exterior Downing St., car arrives De Valera steps out--mobbed by still photogs--enters bldg--
IN CUTS--contain additional lengths of above shots
Also as: POLITICAL (Irish Free State)--EMON DE VALERA--J.H.THOMAS--BLDGS (10 Downing St)--

Date of Event 6-10-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. 5

Subject IN TODAY'S NEWS---DE VALERA IN PARLEY WITH CABINET CHIEFS

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 45 1x6
42	34			Can No. 26 ft.

Description and Remarks London, England--De Valera comes out of Dominion office in Downing St.& shakes hands with Sir John Simon and J.H.Thomas--crowds cheering--crowds behind rope barrier a block away--De Valera enters auto & drives off--crowds run alongside as it turns into Whitehall--CUTS--small amount of additional footage.
Also as: EAMON DE VALERA--BLDGS(Downing St.Domion Office)--SIR JOHN SIMON--J.H.THOMAS--CROWDS--POLITICS

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 4-88-8

Also as:HUNGER MARCHERS--COMMUNISTS--PARLIAMENT BLDG(British)--CLOCK(big ben)--SCENIC(Street Scenes Belfast)--POLICE(cops in lorries & doorways)--FUNERAL(Sam Baxter)--CROWDS--BELFAST,IRELAND.

LONDON, ENGLAND & BELFAST, IRE.	V.4 R. 88	8

Subject	Cameraman
JOBLESS HORDES END WEARY "DOLE" MARCH AT PARLIAMENT GATE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 488 ft. 468x1 465x4 Can No.
155	144			

Description and Remarks: London, England--ext. columns of hunger marchers enroute to London--women marchers--l.s. column from Scotland with farmers approaching--columns passing thru Strafford on Avon--l.s. British Parliament Bldg from across Thames, slow pan to Big Ben--street scenes in Belfast showing lorries filled with police--torn up streets where stones were used for missiles--h.s. crowd following hearse at funeral of Sam Baxter "hunger riot" victim--c.u. feet marching--CUTS--cops guard doorways--marchers on road from Glasgow--halting--in Belfast additional footage of cut subject in country--OVER

Date of Event: 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.88~~	~~10-27-32~~

SEE OVER

(2) 4-9107

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--COMMUNISTS--RIOT--CROWDS--HYDE PARK--POLICE-PARADE.

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Item No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGER MOBILIZATION CLIMAXED BY SERIOUS RIOTING AT HYDE PARK	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151	140			478 xl	700

Description and Remarks: London, England--unemployed marching thru Lambeth escorted by "bobbies"--column crossing Blackfriars Bridge--Scotch marchers approach park--elev. start of trouble near marble arch--sev. good elev. shots of riot & battle with cops--police driving mobs down side streets--CUTS--paraders nearing Hyde Park--swarming around cars--cops charge with drawn truncheons--roteers on commandeered lorries--various fights & skirmishes--add. footage on paraders & mob in park. OVER

Date of Event: 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUPED HUNGER ARMY DISBANDS ON PLEDGE OF GOVERNMENT AID	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	94			480x4	217

Description and Remarks London, England--hi and ground views of columns of hunger marchers with banners escorted by cops moving towards Trafalger Sq--med. plinth of Nelson Monument used as Red speakers as rostrum--hi-shots cops in brush with unemployed--ground views similar action--crowds breaking before mounted cops--Wal Hannington speaker--CUTS--addressing mobs--crowds threaten Parliament House--add.footage scenes used.
Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--POLICE--WAL HANNINGTON--RIOT--BLDG PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 1

Subject
WAR HEROES HONORED BY EUROPEAN LEADERS AT NATIONAL SHRINES

Cameraman
Topical-Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	105		

Cuts ~~48x84~~ 483x4
Can No. 200 ft

Description and Remarks

London, England--l.s.cenotaph--crowds-- 11-32
med.King George & family approach--King places
wreath--all stand at attention--PARIS, FRANCE--
elev.Arc de Triumph--showing columns of
French poilus marching to ceremony--g.s.
trooping the colors--French battle flags carried
in solid massed columns--head on same--CUTS--
London--add.footage crowds,singing hymns,shot
of choir--buglers--ministers--France--add.footage
marching troops--dignatries at Eternal Flame
Also As: MONUMENT(Cenotaph)--KING GEORGE & PARTY--WREATHS
arch(de Triumph)--FRENCH ARMY-ENGLISH ARMY--PARIS FRANCE
FRENCH FLAGS--MILITARY PARADE--MEMORIALS(Eternal Flame)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 4-98-6

Also as: ENGLISH GOVT--KING & QUEEN--BLDGS(HOUSE OF LORDS)--
DIPLOMATS--PRINCE OF WALES--FLAGS(ENGLISH)

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V 4 No 98	Roll No. 6

Subject: BRITISH RULERS OPEN PARLIMENT SESSION BESET BY DEBT CRISIS

Cameraman: TH TOPICAL PRESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	83			367	492x3

Description and Remarks: King and Queen ride in Golden carriage with escort of Life Guards Beefeaters entering House of Lords. Several shots of peeresses and ambassadors arriving for ceremony. CU of beefeaters. Prince of Wales arrives with escort. College boys look on from vantage points. Arrival of King and Queen and entering Victoria Tower of House of Lords as royal flag is dipped.

Cuts; similar to above

Date of Event: -11-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No	98

SEE OVER

(2) 4-100-5

Also as:MILAN, ITALY--GLIDER--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LOWE WYLDE--TYPES(TUBULAR FUSELAGE PLANE)

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V 4 No 100	Item No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN INVENTORS TEST NOVEL PLANES FOR NEW AIR HONORS	TOPICAL GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	4			T-503x14 G 504x1

Description and Remarks Baby plane flying flea, motor glider. Shown starting, showing 6 h.p engine, take off, CU manoeuring near ground, Dipping andcurling near the ground, Group round plane, including Lowe Wylde, inventor.
MILAN, Italy: (subtitle) Ne w tubular fuselage plane attains maximum speeds and stability. Various general scenes and closeupsx of plane and attempts to fly.

CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF ABOVE.

Date of Event 11/26/32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 100	
taken	11/28/32

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 175 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: SCAVENGERS OF THE SEA--
Sea Gulls

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: LondonEngland--hundreds & thousands of sea gulls driven to shelter on the Coast and River by storms--

Also listed as: SEA GULLS (birds)--

Date of Event 1/37

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 187 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL LEAVES FOR DAYTONA BEACH

Cameraman: ~~Univ. London~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England---l.s. & c.u. of Sir Malcolm Campbell--at Daytona Beach the "Bluebird" racing on the sands

Also listed as: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL--AUTO RACING (speed test)--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 194 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: DUCHESS OF YORK ACCOMPANIED BY DUKE OPENS LONDON CLINIC

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--crowds--
Duke & Duchess of York--received by Duke of Atholl, Lord Mpyniham--

Also listed as: CLINIC(Hospital)--CROWDS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK.

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUTH LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 225 X	Roll No. 5

Subject FASHION SHOW

Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks South London, England--various shots of models walking on and off platform--crowds--various shots of mannequins parading

Also listed as: FASHION SHOW--MANNEQUINS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	226 x 226 x	5 5

Subject
CAPTIVE AIRPLANE--NOVEL MACHINE DESIGNED TO GIVE WOULD BE FLIERS AIR MINDEDNESS

Cameraman
Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
London,England-- various shots of novel machine being operated by would be flier--performs just like a regular plane--will perform all evolutions within a circle of a few feet

Also listed as:AIRPLANE TYPES--MACHINE --AVIATION

Date of Event 2/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 246 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHANGING THE GUARD	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--Grenadiers relieving Irish Guards--new guard moves away--relieving sentries, replacing the retiring ones--all around St. James' Palace new guard replaces old

Also listed as: ENGLISH ARMY--BLDGS
ST. JAMES PALACE

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON , ENGLAND	Can No. 246 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--London's Lady Mayoress accompanied by Lord Myaor Edwin Thompson receives bouquet from Ann Fry--at city of light--Sir Maurice Jenks admires gardens--various bldgs of models in ideal home exhibition Also listed as: EDWIN THOMPSON, LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--ELECTIC LIGHTS--MODELS--EXHIBITION--MINIATURE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 246 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRIMO CARNERA BEATS DON McCORKINGDALE IN 10 ROUND CONTEST	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various scenes start of bout--Don lands terrific hook to Carnera's jaw and Primo replies by knocking him down--various long and c.u. shots of bout--Primo wins decision

Also listed as: PRIZE FIGHT--DAN McCORKINGDALE--PRIMO CARNERA--

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 250 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MR. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN CHANCELLOR OF THE ESCHEQUER & MRS.LEAVE HOUSE TO INTRODUCE BUDGET

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Mrs.& Mr.Neville Chamberlain--outlines his first Budget, a budget under tariff reform conditions

Also listed as:MR. & MRS.NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN--

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

London, England	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DUCHESS OF YORK

Cameraman
Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Duchess of York opens new Y.W.C.A.--Sir Edward Lutyens who designed Club, presents key to Duchess--crowds

Also listed as: DUCHESS OF YORK--ORGANIZATIONS
Y.W.C.A.--SIR EDWARD LUTYENS--CROWDS

Date of Event 4/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTS O' LONDON	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--at 8:30 at night operators pull switch in Westminster's Power Sta.& lights go on--various shots of lighted Piccadilly

Also listed as: ELECTRICITY--

SHOTS USED VOL.6 Rel. ~~xxx~~ 274

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL ALL CLOTHES RACE IN THE SERPENTINE PROVES TO BE A WET AFFAIR	Univ.Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--full dress bath parade--into water they go--members of the Serpentine Swimming Club--C.P.Bryant winner

Also listed as: CONTESTS--SWIMMING--C.P.BRYANT--ODDITIES--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TWINKLING STARS AT THEATRICAL GARDEN PARTY	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Prince George attends party--pajama dancing----kiddies' corner--they're having a swell time
Miss Binnie Hale amuses herself
Also as: THEATRICAL--PAJAMA DANCE--PRINCE GEORGE--CHILDREN--MISS BINNIE HALE

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLOR	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--Prince of Wales & Prince George attend ceremoniess-King George arrives on horse--crowds--military review--King at head of troops to Buckingham Palace--Royal family watching Brom balcony

Also as: ENGLISH FLAG--PRINCE OF WALES--PRINCE GEORGE--CROWDS--ENGLISH ARMY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARIE--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 351 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CAFETERIA ON WHEELS	Cameraman Univ.London

Length [redacted]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. [redacted]	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of interiors of cafeteria on train-- picking up tray & buying food--paying bill--

Also as: FOOD--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 426 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHICAGO'S MAYOR VISITS LONDON

Cameraman: Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166			Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--Anton Cermak leaves Hotel Claridges for trip around London--in Whitehall he lays a wreath from Chicago on Cenotaph as a tribute to British fallen--Cermak talking to interested group of Londoners--strolling along Park Lane facing Hyde Park--talking to a real London "Bobby"--c.u.of London Bobby
Also as:MAYOR ANTON CERMAK--HOTEL CLARIDGES--WREATH--MEMORIAL--STATUE--POLICE--

Date of Event: 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 442 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MODERN INQUISITION	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
368	368			

Description and Remarks London, England--little girl with straight hair submitted to hands of experts--winding hair around curlers, fitting bobbins--drying helmets kiss curls, beautiful hair--shampoo--ringlets ready for setting & drying--finished curls--electrical shampoo--drying machine in action
Also as: BEAUTICIANS--MACHINERY(hair)--

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND (SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BABY 'LANES	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--first demonstra- of ultra-light aircraft--these planes are propelled by motor-cycle engines--different scenes at Hanworth Airdrome, showing planes hopping off and landing--also long shots from ground shoting planes in air
Also as: AVIATION(baby planes)--TYEES(airplanes)
HANWORTH AIRDROME--SOUND CARD--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LONDON 1933

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 5

Subject: BRITISH RULER OPENS NEW WING TO NATION'S BIG PORTRAIT GALLERY

Cameraman: BRITISH NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 40
77	66			Can No. 581x9

Description and Remarks: Cu pan of carriage containing King George and Queen Marie passing enroute to National Portrait Gallery. Carriage stops at entrance to Hall and they alight closeups. Enter building. Interiors. Cus of different portraits. They exit Gallery and enter carriage (closeups) and away they go. CUTS: add. shots of used subject.

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE OF ENGLAND--

BLDGS(NAT'L PORTRAIT GALLERY--ART--

Date of Event: 5/30/35

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	4/12/35

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 3

Subject: SOVIETY SPY-TRIAL DEFENDANTS HOME

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	77			45	608x5

Description and Remarks: Train pulls into station, crowd in foreground. Various shots of crowd and train in background. Cu Allan Monkhouse. Cu Charles Nordwall. Med. shot Mrs. Nordwall, a Russian who left country with husband. Med. shot car leaves station. CUTS: Ls and cu of two men and Mrs. Nordwall on gangplank of ship arriving.

ALSO AS: TREASON--R.R. TRAIN--ALLAN MONKHOUSE--CHAS. & MRS. NORDWALL

Date of Event: 4/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R.143	Roll No. 6

Subject: FIRST WINGLESS PLANE AMAZES EXPERTS BY SENSATIONAL STUNTS

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 260 Can No. 612x8

Description and Remarks: Various shots of new wingless autogiro in flight and landing with demonstration of slow hovering a few feet above ground. Cu of autogiro's inventor and inventor of new plane, Juan de la Cierva. CUTS: Various types of autogiros on ground and air views of new ship.

Also as: AVIATION--AUTOGIROS--TYPES--JAUN DE LA CIERVA--AIR SHOTS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 4/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.143	5/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 5456-1

SCENES A SOUND TRACK OF KING TALKING IS DUBBED IN) Interior of conference hall, king still speaking. Another similiar shot as delegates applaud. ORIGINAL SOUND OF MACDONALD TALKING Fade to Cu of Moley sailing from N.Y. to represent President at London. Semi view of Raymond T. Moley, Prof. At columbia and one of Roosevelt's Brain Trust surrounded by reporters CUTS ***** Various shots of Herbert Bayard Swope , former executive editor of New York World Also cuts of track picked up from radio of King a dressing confernece. Various shots in London of the Japanese, Germany Italian Belgian, Afghanistan, Austrian delegates leaving. Various shots of King leaving. Cu of French delegates. M. Daladier and of Ramsay Macdonald and Mr. Lansbury the Labour leader. Shots of anti-fascists selling literature. Various shots ‡ on Macdonald speaking these Macdonald scenes aresilent

PART SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
LONDON, ENGLAND	V.5 R. 156	1

Subject	Cameraman
ECONOMIC CONFERENCE BATTLES OVER TARIFF AND DOLLAR INFLATION	GIBSON-GRAHAM-TOPICAL-PATHE-U.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks L.S. of Hall of Fossils in the Kensington Museum where the Economic and Monetary Conference is held. Cutin of sign readingas such. Elevation shot of foreign delegates arriving on foot and in automobiles. Cu of shiek arriving in auto. Elevation of delegates arriving. Semi view of King's car arriving. Crowd in conference ground. Various crowd shots outside building OVER THESE

Date of Event 6/12/33

Used in No.	Date
V-456	6/24/33

CUTS

G-760,664x6
Gra-2100,669x1,2
T.1650,670x1,2
P-140,668x3
~~U-360,668x4~~

SEE OVER

(2) 5-154-5

Also as:PRINCE OF WALES--ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH FLAG--
BLDGS(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)--BIRTHDAY

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5R.154	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL GUARDSMEN TROOP THE COLORS ON KING's BIRTHDAY	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700
99	88			Can No. 658x1

Description and Remarks Semi view of the Prince of Wales arriving at the head of his staff. Cu of staff following prince. Cu Prince on horse. Mounted Squad passes Prince. Hi shot of same action. Semi view of crowd on balcony. Semi view of color bearer receving flag. Cu of Prince. Various shots of slow march by ceremony. CUTS Various other shots of marching and shot of Prince leaving Buckingham Palace

Date of Event 6/3/33

Used in No.	Date
V-154	6/17/33

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND

PRINT SOUND
(Economic)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R.156	1

Subject ECONOMIC CONFERENCE BATTLES OVER TARIFF AND DOLLAR INFLATION

Cameraman Gibson-Graham
Topical--Pathe-U

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
201	190			

Description and Remarks SEE: CONFERENCE

Date of Event 6-12-33

SOUND--BLDGS(HALL OF FOSSILS)--KENSINGTON MUSEUM--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH--RAMSAY Mac-DONALD--PROF.RAYMOND T.MOLEY--PRESS--HERBERT BAYARD SWOPE--KING GEORGE--M. DALADIER--MR.LANSBURY

Cuts:G-760,664x6 -- Gra-2100,669x1,2
T.1650,670x1,2--P.140,668x3,U-360,668x4

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5 R. 166	Roll No. 2

Subject: 50,000 JEWS DEMAND HITLER BOYCOTT IN MONSTER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			Cuts 205 / Can No. 683 x4

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses of Jews parading to Hyde Park for demonstration carrying banners, etc. They are headed by Jewish war veterans. Several elevations shots of same.

CUTS: Various scenes of demonstration as above

Also as: JEWS--BOYCOTT--HYDE PARK--VETS(JEWS)--PROTEST

Date of Event: 7/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V-166	7/29/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMP BASKET TOTER CARRIES 22 ON HIS HEAD (ODD BITS)	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	52			210	686x5

Description and Remarks: Semi view of "Basket Jim" Sainsbury, world's champion basket carrier, with 22 baskets (20 on his head and one in each hand) Various shots as he weaves his way through traffic, preparatory to a contest for the championship of Covent Garden Market. CUTS - Scenes as above.

Also as: ODDITIES--JIM SAINSBURY--CONTEST

Date of Event 7/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V-167	8/2/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND (SOUND CLOCK	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 9

Subject: BIG BEN IS OVERHAULED

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	53			100 ft. 718 x 8

Description and Remarks: Various shots and angles of parliament building tower covered with scaffolding. Various shots of the workmen renrewing statues and making new ones. Shot of clock face and interior view of Big Ben sounding in natural sound. Cuts--Scenes as above

Also as: CLOCKS--PARLIAMENT BLDG--STATUES--SOUND--REPAIRING

Date of Event: 8/4/33

Used in No.	Date
V-16072	8/19/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.5R.181	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BASKET CARRIERS SHOW NIMBLE FOOTWORK IN COMPETITION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 734x8
81			70	Can No. 40

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of market porters in basket race with a dozen baskets balanced atop their heads. Various shots as the balance is lost and cu of winner crossing line. CUTS As above.
G.Hilleard

Also as:MISC.RACES--G.HILLEARD--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.6R.212	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KID BARBER SHOP(HIGHLIGHTS)	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 871x7 Can No. 145
75				

Description and Remarks ls Barber shop for youngsters exteriors--interiors lady barbers working kids, sitting on hobby-horse chairs, var. shots of lady barbers cutting kiddies' hair--close 'up cutin shots same--cu lathering a kid's face**CUTS AS ABOVE.

Also as: BARBERS--ODDITIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON & ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
PRINCE OF WALES WELCOMES VISIT OF ARGENTINE VICE PRES. DR. JULIO ROCA & LEADER OF TRADE MISSION TO BRITAIN

Cameraman
Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375	375			Can No.

Description and Remarks
London & Aldershot--State procession passing under Admiralty Arch en route to the Carlton Hotel--arrives at Hotel--showing Prince of Wales & Dr. Roca entering hotel--Dr. Julio Roca, Vice-Pres. of Argentine with delegates arriving at Aldershot & being greeted by British Military forces

Also as: PRINCE OF WALES--VICE-PRES. DR. JULIO ROCA--CARLTON HOTEL--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event
2-9-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION.	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: LONDON EXHLOSION

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WORST EXPLOSION IN London area for many years renders hundreds homeless at Mitcham--l.s.of demolished area showing debris on all sides--men work on ruins of bldg--trucks leaving with parts of wreckage

Also as: EXPLOSION--RUINS--LABORERS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND) LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PALM SUNDAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts
91			91	Can No.

Description and Remarks Picturesque annual ceremony of Blessing the Palms observed outside Westminster Cathedral. Exterior shots of steps of church with choir boys coming through doorway. Steps lined with priests in their robes. Most impressive ceremony. Bishop conducts ceremony. Shot of priests carrying palms and entering doorway with palms upraised in hands.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--CHURCH(WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL)--
CLERGY--[illegible]--SOUND

Date of Event 4/9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND (SOUND) SNORING ETC.	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SUMMER IN SPRING	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Londoners fall under the spell of "King Sol" during his unusual but very welcome Springtime visit--along the walks in the park can be seen men & women dozing off and some eating on the benches with faces upturned to sun--fellows & girl sleeping on the green grass--c.u.fellow snoring--sheep--dog laying down to rest,dog-tired--row of women with baby carriages ~~d~~ pushed past camera--children sleeping--3 pelicans--girls & fellows play jump-over-backs--leap-frog to you.

Also as:WEATHER--TYPES--DOG--SHEEP--~~BABIES~~-CHILDREN--SPORTS (~~LEAP FROG~~) **SOUND(SNORING)--BABIES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-0

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 606x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THE FINANCIAL CRISIS IN LONDON	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.doorway entrance to London Stock Exch.,members going in & out--Throgmorton St. Wall St.of England showing Royal Exchange on l.--a busy scene--Bank of England--Mansion House headqters of Lord Mayor--dif.view Bank of England--Royal Exchange alongside Bank of England--Bank of England--Houses of Parliament--same view toward Parliament Sq.--newsboys with papers--also papers being bought--c.u.same,business purchasing paper

Also as:FINANCE--BANKING--MONEY--BLDGS(LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE)--STOCK EXCHANGE--SCENICS--BLDGS (ROYAL EXCHANGE)--BLDGS(BANK OF ENGLAND--BLDGS(MANSION HOUSE) BLDGS(HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)--NEWSPAPERS

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

CAMERA

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 618 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: VAN HORSE PARADE

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81			81 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: c.u.different type horses & carts or trucks--var.scenes of different horses--stamping feet--c.u.team's feet starting off with truck--l.s.gen.view of proceedings

Also as:HORSES--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

hi-shot Throgmorton Str.Market showing great activity--c.u. brokers at work outside Exch.--10 & 11 Downing St.,residence--No.11 doorways-gen.view Downing St. looking across Whitehall--frenzy among newspaper sellers,newsboys selling papers,2 shots--business men eagerly buying papers at corners

Also as: STOCK MARKET--FINANCIAL--MONEY--SCENICS--BLDGS (HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)--THAMES RIVER--WESTMINSTER BRIDGE--CLOCKS(BIG BEN)--BANKS--RESIDENCE--BLDGS(MANSION HOUSE)--DOWNING STREET BLDG--NEWSPAPERS(SELLING)

(2) 623 x 4

LONDON, ENGLAND | 623 x | 4

Subject: FINANCIAL DISTRICT .

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340	340			Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.view Throgmorton St.,the Wall St.of London showing brokers outside & entering Stock Ex.--gen.view Houses of Parliament across River Thames--same shot showing Houses of Parliament Thames Embankment & Westminster Bridge--Big Ben clock tower of Houses of P.--H.of P. and Big Ben from opp.s.of River--Royal Exch.in heart of city--Bank of England--Mansion House,Lord Mayor's Court & residence--crowds of brokers leaving Exchange--Throgmorton St.showing St.Market & buyers & sellers at work--crowd of brokers around Stock Exch.doing str.business

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

O.V.E.R.

LONDON, ENGLAND 526-12	Can No. 629 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: BOYS OF THE R.A.F.

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145			145 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.s.of men dressed in gym suits parading on grounds--c.u.ground view of marching feet--these boys average 19½ yrs of age--they are to be airplane pilots--right now they are rehearsing for Olympia events--going thru their paces--long,close & intermediate views of exercise--c.u/pan of groups passing camera--ground shot same--

Also as: BRITISH ARMY(R.A.F)--CALISTHENICS--EXERCISES--AVIATION

Date of Event: 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALL STEEL RACING YACHT	Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
240	240			

Description and Remarks

London, Eng.---- crowds at the boat house--nose of the "Velsheda "coming out of the slip-sliding (launching) into the water--the Velsheda's deck--Capt.Nicholson, designer, standing on the deck as she glides by--greeting flags being hoisted--the Union Jack being fitted--yacht being towed past two other British racing boats-- as it passes the King's Yacht Britannia--shot of the Velsheda passing fighting ships H.M.S.NELSON & Hood with Dockyard and Naval Craft in the background

ALSO AS: YACHT--VELSHEDA--LAUNCHING--CAPT.NICHOLSON--BRITTANIA--ENGLISH NAVY--DOCKYARD

Date of Event 5/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND—) bugle 1227 LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TO THOSE WHO FELL	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks Over 15,000 members of the British Legion take part in great memorial parade at the Cenotaph. Ls of parade in streets with many banners. Headed by many noted dignitaries. Shot looking down on crowds. Major-General places wreath on tomb. Three buglers. Ls of crowds. 4000 branches attending ceremony of England, Wales, Ireland. Shot of women mourners. March of the Legionnaries. Shot from above of swarms of people around tomb.

Also as: SOUND--organizations--CENOTAPH--MILITARY PARADE--CEREMONIES--TOMB--WREATH--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event June 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND — music..
LONDON, ENGLAND 52-9

Can No. 6x 640 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
KEEPING COOL IN THE HEAT

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96	Can No.

Description and Remarks C.u. little girl drinking. Free drinks all around. Old man with beard sitting on bench. Ls of park with people lying all over. Many kids hanging around water basin. Shot of pool and diving board with much diving. Shot people in water. Throwing water at a blonde. Music playing all the while. Little kids playing around--one kid nude. Another group of tots with a nudist.

Also as: SOUND(MUSIC)--TYPES--WEATHER--CHILDREN--HEAT--NUDIST--SWIMMING

Date of Event June 1953

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND - marches) LONDON, ENGLAND 545-1	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A "SPECIAL" DAY	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			dev.110	Can No.

Description and Remarks H.R.H. Duke of York inspects the Special Constabulary of London on the Exhibition Ground in Hyde Park. Arrival of Duke. Ls of Police. Inspecting of police by Duke. Mounted police get first look over. Cut-in on crowds. Silver trophies are shown--given for efficiency, drill and first aid. With Sir Walter Ellin, the Duke presents cups and medals to men. C.u. Duke of York. Mounted division on parade. Martial music. C.u. of men on parade. Ls of parade. Crowds.

Also as: DUKE OF YORK--POLICE--HYDE PARK, ~~[illegible]~~ TROPHYS--SIR WALTER ELLIN--DRILLS--PARADE(POLICE)

Date of Event June 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: FLAGS(ENGLISH)--PRINCE OF WALES--ENGLISH ARMY(King's Guards)--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--BLDGS(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)

(2) 652x8

(SOUND) running monologue --- music bands LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 652 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TROOPING THE COLOURS -- on the Mall	Cameraman UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
770			770	

Description and Remarks On his Majesty--King George's--68th birthday. HRH Prince of Wales officiates for him. Music. Ls parade of King's Guards. Fine formation of marching. Straight they march--quite slowly in perfect time. Different formations. Shot of girl looking at herself in mirror. Cavalry on parade. ~~Building in background.~~ Cu of Guards' fuzzy hats. Cu feet marching. Duke of Gloucester also there on his horse--with Prince of Wales. Band passes through each other's ranks. Bands playing. Prince of Wales in uniform of Colonel of Welsh Guards. Buckingham Palace in background.

Date of Event June 3, ~~1933~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 667 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PROF. RAYMOND MOLEY	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks Prof.Raymond Moley standing on steps on American Embassy, then on way to meet Cordell Hull--c.u.Moley,lights a butt--U.S. official delegates' car leaves Embassy for Conference with Moley--l.s.car leaving--American Embassy where Prof. Moley is staying during his visit
Also as: PROF.RAYMOND MOLEY--DIPLOMATS--BLDGS (AMERICAN EMBASSY)--

Date of Event 6-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 670x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WEST END BLAZE	Univ.Pict.Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93			93 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

outbreak ina 3 story Soho Bldg. causes alarm throughout busy shopping section--var. shots of fire showing dense smoke pouring from bldg--engines arriving--var. shots hoses being squirted at bldg--3 men early trapped escape--crowds in streets--gen. fire atmosphere

Also as: FIRE--FIRE APPARATUS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: CONFERENCE--KENSINGTON MUSEUM--DIPLOMATS--
CROWDS--LONDON BOBBIES--RAMSEY MACDONALD

(2) 668x5

(silent)

LONDON, ENGLAND 545-8

Can No. 668 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417			dev.417	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kensington Museum. Shot of exterior of Museum with crowds in foreground. Two delegates arrive, and cu of same. Arrival of two Sheiks' car--one looking out of window. Back shot of cars entering gate. Crowds xlined along sidewalk held back by the London Bobbies awaiting arrival of King's Car. elev. shot of crowd. King's car in front of Museum. Ls of streets, crowds lined along one side. Ls of crowds with museum in background. Int. long shots of Ramsay MacDonald with delegates in foreground. Med. shot, ls. and cu of Ramsay MacDonald making speech, reading from sheets. Long shots of delegates in Hall from various angles.

Date of Event: June 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD CONFERENCE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1,533	1,533			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr.Chamberlain(England)Cordell Hull U.S.A. & Litvinoff make speeches--Pres.of Conference Ramsay MacDonald introduces Neville Chamberlain--he speaks--Mac introduces Cordell Hull--he speaks--pan of delegates listening to talk--semi c.u. Hull--c.u.Hull--pan of listeners

Also as:NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN--CORDELL HULL--LITVINOFF--RAMSAY MACDONALD--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 678 X	Roll No. 2

Subject KING FIESAL OF IRAQ	Cameraman ¾ Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349	349			

Description and Remarks: SEE: KING FIESAL--DOVER, ENGLAND

Also as: S.S.MAID OF ORLEANS--ENGLISH NAVY--AVIATION--DUKE OF YORK--FLAG(ENGLISH)--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--BRITISH ARMY(GUARDS)--MAYOR OF DOVER--KING GEORGE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VICTORIA MEMORIAL

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CONTEMPTIBLES PARADE	Cameraman Universal

Length 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 96 dev	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks all that is left of the gallan 3000, they march in honor of fallen comrades-- 80,000 men who died at Mons--lowering standards to the dead--Gen.Sir Noel Birch inspects them-- var.shots of parade

Also as: ENGLAND ARMY--GEN.SIR NOEL BIRCH--PARADE(MILITARY)--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LEARN TO FLY	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108			108	

Description and Remarks on captive plane--devry shots as plane swings around--ground shots pbane in action--people get off

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES(PLANE)--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
KIDS' HOLIDAY

Cameraman
Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds of kids,hi-shot walking toward buses--entering same--buses enroute on road--kids receiving lunch pkges--kids eating c.u.s.--at seashore,l.s.kids,watching 2 clowns perform--buses leave for different resort

Also as:PICNICS--CHILDREN--VEHICLES(BUSES)--FOOD--RESORT--BEACHES--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TOO OLD AT 60	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks cricket--old timers, coming out onto field--toss of coin--l.s.play as it progresses--crowds--84 yr.old timer is wheeled out onto grounds on wheel-barrow--at bat, hits ball & other man wheels him to & fro as he scores points

Also as: OLD MEN--CRICKET--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CAPT. MOLLISON BUSY ON NEW PLANE	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks Jim looking at re-made parts of his old Engine from Seafarer--Jim talking to designer beside fuselage of new Seafarer III-- he plays with rudder bar--c.u.Jim--shots of fuselage--enginers at work on new plane--Jim discusses details--this made at Stag Lane Airdrome Also as: CAPT.MOLISON--AVIATION--AIRFIELDS--TYPES--CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event 8-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 737 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOLLISON COMES HOME	Cameraman Universal

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 61 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.Majestic on high seas--
Mollison arriving & down gangplank--c.u.Jim

Also as:JIM MOLLISON--S.S.MAJESTIC--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND 598	Can No. 773 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DAVIS CUP ARRIVES	Cameraman Universal

Length 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 88 dev	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks group of players including Austin, Roper Barrett with cup, Perry, Hughes and Lee being photographed--c.us.and l.s.s of Davis cup--Perry is carried on shoulders of mad welcomers--

Also as: TENNIS--TROPHY(DAVIS CUP)--BUNNY AUSTIN--ROPER BARRETT--PERRY-HUGHES--LEE--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S GIFT	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L79			179 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldiers marching--soldiers at attention--2 soldiers with British flag & Union Jack enter bldg--blessing flags--s ldiers marching--3 hurrahs

Also as:ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH FLAG--

Date of Event 6-23-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 7

Subject 67 YEARS YOUNG	Cameraman Universal

Length 23	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 23 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks semi c.u.of Ramsay MacDonald gesticulating with hands as he talks

Also as: RAMSAY MacDONALD -- BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PAGEANT OF THE PAST	Cameraman Universal

Length 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 94	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

picturesque progress of the City 10-33
Fathers on the occasion of the election
of London's 745th Lord Mayor--Alderman
C.H.Collett--Ancient pageantry to Guildhall
--c.u.4 trumpeteers--Collett in procession,
c.u.follo--Sir Percy Greenaway whose retiral
is drawing near--procession ground shots--
Sir Percy tips hat--Chas.Henry Collett,
med.& l.s.
Also as:ELECTION--C.H.COLLETT--PAGEANT--
BUGLERS--SIR PERCY GREENAWAY--

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HOT WORK	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks chorus boys & girls step lively in preparing for cooler times-- l.s.chorus girls backstage--boys working being put thrur their paces--shot thru ~~wings~~ 2 girls in g.g.--c.u.one chorine taking a smoke as she rests--c.u.another watch~~ings~~-- c.u. pretty head
Also as:CHORUS BOYS -- CHORUS GIRLS-- THEATRICAL--DANCING--

Date of Event ~~9-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A DIVE IN FETTERS	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72			72 dev	

Description and Remarks

l.s.Lambeth bridge--
Levante a magician is shackled hand & foot by irons and jumps into briny--almost immediatly he comes to surface shy his irons on legs & wrists--c.u.Levante

Also as:LAMBETH BRIDGE--STUNTS--LEVANTE--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 820 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: LORD MAYOR'S SHOW

Cameraman: Universal Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: c.u.Sir Chas. Collett newly elected Lord Mayor of Lendon entering coach--crowds--shots of parade--trade floats--Legion,airmail,telegraph,railways,ship & rail,Marconi Wireless & other floats on parade--Lord Mayor passes in coach

Also as:SIR.CHAS.COLLETT--FLOATS--

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 824 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LAYING THE CARPET	Cameraman Univ.Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62			62 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s.interior of stadium where Date of film 33
football cup final is to be played--
laborers laying turves--c.us burnt out
cinders are replaced--overgrown garden
roller pressing turves

Also as;STADIUM--LABORERS--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 824 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE SHADOW BEFORE (Rowing season)	Univ. Pict. Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.of an '8' shoving off--other candidates on shore running along waterfront keeping up with boat-race crew--Col.J.C.Phillips assists in the coaching--eights in the water,just miss ramming a swan in the water--another boat barely misses swan

Also as:CREW RACING*-ROWING--COL.J.C. PHILLIPS--SWAN

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND TALK	826 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
INTRODUCING MR. NOEL PANTER WHO SPEAKS OF HIS EXPERIENCES IN MUNICH	Univ. Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231			231 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORIGINAL SOUND TALK by Noel Panter of London Daily Telegraph who speaks of his experiences in Munich-- he tells how she was maltreated and put in the jug for about 10 days until finally released

Also as: PRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SCRUM MACHINE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks London U Rugby Team practices on scrum machine--at Northampton Egineering College--a rush at machine--closer view scrum--hi-shot rush--bird's eye view scrum--var.shots of mechanism being put to use--c.u.knees & faces--var.shots of football club

Also as:LONDON UNIVERSITY--RUGBY--MACHINERY(SCRUM)--

Dated 7-55nt

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 840 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
A HUNTING MORN	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77			77 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

start of fox hunt--also youngsters on horses--dogs aplenty follow in hunt--toward woods they go, the horses trot

bearing the hunters--l.s.horsemen & dogs hi-shot folo same--very good atmosphere shots of hunt

Also as: HUNTING--DOGS--HORSES--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND (Pakefield)	Can No. 844 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LANDSLIDE AT PAKEFIELD	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71			71 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks ls village of Pakefield showin, seashore and waves pounding on shore--men on top of cliff chipping away bits of boulders & dirt etc.--old shacks near seashore--

Also as: LANDSLIDES--WAVES--MISC. BIDS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND SOUND ORGAN 'GOD SAVE THE KING'	Can No. 845 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF PARLIAMENT	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
420		lav.420		

Description and Remarks: ls tilt down Buckingham Palace as Royal coach bearing their Majesties leave--procession down the Mall, cu.pan folo carriage shwing King & Q. inside--Horse guards parade--crowds cheer--House of Lords--enter Parliament Sq.--House of Peers--ls House of Parliament tilt down--procession exits H.of P.& returns to Buckingham Palace--good shots of K. & Q. in carriage--ls.Buckingham Palace, tilt down to carriage entering portals SOUND MUSIC PLAYING GOD SAVE THE KING

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 852 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUCCESS IN A RAINSTORM	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks record-breaking London bus--George Eyston takes trial run--var shots of run, head-on, rear shots--pan etc.--cu car--cu Eyston

Also as: BUS--GEORGE EYSTON--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS REGIMENT FOR OVERSEAS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289			289 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seaforth Highlanders off to Palestine 12-33
men board Lancashire enroute to Palestine--
var.shots boarding ship,up 'plank--filing
on one by one--passing guns up--brass
band (no sound)--boarding supplies--var.shots
soldiers at rail waving 'bye--cupan soldiers
at rail--different shots boat leaving,sweeties
& beloved ones wave by & kerchiefs flutter--
people in fg boat leaving--waving
Also as:ENGLISH ARMY--S.S.LANCASHIRE--
DOCKS--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WORTH THEIR WEIGHT IN GOLD	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: show of British Silver Fox Breeders' Ass'n includes exhibits of 300 live dog foxes--var. shots grooming foxes--tieing up jaws--woman wraps one around her neck

FOXES--EXHIBITIONS--FURS

Date of Event 11-~~23~~33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	JEWRY REMEMBERS	Cameraman	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52		52	rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Jewish Ex-Service men's parade--
almost ~~war~~ every part of Britain
sends contingents to Service--shots
of parade--gen.view crowds--Admiral
Sir Roger Keyes arrives & inspects
men--also women folk--ls Cenotaph

ALSO:JEWS--ENGLISH ARMY--CEREMONIES--
PARADE--ADMIRAL SIR ROGER KEYES--
MONUMENT(CENOTAPH)

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 885 x	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN ON WAY TO PARLIAMENT	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194			194 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks King Geo.& Queen coming out ~~out~~ of Buckingham Palace in royal carriage to open 8th session--down the Mall--crowds-- entering Parliament Sq.--salute of 41 guns--cu.folo shots of coach showing King & Queen inside--

Also as:KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--~~MALL~~--PARLIAMENT SQ.--~~MALL~~--ENGLISH GOVT.

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

fixed--l.s.field of graves,crosses,etc.--c.u.clock on Parliament Bldg,Big Ben llo'clock--c.u.side view Prince of Wales--sound taps--huge crowd singing--pan same--c.u.Cenotaph--add.scenes same story--laying wreathes at Cenotaph--FLASHBACK TO WORLD WAR--station after being hit by hi-powered bomb on Fenchurch St.ORIGINAL SCENE WORLD WAR--Paternoster Row also suffered--Brixton Poplar even Piccadilly Circus in ruins--men loading wagons with debris--c.u.ruined bldgs--shhool in Poplar that was ruined by nite raid--interiors ruined school--pan smashed bldgs --

CEREMONIES--SOUND--OLD & RARE FILMS--MONUMENT--
PRINCE OF WALES--WREATHES--QUEEN MARIE--WORLD
WAR--TANKS ETC.--ENGLISH ARMY--CEMETERIES--
CLOCK--PARLIAMENT BLDG--RUINS--CELEBRATIONS

(2) 895x4

LONDON, ENGLAND (SOUND OF TAPS)	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 4

Subject REMEMBRANCE DAY .

Cameraman Univ.Ltd.

Length 425	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 425 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 300,000 in London, honor war dead-- 11-11-33 c.u.poppy, man pins same on lapel--cus of feet walking--scenes at Cenotaph, crowds assembled at ceremonies--priests etc.--Prince of Wales lays wreath--Queen Marie on balcony watching--gen.view FLASH BACK to 1914 ships leaving, guns shooting off in actual warfare, 1915 tanks, etc.on battle grounds, during actual warfare howitzers being shot--soldiers on run, some dropping others keep going as bombs & machine gun fire breaks loose--1916 add.scenes actual warfare--1917 l.s.over the top--1918 troops on run toward camera with bayonet

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No.	Roll No.
	915 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY IN LONDON	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shots, ground views & med. of Reds in parade--ground shots showing marchers feet as they pass in parade--showing banners etc. in parade--Lands, Morrison & Geo. Hicks on stand--c.u. immense crowd clapping hands--pan of crowd which jammed meeting place--

Also as: COMMUNISTS--LANDS--MORRISON--GEO. HICKS--MEETINGS--RED(PARADE)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7873x2,3

tained in spotsheet with material from Special--believe previous scenes are part of the special--Original caption was accidentally junked but contained no more information than above)----------
besides scenes previously listed,spotsheet listed the foloing:MacDonald with British officers--he lives in Scotland,scenes of his home--scenic--King George and Queen Elizabeth going to Parliament--Mac's train arrives PARIS,for visit--met by Fr.Premier Herriot--visits Rome--met by Benito Mussolini--var.scs.--arrives in NY on the MACON--he and daughter Ishbel leave ship--NY skyline--board train for WASHINGTON,DC--meets with FDR--visits UNKNOWN SOLDIER tomb--talks to U.S.Senate--at Press Dinner--(BELIEVE THERE IS NO TRACK OF SPEECH BUT CHECK FILM)--MacDonald with Cordell Hull,Bennett(?) and Herriot--boards train in Washington to leave for home--arrives back at #10 Downing St--shots of him with FDR--scs.of FDR Inauguration in Washington----------(See extensive captions filed under x-number)----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--MAC DONALD,Ramsay--BLDGS(England)--AIRVIEWS(England)--VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--ENG.GOVT--

0 2755

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Ramsay MacDonald special--1933)

Issue Number 7873x2,3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD SPECIAL (London Preps For Conference--6/12/33)

Cameraman TOPICAL

BK NO: 516-10

Length about 1600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption filed under x-numbers (STOCK SHOT Can No.

~~LONDON, ENGLAND: (in Co. Kensington~~

Description and Remarks ~~tion section of~~ London, Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald returns to #10 Downing Street after hurried visit to new Geological Museum where forthcoming Great World Conference is to be held--gen.scs. int.of Museum,boarding up--men work at erecting int.structure--look down on floor--ext.Museum,sev.scenes--var.angles of exterior--see other museums along Exhibition Road--Imperial Museum with gleaming domes--ext.famous Victoria and Albert Museum,sev.scs.--var.views of the ext.of the Geological Museum and workmen,etc--AV same--AV Hyde Park--3 scs.Houses of Parliament--city and St.Paul's Cathedral--Palace------- (NOTE:Foreg..ng was taken from caption sheet-----foloing scenes are con

Date of Event 1933

SEE OVER

LONDON 1934

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 10

Subject NEW GOGGLE WIPERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x8 Can No. 89

Description and Remarks cu inventor L.A.V. Davoren--putting on goggles--cu same--cu fan blowing--apparatus going to work--closer view showing these goggles working--squirting water--ls & cu window wipers working--CUTSA: ADD.SHOTS.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--L.A.V. DAVOREN--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.6 R. 233	Roll No. 4

Subject PRINCE SIGVARD WEDS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 73
46				Can No. 954x8

Description and Remarks Prince Sigvard of Sweden and Fraulein Erika Patzeh at Caxton Hall Registry Office--coming out of Hall,posing--ls young man in front of bldg--cutin cameramen shooting--cu bridge & grom into auto and away,crowds outside...

Also as:PRINCE SIGVARD--ERIKA PATZEH--WEDDING--PRESS.--

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 6

Subject GLITTERING PAGEANT FEATURES KING'S LEVEE AT ST.JAMES PALACE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	50
53				Can No.	975x4

Description and Remarks Guard leaving Palace, King's carriage comes into view and passes camera--procession up the Mall--Guard swings out of parade and at atten.as carriage enters St.James Palace Yd--shot of Guard--CUTS:as above.

KING GEORGE--BRITISH ARMY(Guard)--PALACE--ST.JAMES PALACE--PAGEANT

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No 1

Subject: ROYAL TOURNAMENT OPENED BY THE KING THRILL HUGE CROWD

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	97			Can No. 97 ft.lav. 1025x5

Description and Remarks: King & Queen arrive at Olympia stadium for tournament--crowd arises--cu King--he inspects the guard of honor--Army Physical Training staff receive much applause--Royal Horse Guards thunder into arena for ride--var.shots of drill--window ladder display--var.shots of crowds that attended--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--OLYMPIA STADIUM--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--DRILLS--

Date of Event: 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R. 272	Roll No. 3

Subject: BILL BONTHRON LOSES TO JACK LOVELOCK IN SENSATIONAL MILE RUN

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		77		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: start of mile race at White City Stadium: track meet between teams Oxford-Cambridge and Princeton-Cornell Jack Lovelock running last, Bonthron just ahead--Lovelock's stepping out--passing Bonthron, Bill right behind--folo shots as Lovelock br aks tape a foot or so ahead of Bonthron, whatta race....

TRACK MEET--WHITE CITY STADIUM--OXFORD U--CAMBRIDGE U

PRINCETON--CORNELL--J.LOVELOCK--BONTHRON--

Date of Event: 7-36

--Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 6-274-11

machine guns firing at planes--huge battery of lights--
airplanes zooming overhead--

BOMBING--AVIATION--NITE--AIR VIEWS--CROWDS--ENGLISH
ARMY--SEARCHLIGHTS

0 2769

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6R.274	Roll No. 11

Subject CITY BOMBED BY PLANES IN NIGHT ATTACK	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1071x5
90		78 dev.	lav.	76 ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot planes resting on ground aviators walking toward planes--cutin plane props churning--front view single plane planes takeoff--air views planes in air-- cu plane in air--cu's--people in street of London looking up--soldiers working listening apparatus--huge searchlights go on GOOD SHOTS TAKEN FROM LIBR.--they spot planes--long row of searchlights-- gunners rushing & preparing their guns for action--planes in air, searchlights trained on them--guns go off-cutin lights--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No 3

Subject ENGLISH FLIERS WIN RACE (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1113x7 Can No. 70 ft.
16				

Description and Remarks crowd shot start London to Melbourne race--plane "GROSVENOR-HOUSE" taxiing--cu of Black & Scott winners of air race--cutin crowds waving--De Havilard Comet plane--CUTS:Capt.Campbell,kxrk--C.J.Melrose--Mr.& Mrs.Mollison--Hewitt & Kay--Capt.Neville Stack--Roscoe Turner--Squad Leader Stodart--

AIR RACES--AVIATION--TYPES--BLACK--SCOTT CAPT.CAMPBELL--C.U.MELROSE--MR.& MRS. MOLLISON--HEWITT--KAY--CAPT.N.STACK--TURNER--STODART

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COSTERS ATTEND CHURCH (HL)	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: car pulls up fat dame alights --horse carriage, guy gets out--outin minister--group women & kids dressed in odd costumes--woman in carriage holding reins--all watching kids pass on walks--women parade--CUTS: as above.

ORGANIZATIONS--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R .302	Roll No. 11

Subject HERRING (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls dock showing sev.fishing boats,crowds etc.--close view boats loading herring into baskets--hoisted from hold-- guy on wharf pulling guide string,landing baskets back to hold--another batch going up--ls on wharf,men working--cutin cu basket loaded with fish--ls girls carrying fish in baskets--ls lot girls at long table,working with fish--cu same--couple girls packing fish into barrels--cu barrel,girl's hands in it--cu gal smiling.....
FISH--INDUSTRY--FISHING BOATS--

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

trying to gat glimpse of couple--crowds waving in fg--into palace gates,crowds shouting in exstacy atc.--cu Prince & Princess,King George & Queen Marie on balcony--extreme hi-shot surging crowds gathered around Palace gates,thousands upon thousands of people.

WEDDING--WESTMINISTER ABBEY(CHURCH)--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCESS MARINA--CROWDS--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--SOUND--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--ENGLISH PEOPLE--RIOTS

(2) 6-308-1

LONDON, ENGLAND. SOUND WEDDING CEREMONY IN CHURCH PICKED UP OVER.6 R.308

Can No.

Roll No. 1

~~CARL LAEMMLE PRESENTS.~~ ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE GEORGE AND PRINCESS MARINA at .....

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297		275 dev		Can No. NOT LISTED

Description and Remarks: shooting overhead immense crowds, waving etc.--carriage enroute to Abbey--crowds waving in fg., royal guards on horseback escort carriage--overhead shot of surging immense crowds--cu folo shots carriage, Duke & Duchess--horses exit Palace gates--thru strs.--cu carriage--couple exit carriage into abbey--still pix wedding..VOICE PICKED UP OVER RADIO of priest & Prince George saying "I do"..stills inside church--they exit church, into carriage & back to Palace--cu stills of couple--surging crowds

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 6

Subject GIFTS SHOWER ROYAL COUPLE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1207x2
48		40 dev.		Can No. 25

Description and Remarks ls showing all lamps on table dolly shot--cu cross section showing a couple of lamps--lineup cut glass and a few dishes--candlesticks--cu silver, Their Majesties King and Queen--silverware--candlesticks--table filled with casseroles--man shining mirror....CUTS:none.

GIFTS--PRINCE GEORGE & PRINCESS MARINA

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTT & BLACK RETURN (HL)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
23 dev pos				Cuts 1189x6 Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

ls train stopping in Victoria Station, crowds, etc.--cu Scott --cu Black--both of them--walking out of station with crowd....

SCOTT--BLACK--VICTORIA RR STATION--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON,ENGLAND:(1934--Wedding of Princess Marina & Pr.George--used in "25 YRS.AGO"~~TY FIVE YEARS AGO~~

Can No. NOV. 34 2---32-95

Roll No. 4

Subject: BIG GUNS: GUN SHOOTS FIRE: TRUCK ON RAILS; WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE: MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING::

Cam UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	185		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup 11/26/59

Date of Event NOV. 34 1934

~~MOJAVE,CALIF.~~:(2 shots terrain--5 ~~Description of Activities~~,digging sluicing,etc--nuggets held in hand-----CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,kids & parents--cu burning of wooden ~~gun~~--crowd--2 gun fire-----DUFUR,OREGON:(3 shots showing funnel-~~shaped~~ gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun-----OPHUR,COLORADO:(4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks-----LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowd--cu Duke of Kent,Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by,couple inside--crowd---NEW YORK CITY:(ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken,38 in.high, & Mildred Lonti,425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap-----MOJAVE,CALIF--MINING--METAL--

CHICAGO,ILL--GUNS--FIRE--ILL 1934--

DUFUR,OREGON--

OLD & RARE FILMS--TARGET--OPHUR,ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE,ENG--WEDDING MARINA--GEORGE--KENT--CARRIAGE--NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT PEOPLE--MIDGET--LAUGH PARADE--

FORM 2930-T&M-10/57.0

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND AUTHENTIC SOUND TALK	Can No. 881 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAMSAY MacDONALD SENDS NEW YEAR'S GREETING	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218			218 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks & cu of Ramsay speaking year and wishing all England a Happy New Year--All ORIGINAL SOUND--good c&'s of Mac

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--RAMSAY MacDONALD

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 894 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD SKATES	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

pair skating champions in action
Sadie Cambridge and Mr.Albert Enders champs of Great Britain in action--shots of sadie in some figure skating sequences Enders does some fancy skating--shots of both skating together--head-on shot skating into camera

Also as:ICE SKATING--SADIE CAMBRIDGE--ALBERT ENDERS--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 894 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FASTEST GAME	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211			211 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks England vs USA ends in tie face-off--scrimmages--different scenes at American's net--at English nets--var.shots of game--posed shots of individuals teams on the ice.

Also as:HOCKEY--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE LION'S DEN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			68 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls and gen.view of lions in cage--cu different lions with bars showing in picture--inside the cage showing very intimate cu's of lions snarling and growling--individual cu's lions snarling & growling--trainer Capt.Tom Hayes, inside cage, showing savage beasts running about cage and after trainer, trainer ducks out and has a narrow escape.
Also as: LIONS--CAPT.TOM HAYES--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 987 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BUDGET DAY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84		84 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chancellor Neville Chamberlain goes to house to divulge his secrets--ls Chancellor leaving House--to House of Commons--escorted by wife--crowds--unemployed get dole cuts restored--Horsepwer taxon motor cars and cycles reduced 25%

N.CHAMBERLAIN--BLDGS(HOUSE OF COMMONS)--ENGLISH GOVT.

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GUARD MOUNTING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Horse guards parade--trooping of the colours--1st Battalion Goldstream Guards--long shot gen.views of soldiers drilling--cu presenting flag--ground shots guards marching--like wooden soldiers--low shots of march--ls same--marching at a more rapid gait--ls gen. view marching
ENGLISH ARMY--REVIEWS--PARADE--
FLAG(ENGLISH)--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL'S TALLEST CAMERAMAN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37		37 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Bill Olding U's largest photog.--news hound is tallest in game- 7 ft. 4 in.in height--comparison shot of he and colleague shooting--

BILI OLDING--THEATRICAL--ODDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--TALL PEOPLE--**PRESS**

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SEVEN SISTERS RODE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124		124 dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks wedding on horseback--girls act as bridesmaids--seven Croxon sisters--Freda bride in shimmering white satin and orange blossoms--bride & groom in carriage--enroute to church--coming out of church showered with flowers, rice and old boots--7 sis drinking toast--cu bride & groom

WEDDING--CROXON SISTERS--

Date of Event 6-34

--Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1046 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BARGE RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		101 dev. dav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Thames barges start--crowds line banks and pleasure steamers are packed--around the Mouse Lightship--cu's sailsas they swing into action--Reminder surges over the line winner--skipper Stone and receives a full cup of toast--

WATERCRAFT--MISC.BOATS--BOAT RACE--
SKIPPER STONE

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1072 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 80	Neg.	Dupe 80 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 9,000 guests against a dark bg of foreign events--green sunlit swar of Buckingham Palace lawns--King George & Queen Marie receive guests--King in grey frock coat and grey tophat and white carnation in lapel--their Majesties return t the Palce, guests disperse....

PARTY--CELEBRATIONS--BUCKINGHAM PALACE LAWNS--KING GEORGE-QUEEN MARIE--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

nr.LONDON,ENGLAND.	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ATLANTIC FLYERS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70		70 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots of plane "TRAIL OF THE CARIBOU"--ls plane and fliers--cu fliers beside plane--cu fliers--shot of plane

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1087x	Roll No. 6

Subject PYROTECHNICS AT THE PALACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 89	Neg.	Dupe 89 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Crystal Palace--world's greatest firework display attracts thousands of people--Loch Ness monster, and mate in fireworks--catherine wheel, aerial invasion--Diamond jets--var. shots, cu's and ls fireworks--good stuff--cutin crowds.

FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--BLDGS(CRYSTAL PALACE)--

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW PALACE GUARD	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102	rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks kilties marching, Glengarris arrive --keys of King's Palace are turned over to officer of New Guard--at Buckingham Palace old guard awaits their relief--cu of insignia of GREAT BRITAIN on iron gates-- cu marching kiltie--they start guard duty

ENGLISH ARMY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 10

Subject BOBO THE MONK	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

Bobo has his wrist bandaged he gets tangled up in his bandages and chews them up--cu monkey drinking milk --attendant picks him up and carries him away.

MONKEY--CHIMPANZEE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	INT'RNAT'L H'IR DR'SSI'G CHAMPI[illegible]NSHIP	Cameraman	UNIVERSAL.

Length	106 dev.pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

intrnat'l hair dressing--cu
3 little girls' heads--Marquis of Donegal judging--cu one blonde--cu group of 3--cu of women getting hair dressed--cu process--ls women's heads judging--Princess Marina style--parade Miss B.Haslan is winner,cu of peach

MARQUIS OF DONEGAL--STYLES--HAIR--
MISS B.HASLAN

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AVIATION--RACES--PRINCE OF WALES--STUNTS--J.WRIGHT--TYPES
J.& A.MOLLISON--PANGBORNE--TURNER--O.C.JONES--LT.SHAW--
J.MELROSE--J.WOODS--DC BENNETT

(2) 1140x8

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ENGLAND TO AUSTRALIA AIR RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 170 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks prepping for start--Prince of Wales arrives by plane to see the start--chatting with pilots--John Wright tock up his Amer.Lambert monocoupe for several stunts--their majesties arrive--Jim & Amy Mollison--they hop in D.H.comet--Col.Roscoe Turner & Pangborne hop--O.Cathcart Jones follows--Flight Lt.Shaw off, Jas.Melrose off, J.Woods & DC Bennett off...

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND. (LYMPE AIRDROME)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of Comet plane in air--folo shots as it lands at Lympe Field--Cathcart-Jones and Ken Waller in cockpits--cu--Bernard Rubin, owner of comet plane and backer greets the men on return from hop: England to Australia & return...

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--LYMPE AIRPORT--TYPES--CATHCART JONES--KEN WALLER--BERNARD RUBIN.

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAnd.	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING OF THE FRENCH	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	dev.	dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1st battalion of famous Border R giment celebrates ancient victory--drums are actual captured instruments, only at this celebration are they used--uniforms are exact copies--

ENGLISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1162 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BASKET CARRYING RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length approx. 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots market porters competing in bushel-basket championship at Herne Hill....var. folo shots of contestants carrying huge piles of baskets, baskets toppling over and cu of winnah (unmentioned).

RACES--MISC. SPORTS--CONTEST

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CEREMONIES--ENGLISH ARMY--SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--BATTLE
CEMETERY--CENOTAPH--KING GEORGE--PRINCE GEORGE--RRINCE OF
WALES--TOMB--CLOCK(BIG BEN)

(2) 1162x6

LONDON,ENGLAND.(FLASHBACKS WORLD WAR)--over the top..tanks,fort-	Can No. 1162 x	Roll No. 6
Subject: fesses blown asunder,bayonet charges etc.crosses,FUNERAL DIRGE,POPULACE SINGING)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL	

~~ARMISTICE~~ DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FLASHBACKS WORLD WAR 1917. cannons fired,troops on march,zero hour & troops leave trenches over top,troops on run,tanks moving,explosions,fortresses blown asunder,etc.--cu helmets & bayonet fifles strew around,crosses in cemetery-- cu one cross,pretty shot,FADE to Cenotaph in London,crowds FUNERAL DIRGE(MILITAIR tilt of Cenotaph--King George beside tomb, Prince of Wales & Duke of York--King salutes & places wreathe,Prince folos suit,cenotaph-- cu Big Ben,11 OSclock,2 min.later,cannon fire,bugle &

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1165 x 6	Roll No.

Subject: OPENING OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: pageant cancelled due to fog--
King & Queen in carriage drawn by team of Windsor Greys--Victoria Tower--
(but not this year)...this year their majesties arrive in a town car--

ENGLISH GOVT--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY--
VICTORIA TOWER(BLDG).

Date of Event: 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 1190 x 6

WEDDING--CAKE--ODDITIES--FLOWERS--MAYOR OF LONDON--
GIFTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--GEORGE--MARINA

LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 1190 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYAL WEDDING PRELIMINARIES	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute / Can No.
264 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks ls wedding cake--tilt of same,it is 9 ft.high and weighs 800 lbs--cu bouget of roses,cu packing roses for shipment to Princess--Lord Mayor of London his sheriff with sword-bearer and city marshal,enter gates of Palace,deliver gifts--carriages entering and departing--wedding procession line of route outfitted with stands to provide hundreds of thousands of seats so that more fortunate people may see pageant--Prince Geo.& Princess Marina on grounds of estate,cu both,individual cu's--

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

see over

LONDON 1935

LONDON, ENGLAND (Sir Malcolm & Mrs. sail for U.S.)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPBELL OUT TO TOP OWN MARK	UNIVERSAL-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x6,105 Can No. 1233x8;80
41	33			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL & MRS.--
NEW YORK CITY & LONDON, ENG.

Also as: SS AQUITANIA--AUTOS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH--LADY S. & LADY C. CHURCHILL--MARQUIS OF BLANDFORD

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 329	Roll No. 9

Subject: ANGLO-FRENCH ACCORD

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58	dev.		junked

Description and Remarks: pact is signed,now going to luncheon for Laval--ls front of French Embassy--cutin flags,British & French--Mr.& Mrs.Baldwin,cutin few people in crowd--Ramsay & Ishbel MacDonald--car pulls up,John Simon & Mrs.--crowds--Flandin & Laval--CUTS: Neville Chamberlain,Walter Runciman & Anthony Eden--

TREATY--FRENCH EMBASSY--FLAGS(BRITISH & FRENCH)--MR.& MRS.BALDWIN--R.& I.MACDONALD--SIMON & MRS--FLANDIN--LAVAL--CHAMBERLAIN--RUNCIMAN--EDEN

Date of Event: 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 335	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: COLLEGE LOCOMOTIVE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		40 dupe		Can No. 1253x5 dupe neg

Description and Remarks: King's College boys visit engine--cu name plate 'King's Wimbledon' side shot engine--cu cab--overhead rear view--angles of engine--school head Mr.Dickson presented with engine model--cu same--ls gen.view of event

LOCOMOTIVE--R.R.TRAIN--DICKSON

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGLAND (London) Philadelphia,Pa.	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SMALLEST SUBMARINE -- TORPEDO	UNIVERSAL--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	73			1262x7,60 Can No. 1278x2,295

Description and Remarks at Westminster Pier--bridge, boat moving--Parliament tower--Houses of Parliament--running side shot--ls running by camera--fast-cu wake--cu & ls boat passing camera--PHILA?PA.--Peruvian subs--along Old Cramp 'Yard dock--officers & sailors wave from deck--Comm.CC Burlingame extends hand to sub-comm.Capt.Jose R.Alzamora--serving drink--crew hanging out of conning tower--visitors & crew drinking--

CU 'S:as above.

SUBMARINES--ENGLISH NAVY--PERUVIAN NAVY--HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT--OLD CRAMP YARD--BURLINGAME--ALZAMORA--

Date of Event 3-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34(6)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 341	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH CABINET ACTS TO STIFLE THREAT OF WAR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 1289x8 Can No. 42

Description and Remarks: No.10 Downing Street--crowds Simon walking thru street--2 shots--cutin kids watch,10 Downing Street--cu coming out--crowds--Ramsay MacDonald exits bldg--Ramsay walking thru street--CUTS:Lord Sankey,Lord Londonderry--Sir Samuel Hoare--Mr.J.H.Thomas--P.M.Gen. Sir Kingsley Wood--

Date of Event: 3-35.

Used No.	Date

MEETING*-ENGLISH GOVT--BLDGS(DOWNING STREET)

SIMON--MACDONALD--LORD SANKEY--LORD LONDONDERRY--SAM HOARE--THOMAS--WOOD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 3

Subject: GLOBE-TROTTING DUKE WELCOMED HOME BY ROYALTY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1286x9
57	49			Can No. 35

Description and Remarks: King Geo., Queen Marie & party at station--ls and cu both--train pulls in, party walks over--cu el Duke of Gloucester shakes with King Geo, kisses ma the Queen--party walks away, ls and cu--leaving Duke who salutes the crowd--
CUTS: he is dressed in Hussars uniform--

KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--RR TRAIN.

Date of Event: 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 351	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUBILEE RECALLS GLITTERING POMP OF 1910 CORONATION	STONE LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x6
111	99			Can No. (?)

Description and Remarks King George V of Britain, then Prince of Wales, becoming the Knight of the Garter in 1902--pomp and pageantry of his investment with the Order of the Bath--25th anniv. of his coronation in 1910--crowning of a new king--King rides by--members of royal family in the coronation procession--cheering crowds--King's coach--royal family in carriages...HRH Prince of Wales etc. as a youngster--

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

extreme cu heads K.& Q. in carriage--on their way again on the Mall--arriving,turn around Victoria Monument--cu K.& Q. in carriage--entering Buckingham gates--crowds break into center circle from extreme hi-elev.--GOOD CROWDS FOR RIOT SCENES ETC.K.& Q.on balcony-crowds below Royalty--crowds--also in used subj.following personalities--Duke & Duchess of York in carriage--Princess Elizabeth & Marget Rose,Duke & Duchess of Kent--Queen of Norway,Prince of Wales, Duke of Gloucester--good elev. of tremendous crowds rushing for glimpse of royalty can be used for riots etc.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--ST.PAUL'S CHURCH JUBILEE--CELEBRATION--ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY--VICTORIA MONUMENT--RIOTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OF WALES--DUKE & DUCHESS OF KENT--QUEEN OF NORWAY--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER

(2) 7-354-9

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.7 R. 354	9

Subject: ENGLAND CELEBRATES KING GEORGE'S & V's SILVER JUBILEE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
203	191			1332x4	270

Description and Remarks: King and Queen leave Buckingham in carriage--receiving sword--crowds cheering--carriage scene--tower at St. Paul's, turning corner--cu carriage--thru church canopy trumpeteers--King & Q. enter, in vestibule--shot of dome, ext.--still pix, interior, pans down--still cu K.& Q. int.--outside, empty carriage--guard--people in windows--still of int--cutin dome--leaving church, shakes with Archbishop of Canterbury--cu Q. into carriage, K. follows--

Date of Event: 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 378	Roll No. 4.

Subject 10,000 GREET KING AT ROYAL GARDEN PARTY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 397x7
80		68 dev.		Can No. 35

Description and Remarks 10,000 guests invited to Buckingham Palace last of Jubilee Functions Princess Elizabeth, Duchess of York--Duke of York chats withguests--Prince of Wales--King & Queen on lawn--they greet guests personally--tea-time and ice-cream on the sunlit sward--their Majesties walk back to palace--CUTS:as above.

PARTY--KING GEORGE QUEEN MARIE--JUBILEE ELIZABETH--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 7

Subject	KIDS AT ZOO (HL)	Cameraman	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64				1405x6	75

Description and Remarks: walking the penguin--crowds--fishing the penguin--kid on huge turtle--3 kids on camel--cu camel's fizz--kid with lion cub--cu lion--ls monk kissing kid--cu monk kisses hand and see-sawing with kid--CUTS: as above.

ZOO--PENGUIN--CAMEL--LION--CHILDREN--MONKEY

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 389	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject TOMMY ROSE WINS KING'S TROPHY IN 1000-MI. AIR RACE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	74 dev. " neg.			dupe neg. Can No. 1428x7

Description and Remarks 29 planes linedup at start--Date of Event 9-35.
Duke of Kent's machine takes off--Percival piloting ship--shots of planes in air speeding--Tommy Rose wins, in his Viscountess Wakefield's machine-a Miles Falcon...

TOMMY ROSE--RACES--AVIATION--TROPHY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R. 389	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL TO STUDY ENGLISH POLICE METHODS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg.
162	150			Can No. HOLD

Description and Remarks

S.S.Washington arriving--shots of Honorable Homer Cummings at desk(interiors)..talk...

SOUND--TALK--SS.WASHINGTON--CUMMINGS--POLICE.

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND. SOUND FILM	Can No. V.7 R.391	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject FORMER FOES GREET GERMAN SEA RAIDER

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1454x9
233	221 dev.lav.			Can No. 223

Description and Remarks arriving at airport Count Felix von Luckner greeted by crowds at airport--interiors:Luckner telling of his deeds during war-time etc. and now its all over....

LUCKNER--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
TWO-DAY FIRE DEVASTATES BIG THAMES-SIDE AREA	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	98 dupe			dupe neg. 1528x5 (NOT FOUND)

Description and Remarks

gen. views fire--smoke--crowds ls roof, sky--fire trucks--ls street, roof again--extreme ls.--2 shots--cu roof water, more angles--extreme ls in street--angles of fire, smoke--waterside shot--2 views--street, waterside--CUTS: as above.

FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND. RCA SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R .397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FORMER BRITISH PREMIER WARNS NATIONS ON WAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136		124 dev.lav.		dupe & lav. each Can No. 1475x4,5,125

Description and Remarks various lens shots of Ramsay during his intimate interview on the topic of Italo-Ethiopian war and what might occur in the future.

RAMSAY MacDONALD--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW
ITALO-ETHIOP.WAR.

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 7-407-CANADA

after wedding breakfast,open carriage bearing newlyweds exits palace gates--pan of carriage thru streets--up to St.Pancras Station,thousands jam streets to view spectacle--at station--Duke & Duchess accept last good wishes--kissing dear ones goodbye--onto the ~~xxx~~ train and away,as everyone wishes couple happiness plentifold --CUTS:lavender print. ALSO SHOTS COULD BE USED AS RIOT SUCH AS:MILLING THOUSANDS SURGING TO BREAK POLICE CORDON FOR GLIMPSE OF ROYAL COUPLE,COPS ON HORSEBACK TRYING TO HOLD THEM B ACK..

WEDDING--SOUND--SCOTT--GLOUCESTER--BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROYAL CHAPEL--ELIZABETH--MARGARET--KING GEORGE & QUEEN RR STA--RIOTS--POLICE

LONDON, ENGLAND.
RCA SOUND RECORDING

Can No. V.7 R.407

Roll No. CANADA.

Subject KING'S SON TAKES BRIDE IN LONDON
FADE WEDDING GIFTS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489		487 dev.		FILE LAV[illegible].

Can No. 6

Description and Remarks Lady Alice Montague-Douglas-Scott, daughter of late Duke and Duchess of Buccleuch--HRH Duke of Gloucester--at #2 Grosvenor Place, into carriage, pan of carriage folo shots--thousands look on and cheer--bride's carriage arrives at Buckingham Palace--carriage approaches, crowds--into Royal chapel--still pix interior church, group--crowds outside--on palace balcony with Duke & Duchess appear acknowledging plaudits of crowds--little princesses Elizabeth and Margaret--King & Queen etc.

Date of Event 11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

O.V.E.R.

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. EXCEPT CANADA

Subject ROYAL COUPLE WED (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1532 x45. Can No. 1/
49 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks in carriage, Duke of Gloucester and Lady Alice Montague-Douglas Scott--folo shot carriage passing by--thru gates, crowds etc.--at station--cu shot, crowd looking on--Duke & Duchess closer shot--at train platform, into train and shot of train departing--CUTS:

WEDDING--SCOTT--GLOUCESTER--RR STA--

Date of Event Nov.6-11-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON TO BRIGHTON, ENGLAND	Can No. V.7 R. 410	Roll No. 6.

Subject: OLD CROCKS RUN AGAIN (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				Cuts 1500x8 / Can No. 50

Description and Remarks: COMING out of garage--cutin crowds--more cars coming out,ls and around turn,ls crossing viaduct in rain coming to camera,steaming car,guy pushing car,sideview one man top going by--another viaduct,coming toward-- crowds waving--more of same viaduct--winning 1902 Napier--CUTS:ditto.

AUTOS--CONVEYANCES--AUTO RACE.

Date of Event: 11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: BRITISH STUDENTS STAGE SPIRITED "RAG" FOR FUNDS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106		94 dev.		1516x6 / 95 lavender

Description and Remarks: U college hospital students gather in thousands--toward battle field--var.shots and angles of brawl c..'s throwing soot,flour bombs,rotten eggs etc.

COLLEGIATE--HOSPITAL--FIGHTS--

Date of Event: 11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CONFERENCE--PEACE TREATY--NORMAN DAVIS--WM.STANDLEY
WM.PHILLIPS--ADMIRAL NAGANO--MATSUZO NAGAI--GEO.ROBERT-
JEAN DE COUX--CAPT.EMMANUEL DELEUZE--ADM.GIULIANO PINI
LORD MONSELL--LORD STANHOPE--SIR ERNLE CHATFIELD--
DINO GRANDE--M.CORBIN--BRUCE

(2) 7-417-7

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R. 417	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE-POWER NAVAL CONFERENCE	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				Cuts 1524x7 Can No. 24

Description and Remarks battleship head-on dissolves into guns--English delegation walking cu Baldwin and another in doorway,French delegation,2 walking--3 in doorway--Americans:Phillips,Davis,Standley in doorway,Italians group--cu Grandi--Bruce of Australia--cu head of Japs--group Japs in hogh hats--Admiral Nagano--M. Corbin,France--Vice-Admiral G.Robert,Lord Stanhope--Mr.Nagai,Japan--Lord Monsell--Sir Ernie Chatfield--Admiral GiulianoFini of Italy--French:Jean De Coux,Capt.E.Deleuze

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 5.

Subject KING'S JUBILEE (HL OF YR)

Cameraman KIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 dev.lav	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks King George V and Queen Mary on 25th anniversary of sovereignty --huge crowds--royalty on balcony etc

KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY--JUBILEE--CELEBRATION--RIOTS -- HL. OF YR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 419	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PEERS ACQUIT BRITISH LORD IN AUTO CRASH	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut FILE LAV.
122		110	dev.	Can No. 1527x5,110

Description and Remarks Lord Hailsham, Lord Chancellor arrives, followed by Lord Onslow--Lord Wakefield, peers in robes enter--from car--Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, counsel for defense, Miss Reynolds principle witness--Lord Pollit--Lord Castlerosse Lord Rothschild--trial of Lord de Clifford takes place--
COURT--LORD HAISHAM--LORD ONSLOW--
WAKEFIELD--CURTIS-BENNETT--REYNOLDS--
POLLIT--CASTLEROSSE--ROTHSCHILD--DE CLIFFORD

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. V.8 R. 422	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS DRILL FOR BIG SHOW AT ARTS BALL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		68 dev		FILE LAV. Can No. 1549x7

Description and Remarks making preparations for New Years celebration--float which will be used at Chelsea Arts Ball--girls in skimpy costumes--on floats--var.shots.

COLLEGIATE--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--DANCE(BALL)

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND. SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TOMMY BACK IN GLORY OF DRESS UNIFORMS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125		113 dev.		FILE LAV. Can No. 1529x4

Description and Remarks

Tommy's new walking out uniform--Sgt.Maj.Patterson in uniform pre-war uniforms of R.H.A.followed by uniforms of cavalry & infantry--khaki unfforms worn by Army during and since Great War--smart blue replaces khaki--cu marine uniforms--short match and cu of one navy man.

ARMY--NAVY--COSTUMES(UNIFORMS)--

PATTERSON.

Date of Event 1938.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND. SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. C'NADA.

Subject: HARDENED BRITONS TAKE ICY PLUNGE IN THE SERPENTINE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	FILE LAV.
49		37 dev.		Can No.	1529x6

Description and Remarks: swimmers in the Lake at Hyde Park--var.shots in the water cutting thru--cu on land/ one drinking hot coffee--winner Tom Carmodi in cu

SWIMMING--ICE--TOM CARMODI--

Date of Event: 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1215 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SAWDUST AND SPANGLES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148 dev.hav.				

Description and Remarks: low shots troupe entering Olympia Stadium--elephants enter--woman riders on silky horses--'puncher ropes 2 horses on run--6,000 children present--cutin shots kids--Jones Major doing pole balancing act--var.shots,chimps on bikes bevy horses running in circle under command of ringmaster,stop,center of rink & acknowledge plaudits of crowds--cutin kids applauding.

CIRCUS--OLYMPIA STADIUM--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USWORTH SURVIVORS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	dev.lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-35

heroes of the sea--ls Ascania
cu whistle--cu name--cu Capt.Bissett--
Usworth's Capt.Reid and surviving crew
17 of his crew drowned--remaining
few--lifeboats on ship--survivors
leave savour ship--ls ship pulling
away.

RESCUE--ASCANIA--WHISTLES--CAPT.BISSETT--
USWORTH--SURVIVORS--LIFEBOATS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: JEDBURGH BALL GAME

Cameramen: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Uppies vs Downies--Handball at Jedburgh, ball game about to start--protecting the glass-wave--Mr. Halliburton town clerk of Jedburgh throws 1st ball & rough & tumble act starts--scrambling for ball--scenes battling against iron fence for ball, unsung hero with ball

HANDBALL--MISC.SPORTS--HALLIBURTON.

Date of Event: 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1270 x	Roll No. 7

Subject STREAMLINED FIRE ENGINE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 29 ft. dev.	Neg. av.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

while America streamlines its locomotives, London streamlines its fire dept trucks--cutin shots motor, shots along road made from interior--comparison shot old and the new fire truck...

FIRE APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1294 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKS TRIUMPH	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 ft.dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks tumultuous welcome home after beating the Australia-England record--plane landing on publicly owned place, crowds break police cordon to welcome H.L.Brooks--Harrogate Town Mayor & Mayoress give Brooks a civic handshake while pilot's 78 yr.old dad views crowds as they acclaim son.

H.L.BROOKS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
MAYOR OF LONDON.

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

OFF LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL DAFFODIL II (Remember Zeebrugge)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77 ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks Royal Daffodil II which has replaced original Mersey ferryboat which took part in raid, holds its Remembrance Service--Mayor of Wallasey inspects old comrades of Royal Marines laying wreathes at plaque--crowds--cu wreathes--old ship's funnel, bullet-riddled--cu private Grayken survivor of Royal Marines....

FERRYBOAT--ROYAL DAFFODIL II--

MISC. BOATS--CEREMONIES--GRAYMEN

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	ST.PAUL'S CROSS GILDED	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks St.Paul's Cathedral cross gets new coat of paint--cu's steeple made with long lens,different changes of lens--crowds below looking up,men pain' cross--cross is 20 ft.across and 400 ft.above ground-----Joan Meakin towed by plane from Germany--landing scenes,cu Joan,dog greets her--she powders face & fixes her hair,cu with [illegible].

ST.PAUL'S CHURCH--PAINTING--JOAN MEAKIN*-
AVIATION--GLIDER--

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-11-32(0)

OVER

LONDON, ENG. OLD & RARE FILMS (KING GEORGE OF ENGLAND	Can No. 1332x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROYAL JUBILEE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750 ft. dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

Also as: MONEY--CORONATION--MINES--S.S. TITANIC--DISASTER--WAR--MINT--CELEBRATION CEMETERY--INDUSTRY--KING & QUEEN--D.& DUCHESS OF YORK--LINDY--BLERIOT--AVIATION--INVENTION RADIO--TELEPHONE--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRSHIP R-101--GEORGE--MARINA--ARMY

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1339 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HELEN WILLS M ODY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Manhattan arriving, off plank--var.shots of Helen, the former tennis champ.

MOODY--MANHATTAN--

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1356 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JUBILEE DRIVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the King abset--from Buckingham Palace to Windsor Castle, the longest of 5 jubilee drives is made by her Majesty Duke of Gloucester accompanies Queen--procession thru streets--good cu of Mary in carriage--pan to Duke--cutin Prince of Wales-hatless looking on--rear view pan carriage going away.

QUEEN MARIE--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE OF WALES.

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) SF #12 1361x7, etc

1363x4 filed--balloon tires needed on trailer that haul~~s~~ 35 ton dirt loads on soft terrain--$250.00 each tire--$4000.00 worth of tires for each trailer--------

(5) "HERCULEAN HAND BALANCING"-Dallas,Tex--rooftop hand stands by young accountants Jack McCoy and Vince Bove, 15 stories up--cuts 1361x2 filed-------

(6) "BREAKING ½ MILLION EGGS"--Ft.Worth,Tex--cuts 1362x5 fld at plant that prepares powdered eggs for bakeries use-100 girls do the egg-breaking and smelling job--one gal holds record of 13,880 per day(30 permin)---------

(7) "JUICE-O-VEG"--NY,NY--cuts 1365x1 filed--squeezing the juices from all sorts vegetables and making a good-tasting juice drink that is nutritious------

(8) "FOREST FIRE LOOKOUT TOWER"--Quininult Reservation,Wash-cuts 1365x2 filed--200ft tree with spikes driven for steps is new lookout tower for forest fires--174 steps

(9) "EXPERTS PLAY WITH FIRE"--London,Eng.--cuts 1365x9 filed

LONDON,ENG:(1935--lightning test--
SF #12.

Issue Number
1361x7;1361x1;1361x8;1363x4
1364x2;1362x5;1365x1;1365x2
1365x9;1364x3
see ref.folder

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June '35

(1)"CATCHING FISH BY HAND"--Oregon--cuts 1361x7 filed--the art of catching salmon by hand in shallow water-------
(2)"WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRIC SWITCH"--Chi.Ill--cuts 1364x1 filed--demonstration of giant switch which will turn on the power for Boulder Dam when it is installed-------
(3)"BOY CHINS 93 TIMES"--San Antonio,Tex--cuts 1361x8 filed 18 yr.old GI Gil Tinajero shows his stuff
(4)"DOUGHNUT TIRES USED TO CARRY DIRT"--Bonneville,Ore--cuts

SEE OVER

(3) SF #12 1361x7, etc.

research scientists test lightning flashes for cause & effect--proves that a tree which has no wires on it is unsafe as lightning rips thru one whereas telegraph pol is left unscathed----------

(10) "FREE CIRCUS"--Houston,Tex--cuts 1364x3 filed--Frank J. Walter,Jr.owns a circus and gives shows for poor kids free--wealthy man gives the kids the thing he wished he had when he was a kid--all the acts of a regular circus-------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--LONDON,ENG--SCIENTIFIC--

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1368 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HEAT WAVE HITS BRITAIN

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks 86 degrees in sun & crowd goes to pool at Wembley, troop of bathing girls show patterns of grace--going thru different formations in water--at Boulters Lock, Ascot, celebrating heat wave by every floating thing on the river trying to get thru Lock at same time--canoes, flat boats, motorboats, etc. waiting to get thru

HEAT--SWIMMING--BATHING--MISC. BOATS--

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 1421 x 2, 3, 4

girlfixing stocking--around curve--tea time sequence--streets of GLASGOW--train arriving at depot--train arrives--people get off etc.--LONDON...at Aldgate Pump people drinking,ls and cu's also dog--St.Paul's church cross on top,cu dome,entrance and ls--Broadway,London's White Way--street--ls and cu sign Broadway;2 streets in one Bucklersbury and Pancras Lane--Queen Victoria St--Lord Mayor's house--Royal Exchange--National Safe Deposit Bldg.--cu bobby and man asking questions--cu cop--Clements Lane,reflectors used to get sunlight into bldgs on narrow street--Edmonds Church--Lombard court--ls Thames Embankment--St.Paul's in center--ls Tower Bridge called London Bridge--ls roadway,subway leading into Smithfield Market square--ls Market bldgs--cu's of 3 types--cu tower with Cock atop--ls side of market with activity--ls St.Bartholomew's Hospital--map of London showing entire postal area,cu showing City of London area...

R.R.TRAIN--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--RR STA.--ST.PAUL'S CHURCH
SCENIC--BROADWAY--MAP--EDMOND'S CHURCH--POLICE--
MISC.BLDG

LONDON, ENGLAND. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1421 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL SCOT	HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300		1938		Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Princess Royal--in yard--being made ready--wiper cleaning engine wiper at work--train shed, engines backs down line--coupling on--people into depot--standing around train--boy in kilts kissing little girl bye--platform scenes--driver, platform--go ahead signal--train starts--train speeding thru countryside train corridor, people looking out--passing scenery--luggage van--train coming to camera--tracks speeding past--little girls make dolls--girls--girl peers out--

Date of Event 8-1,35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BROADWAY (London, England's White Way)	Can No. 1421 x	Roll No. 2.3,4

Subject: ROYAL SCOT Returned 1938

Cameraman: HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1300				

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--R.R.STA.--
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--SCENIC- MAP--
EDMOND'S CHURCH--POLICE--MISC. BLDG.

Date of Event: 8-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cutin Kings College Chapel--angles St.Marys church--med. ls door,flower seller in doorway--cu salesman--ls Senate House--ls grate of St.Marys church--entrance to Kings College--chapel tower--towers of St.Marys--cu clock tower of Kings College entrance--ls college--chapel--entrance to college,fountain etc.--cu coat of Arms of college--chapel-panorama--Kings College chapel,var.shots Fellows Hall,dormitory--River Cam,showing bridge etc.--taken from small boat,Fellows Hall,chapel,Clare College--down river--Clare College--mis.river shots under arch--Trinity college--

SCENICS--BANK OF ENGLAND--CHRIST'S COLLEGE--CHURCH OF HOLY SEPULCHRE--KING'S COLLEGE CHAPEL--ST.MARY'S CHURCH SENATE HOUSE BLDG--KING'S COLLEGE--CLARE COLLEGE--TRINITY COLLEGE

(2) 1487x1

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 1487 x	Roll No. 1
Subject CITY OF LONDON		Cameraman HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
688		1938		Can No.

Description and Remarks looking down Threadneedle St. Bank of England at right.cu sign Threadneedle street--cu sign Watling St.--ls street--cu Bread St sign--cu street--ls Bank of England Royal Exchange pillars on r.looking thru doorway--Bank of England showing bank and new bldg operations--Cambridge: cu sign "Christ's Lane"--lane depicting present day Cambridge--ls Christs College--ls entrance to college thru grill with tilt--ls cross of Christs College, ls Church of Holy Sepulchre--dome of church

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

LONDON, ENGLAND.	Can No. 2874 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCENICS OF ENGLAND	HERRICK HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
712				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET

SCENIC SHOTS OF ENGLAND.

SCENICS--

returned
1938

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DON, ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
2893 x	5

Subject: MATCHMEN OF THE NIGHT

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: contingent on parade, Nite Watchmen's corps--inspected by Capt. Roberts recruited by ex-service ranks, trainted to fite fire--first aid etc.--cu nite cop inspecting house, cu trying windows etc.

POLICE--

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROLL

8